

WORLD-WIDE CRUISES

CANALS • RIVERS • OCEANS



Consult our
programme:



2025 EDITION



BEST VALUE FOR MONEY



All meals included⁽¹⁾; buffet breakfast and 3-course lunch and dinner served in our restaurant.



Soft and alcoholic drinks⁽¹⁾ included during meals and at the bar whilst on board (champagne and premium drinks are additional) except for Christmas Market cruises and certain other cruises as noted.



Audiophones are provided during most excursions.



Onboard entertainment.



Free Wi-Fi on the entire CroisiEurope fleet⁽²⁾.



FAMILY CLUB IN JULY AND AUGUST:

- Free cruise for children up to 16 years old⁽³⁾.
- Single cabin supplement offered.



CRUISE'N WALK

Some of our cruises are adapted with hiking programmes.



Bicycles available on board our canal barges.

(1) Unless otherwise stated in the programme. Only on board the CroisiEurope fleet.

(2) Apart from our ships on Lake Kariba in Southern Africa.

(3) Valid for some destinations in Northern and Southern Europe (excluding flights, airport taxes, excursions, options and transfers from/to the airport for scheduled flights).

ATOL PROTECTED FLY-CRUISE PACKAGES

We think that every aspect of your holiday should be relaxing, so we are pleased to announce that we can now book your flights (or if you prefer, your train or ferry) as well as your cruise, so you can just sit back and enjoy the journey.

Booking your all-inclusive cruise with CroisiEurope is now even more straightforward as we can handle everything in one simple booking, with cruise, flights, hotel stays and transfers to suit you.

All of our fly-cruise packages are protected under ATOL licence 0944.



Go with the CroisiEurope flow

There is really no better way to explore Europe's magnificent city centres and spectacular landscapes than by ship.

A CroisiEurope cruise is not just a fantastic experience, it's also great value. There is the sheer variety that guests encounter as the ship gently sails its course on well-known rivers, canals, lakes, coasts and seas, all the while enjoying delicious French cuisine and different wines, remember - all drinks are included.

This brochure is filled with ideas and inspiration, and unrivalled choice of cruise itineraries, whether you are a seasoned "CroisiEurope Connoisseur" or sailing with us for the first time. You can discover which of the world's waterways may suit you best, whether you are seeking to immerse in European architecture, history, panoramic landscapes or explore exotic cultures. Trusted local guides bring each destination to life with fascinating stories and insightful anecdotes on our perennial favourites from the Douro to the blue Danube, but also our more exotic destinations to Southern Africa, the Mekong, the Nile and the Ganges.

For our increasing number of active cruise guests, CroisiEurope has been busy creating new itineraries on much sought-after Cruise & Walk programmes. For authenticity seekers, take a closer look at our boutique style canal barges, sailing at a very gentle pace along French and Belgian canals.

Our 50 strong fleet of river and canal vessels also includes a boutique style ocean ship, "La Belle des Océans", offering you unforgettable cruises to the Canary Islands, the Italian coast and the island of Corsica.

The local environments we sail in and through are hugely important to us and CroisiEurope has taken steps forward, reducing our carbon footprint, our use of alternative fuels, reductions in single use plastics and our impact on both communities and nature. We are lucky to sail through areas of outstanding natural beauty as well as countless towns and cities. Our interaction with, and positive effect on, those areas is one of main priorities along with the safety and comfort of every one of our customers.

We hope to welcome you soon on a CroisiEurope cruise.

Bon voyage!





CONTENTS

PAGES 28 TO 39
TRANS-EUROPEAN CRUISES

PAGES 40 TO 63
NORTHERN EUROPE

PAGES 64 TO 83
FRANCE

PAGES 84 TO 101
**CANAL CRUISES
IN FRANCE & BELGIUM**

PAGES 102 TO 119
SOUTHERN EUROPE

PAGES 120 TO 133
CENTRAL EUROPE



PAGES 134 TO 151
EXOTIC RIVER CRUISES

PAGES 152 TO 175
OCEAN AND COASTAL CRUISES

PAGES 176 TO 192
THEMED CRUISES

PAGES 193 TO 197
TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Why CroisiEurope?



EUROPE'S LARGEST RIVER CRUISE LINE

Since 1976 CroisiEurope has pioneered river cruising on the most beautiful waterways in Europe, and is Europe's largest and most experienced river cruise line. When you sail with us, you can relax and know that you will be well taken care of.

A VARIETY OF PRODUCTS AND DESTINATIONS

From a 3-day city break to walking cruises or 18 days along the Danube, we offer a unique variety of cruises to the most interesting destinations.

EXCLUSIVE DESTINATIONS

From Spain's Guadalquivir river to France's Loire Valley, we continue to be the first and often only line to offer such unique destinations.

Best value for money

Since 1976, CroisiEurope has been offering quality cruises at affordable prices, giving our customers the opportunity to cruise the world's most beautiful waterways.

CroisiEurope takes you away for so much less yet offers so much more

As an independent, family-owned business, we are able to provide great value for money as we handle the entire operation from beginning to end: from the design and building of our ships and fleet maintenance, to creating cruise itineraries, sales and marketing and highly trained staff and crew.

This gives us the ability to manage our costs carefully and allows us to provide you with exceptional value for money. Additionally, we concentrate on things that matter most: friendly and knowledgeable staff, well-appointed, comfortable cabins, reliable and safe ships, excellent food, incredible itineraries and a delightful experience of European culture.

Each member of our crew is a highly trained professional with a passion for what they do and a commitment to excellence.

Inspired itineraries include iconic favourites, fascinating excursions with knowledgeable guides, as well as an opportunity to explore lesser known places and immerse yourself in local culture. While most of our sightseeing tours show you the must-see sights, we also offer options for our active guests.

Providing exceptional dining is our passion. Our head chef Alain Bohn, a long-time member of La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs and Maîtres Cuisiniers de France, and our onboard culinary team strive to tempt your taste buds with classical favourites and local delicacies paired with a generous selection of wines from each region the ships are sailing through.

Our cruise managers and on-board hosts take care of every detail.



RESTAURANT (MS MIGUEL TORGA)

The CroisiEurope difference

At CroisiEurope we go out of our way to provide you with everything you need at highest possible comfort standards, at the same time searching out unique experiences to make your voyage with us an unforgettable cruise experience.

Entertainment on board

While your CroisiEurope cruise is all about discovering wonderful destinations, however on many days there will be an enjoyable or informative distraction to add an extra dimension to your voyage.

A traditional evening of entertainment with a "Titi Parisien" theme or an evening with songs and guitars

that capture the spirit of La Camargue. Dinner in Spain may be accompanied by a guitar player from the region. A classical string quartet could come aboard in Germany, or an entrancing fado singer in Portugal. Or simply do nothing except relax to some light music in the lounge; there's never an obligation to join in.

Our cruises offer excellent value and include so much in the price:

- Your cruise from embarkation to disembarkation in a double occupancy en-suite cabin with flat screen TV with international channels for news and music.
- Delicious self-service buffet breakfast.
- Lunch and dinner menus created by our head chef. We can accommodate a range of dietary preferences, including vegetarian or gluten free, if notified in advance of travel.
- Unlimited drinks onboard on all our main season cruises and certain other itineraries where noted.
- Complimentary drinks include mineral water, fruit juices, soft drinks, tea, coffee, beer, most spirits and a large selection of house wines. Not included are Premium brands listed on our drink menus.
- Complimentary Wi-Fi onboard.
- Multi-lingual cruise manager and hostess at your disposal.
- All port fees.
- Travel assistance and repatriation insurance.

Alcohol can be dangerous to your health. Please drink in moderation.
Note: Included features may vary based on ship and destination.

Travel Insurance Advice

For your peace of mind and well-being, we strongly advise that you purchase travel insurance to cover you for trip cancellation or interruption, medical expenses and lost or damaged luggage. Please ask your cruise specialist or travel agent at time of booking.

Life on Board & Cuisine

QUALITY CUISINE, ACCLAIMED BY OUR PASSENGERS

Respect for French culinary traditions is one of our company's strengths. The meals are designed by the company's Head Chef, Alain Bohn, a member of the *Maitres Cuisiniers de France* association, which includes only 250 chefs worldwide, and of the *Chaîne des Rotisseurs*, and Martial Diffor, who joined the CroisiEurope team, after working in the kitchens of 4-star restaurants and luxury liners in Europe and around the world.

Together with Christophe Kuhn, Deputy Head Chef, and the team of chefs, they design each menu in the pure tradition of French gastronomy, while bringing out the local tastes and flavours of the regions and countries we travel through. Our wines are selected to accompany each of your meals. We adapt our menus and offer alternatives to passengers with special dietary requirements.

From time to time, CroisiEurope teams up with top chefs such as Marc Haeblerlin or Maison Paul Bocuse to organise gastronomic cruises that are full of taste and flavour.



CHRISTOPHE KUHN, MARTIAL DIFFOR AND ALAIN BOHN



Cabins

After dinner, retire to your private cabin in comfort for the night: all our tastefully decorated cabins are equipped with air conditioning, central heating, shower / toilets, satellite TV, safe, hairdryer— each providing a view of the river. Some cabins have French balconies or private terraces.

Our fleet of Premium ships offer additional comfort providing more space in the cabins.

In order to satisfy the requests of our passengers, we offer a choice of 3 cabin categories:

Category A: premium location

Category B: intermediate location

Category C: standard location and cabin may be slightly smaller in size

This concerns all our ships except the canal barges, the ocean ship "La Belle des Océans" and the fleet of exotic river ships.

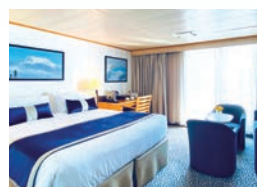
Meals

Your day will start with an impressive self-served buffet breakfast in the onboard restaurant, which may include pastries, coffee, tea, juice, breads, jams and jellies, a variety of sausages and cold cuts, eggs, fresh fruit and yogurt.

Lunch and dinner are 3-course sit down meals prepared by our chefs. We serve a fixed menu of local specialties, prepared on a daily basis from fresh ingredients. Both lunch and dinner meals are paired with excellent complimentary wines. We do provide meals for people with food allergies or special dietary requirements.

Dress code

We want you to feel relaxed and comfortable at all times, including dinnertime. Smart casual works for us, with no dinner jacket required.



Want to relax: choose between lounge bar & sun deck

Why not enjoy one of our lounges? A good place to spend time socializing indoors with friends or family, or enjoy some entertainment. On board our 3-deck ships, the piano bar is the ideal place to enjoy a cocktail, choose a book from the library, listen to or play the piano.

The sun deck offers a panoramic view of the landscape's beauty as you cruise and sun loungers are available to enjoy this view. On some ships, a swimming pool or a jacuzzi are also at your disposal to relax.

Service & languages

We have a dedicated and knowledgeable staff of more than 1,300 people, whose conviviality, attentiveness and professionalism ensure that your voyage will be comfortable and pleasurable. Our staff and crews speak French, English and many of them speak other major European languages as well.

Gratuity

Tipping customs vary from country to country and culture to culture, and we understand that tipping is a way for passengers to show appreciation for services, quality and attention received during the cruise. To leave a tip, please use the envelope found in your cabin your last evening on board, and place this envelope in the specially designated box in the reception area as you disembark with the understanding that tipping is entirely at your discretion*.

* Apart from some of our cruises on the exotic rivers for which tips are already included. Please contact us.

Note: Certain features may vary based on ship and destination.

A variety of excursions, included or to choose from

We offer a programme of excursions to enrich each itinerary. These are carefully selected to reflect the cultures and traditions of the regions or countries visited.

“CLASSIC” EXCURSIONS
The “Classic” excursions combine culture, architecture and history.



“DISCOVERY” EXCURSIONS
The “Discovery” excursions offer unusual visits, the offbeat, as well as tastings of local products.



Make your own selection of excursions
In order to offer our customers a wider choice, with the possibility of mixing and matching “Classic” and “Discovery” excursions, the pre-established excursion packages are no longer available. It’s now possible to customize the selection of excursions to suit your needs, with the added advantage of a sliding-scale price according to the number of excursions you book.



Where and when?

CroisiEurope offers cruises every month of the year! You'll find that each season has its own unique pleasures and romantic charm:

FEBRUARY • MARCH

In February and March, enjoy mini-breaks in Paris, the warm weather in Spain or along the coasts of Croatia, Albania and Montenegro.

APRIL

Tulip Time in Holland is the place to be with the famous Keukenhof floral gardens where you'll enjoy over 7 million brilliant and breathtaking tulips, daffodils and hyacinths, filling the air with colour and fragrance.

MAY • JUNE • JULY • AUGUST • SEPTEMBER

A perfect time to explore any European river from France, the Rhine in Northern Europe, the Danube in Central Europe all the way to the Black Sea. The Mediterranean destination offers vineyards and countryside gardens which are in full fragrant summer bloom and fruit. Discover Corsica and its hidden treasures. Our canal barges will take you to the heart of the most prestigious cultural, architectural and natural heritage in France.

AUTUMN

Enjoy quieter months to explore all destinations avoiding the crowds with still warm weather near the Mediterranean and Croatia. November is also a very pleasant time for navigating on the mythical Ganges, and visiting Rajasthan.

WINTER

We also offer special Christmas markets, Christmas and New Year cruises. These holidays are historically, richly festive times in Europe, so you'll have a chance to experience this time of year in a whole new way. Or you can choose to take part in a unique cruise through the Canary Islands Archipelago.

ALL YEAR LONG

Southern Africa awaits you for an up-close and personal experience with nature at the ends of the earth. Build memories that will last a lifetime as you cruise from the Angkor temples to the Mekong Delta. Admire Egypt throughout the year on a Nile cruise and discover two thousand years of history from Luxor to Aswan.



MEMBERS OF



Taking care of our environment

CroisiEurope's longstanding environmental position focuses on nature as our most valuable asset. This commitment is an integral part of the company's culture through a series of concrete actions both within our company and on board our ships.

Find out the latest measures taken by CroisiEurope in the field of environmental protection in order to comply with the requirements of the CDNI (Convention on the Collection, Deposit and Reception of Waste by Inland and Rhine Navigation) for navigation on the Rhine, which CroisiEurope has decided to implement on all its rivers.

On the Seine, after conclusive trials carried out in partnership with AS Energy, our ships have adopted GTL (gas-to-liquid). This synthetic fuel, derived from the transformation of natural gas, enables us to improve our environmental performance.

Here are other environmental initiatives we would like to share with you:



- Installation of **water-saving devices** on our ships that reduce freshwater consumption by 35% and, as a consequence, the amount of wastewater produced.
- Installation of on-board **water fountains** that filter public water and transform it into high-quality drinking water, saving 30 tons of plastic a year.
- Installation of **drainage systems** on all our ships. The entire CroisiEurope fleet is equipped with an on-board water treatment system to protect the environment in the event of accidental discharge of waste water into a river.
- **Installation of a waste water recipient** connected directly to the city sewer system at the CroisiEurope dock.



- All of our ship engines (**Green Ship Label**) respect the strictest European standards against pollution to help reduce greenhouse gas emissions.
- The latest onboard technology helps **limit fuel consumption** when cruising.
- We have insulated the ventilation in our engine rooms to **reduce noise pollution**



- For the **replacement of bath towels**, we are trying to raise our passengers' awareness using written messages and announcements.
- CroisiEurope follows the criteria outlined by **Imprim'Vert** in regards to **environmentally friendly printing**. All of the documents printed at our company is done so with **vegetable-based inks on unbleached paper**.
- Our company has signed the metropolitan charter **Working together for greater biodiversity** for the ecological management of green spaces at its river port.



- At ports, we systematically connect to **power supply terminals** (Powerlock connectors) whenever possible, and for our own docks, we are investing in these newer installations. In addition, most of our ships are equipped with **energy-efficient electrical devices**.
- In winter, our ships are moored at river **ports with electrical terminals** that power the vessels, which helps reduce noise and pollution.
- In Paris, we are providing excursions on **electric buses** that are quieter and pollute less, to everyone's advantage.



- All of **our waste is sorted and compacted** on board before being **recycled**.
- All food waste and biowaste is collected and **converted into biogas** by specialist companies.
- **Used engine oil is collected and transformed** by onshore specialists.
- We use **biodegradable and environmentally friendly cleaning products**.
- **Exterior paints contain no pollutants**.
- Plastic straws and cups have been replaced by **biodegradable paper**.



- Our company is affiliated with **E2F, Entreprises Fluviales de France** which brings together players in our sector to orchestrate collective actions regarding the immense challenges that lie ahead.
- Our company has obtained the **Green Award label** for 5 ships in the Rhine/Danube fleet.
- Our company applies the **unified charter covering the commitments of cruise lines sailing in Mediterranean waters**.

OUR PARTNERS:



Find the details on www.croisieurope.co.uk

The CroisiEurope fleet



Our fleet is equipped with the latest technologies and developments in terms of comfort, incorporating smart design and functional cabins. Accommodating between 16 and 197 passengers, the Premium category fleet offers additional comfort, allowing more space in both the cabins and the common areas.

The quality of the services and the gastronomy offered on board are identical regardless of the category ship chosen. CroisiEurope and the ship's captain reserve the right to modify the cruising itinerary to ensure the safe navigation of the vessel.

CroisiEurope and the ship's captain reserve the right to modify the cruising itinerary to ensure the safe navigation of the vessel.



FRENCH & BELGIAN CANAL CRUISES

	Category	Destination	Capacity (double cabins)	Built in	PRM cabin		Category	Destination	Capacity (double cabins)	Built in	PRM cabin
MS JEANINE	Premium	Burgundy	11	Renovated in 2017	—	MS RAYMONDE	Premium	Belgium	11	2014	✓
MS ANNE-MARIE	Premium	Provence	11	2014	✓	MS DANIÈLE	Premium	Burgundy	11	2016	✓
MS MADELEINE	Premium	Alsace	11	2014	✓	MS DÉBORAH	Premium	Champagne / Yonne / Seine / Oise	11	2016	✓

OCEAN AND COASTAL CRUISES

	Category	Features	Length (double cabins)	Capacity (double cabins)	PRM cabin	Built in/ Renovated in
MV LA BELLE DE L'ADRIATIQUE	Premium	4-deck ship	110 m	99	✓	2007 / 2017
MV LA BELLE DES OCÉANS	Premium	7-deck ship Private balconies ⁽¹⁾	103 m	65	✓	1990 / 2014

EUROPEAN RIVER CRUISES

Seine	Category	Features	Length (double cabins)	Capacity (double cabins)	PRM cabin	Built in/ Renovated in
MS RENOIR	Premium	2-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	110 m	54	✓	1999 / 2018
MS SEINE PRINCESS	Standard	2-deck ship	110 m	67	—	2002 / 2015
MS BOTTICELLI	Standard	2-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	110 m	75	✓	2004 / 2016

Garonne & Dordogne	Category	Features	Length (double cabins)	Capacity (double cabins)	PRM cabin	Built in/ Renovated in
MS CYRANO DE BERGERAC	Premium	3-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	110 m	87	✓	2013

Rhône	Category	Features	Length (double cabins)	Capacity (double cabins)	PRM cabin	Built in/ Renovated in
MS CAMARGUE	Premium	2-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	110 m	54	✓	1995 / 2015
MS VAN GOGH	Premium	2-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	110 m	54	✓	1999 / 2018
MS MISTRAL	Standard	2-deck ship	110 m	78	—	1999 / 2007
MS RHÔNE PRINCESS	Standard	2-deck ship	110 m	69	—	2001 / 2011

Loire	Category	Features	Length (double cabins)	Capacity (double cabins)	PRM cabin	Built in
MS LOIRE PRINCESSE	Premium	2-deck ship Private balconies ⁽³⁾	80 m	48	✓	2015

Pô	Category	Features	Length (double cabins)	Capacity (double cabins)	PRM cabin	Built in/ Renovated in
MS MICHELANGELO	Standard	2-deck ship	110 m	78	—	2000 / 2017

Guadiana & Guadalquivir	Category	Features	Length (double cabins)	Capacity (double cabins)	PRM cabin	Built in/ Renovated in
MS LA BELLE DE CADIX	Premium	3-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	110 m	88	✓	2005 / 2016

Douro	Category	Features	Length	Capacity (double cabins)	PRM cabin	Built in/ Renovated in
MS AMALIA RODRIGUES	Premium	3-deck ship French balconies	80 m	66	✓	2018
MS MIGUEL TORGA	Premium	3-deck ship French balconies	80 m	66	✓	2017
MS GIL EANES	Premium	3-deck ship French balconies	80 m	66	✓	2015
MS INFANTE D. HENRIQUE	Standard	3-deck ship French balconies	75 m	71	—	2003/2014
MS FERNAO DE MAGALHAES	Standard	3-deck ship	75 m	71	—	2003/2015
MS VASCO DA GAMA	Standard	3-deck ship	75 m	71	—	2002/2024

Rhine & Danube	Category	Features	Length	Capacity (double cabins)	PRM cabin	Built in/ Renovated in
MS LAFAYETTE	Premium	2-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	90 m	43	✓	1992/2014
MS GÉRARD SCHMITTER	Premium	3-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	110 m	87	✓	2012
MS VIVALDI	Premium	3-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	110 m	88	✓	2009
MS SYMPHONIE	Premium	2-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	110 m	55	✓	1997/2017
MS DOUCE FRANCE	Premium	2-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	110 m	55	✓	1997/2017
MS L'EUROPE	Standard	3-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	110 m	90	✓	2006/2016
MS BEETHOVEN	Standard	3-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	110 m	90	✓	2004/2010
MS FRANCE	Standard	2-deck ship	110 m	78	✓	2001/2016
MS LEONARDO DA VINCI	Standard	2-deck ship	105 m	72	—	2003/2011
MS MODIGLIANI	Standard	2-deck ship	110 m	78	✓	2001/2011
MS VICTOR HUGO	Standard	2-deck ship	82 m	45	✓	2000 / 2019
MS MONA LISA	Standard	2-deck ship	82 m	47	—	2000 / 2010
MS MONET	Standard	2-deck ship	110 m	78	—	1999/2007
MS LA BOHÈME	Standard	2-deck ship	110 m	80	—	1995/2011

Elbe	Category	Features	Length	Capacity (double cabins)	PRM cabin	Built in/ Renovated in
MS ELBE PRINCESSE	Premium	2-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	95 m	40	✓	2016
MS ELBE PRINCESSE II ⁽⁴⁾	Premium	2-deck ship French balconies ⁽²⁾	102 m	42	✓	2018

WORLD-WIDE RIVER CRUISES

Cambodia / Vietnam	Category	Features	Length	Capacity (double cabins)	Built in
RV INDOCHINE II	Premium	3-deck ship Private balconies	65 m	31	2017
RV INDOCHINE	Standard	3-deck ship	51 m	24	2008
RV LAN DIEP	Standard	3-deck ship	50 m	22	2007
RV TOUM TIOU II	Standard	2-deck ship	38 m	14	2008
RV TOUM TIOU I	Standard	2-deck ship	38 m	10	2002

Southern Africa	Category	Features	Length	Capacity (double cabins)	Built in
RV AFRICAN DREAM	Premium	2-deck ship Private balconies ⁽⁵⁾	33 m	8	2018
RV ZIMBABWEAN DREAM	Premium	2-deck ship Private balconies ⁽⁵⁾	33 m	8	2020

India	Category	Features	Length	Capacity (double cabins)	Built in/ Renovated in
RV GANGES VOYAGER ⁽⁶⁾ (or similar)	Premium	3-deck ship French balconies	56 m	28	2014

Egypt	Category	Features	Length	Capacity (double cabins)	Built in/ Renovated in
STAR OF LUXOR ⁽⁶⁾ (or similar)	Premium	4-deck ship	72 m	53	1994/2023

(1) Certain cabins with private balcony available on deck 6.

(2) French balconies available on upper deck and/or middle deck.

(3) Private balconies available on upper deck.

(4) Please note that, from June 2025, the MS Elbe Princesse II will be positioned on the Rhine and will therefore change its name. Please contact us.

(5) Two cabins available with private balconies.

(6) This ship isn't part of the CroisiEurope fleet.

Note: PRM Cabin is a cabin suited for People with Reduced Mobility. Please discuss this option with your travel agent or cruise specialist.

Category: Standard

They offer optimum comfort and functionality in a warm and welcoming environment.

The fully-equipped cabins are all located above water level, offering panoramic views over the surrounding landscape.



RESTAURANT (MS SEINE PRINCESS)



PIANO BAR (MS EUROPE)



CABIN (MS EUROPE)



LOUNGE / BAR (MS LEONARDO DA VINCI)

Category: Premium

These ships are distinguished by their more spacious cabins, with large picture windows and, in some cases, French balconies. The decor is more contemporary and the furnishings more refined.



RESTAURANT (MS RENOIR)



RECEPTION (MS ELBE PRINCESSE II)



CABIN (MS SYMPHONIE)



LOUNGE / BAR (MS ELBE PRINCESSE)

Canal barges - Category: Premium

Cruising the sweeping waterways of the French countryside is one of the best ways to enjoy life in the very slow lane.

Truly an ideal opportunity to unwind! Perfect for couples, families or groups of friends!



LOUNGE / BAR (MS ANNE-MARIE)



CABIN (MS MADELEINE)





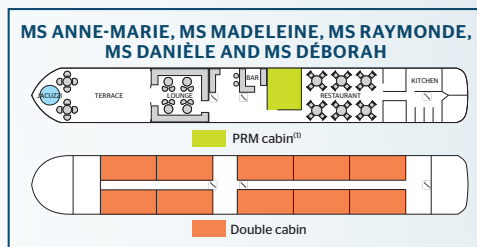
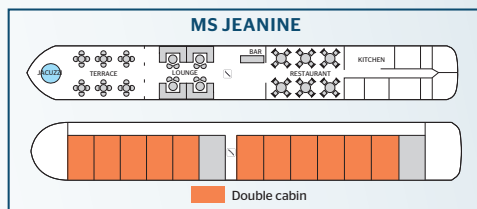
JACUZZI (MS ANNE-MARIE)



RESTAURANT (MS DANIELE)



6 Barges are moored in the most amazing rural locations, which have everything you will need to keep you comfortable, cosy and entertained. Explore Alsace, Burgundy, Champagne, the Provence or the Belgian canals on a hotel barge for the most wonderful memory.



Non contractual plans

Built in	1985 - Renovated in 2017 (MS Jeanine) 2014 (MS Anne-Marie, MS Madeleine and MS Raymonde) 2016 (MS Daniele and MS Deborah)
Dimensions	Length: 38,5 m (126 ft) - Width: 5 m (16 ft)
Passengers	22 passengers and 6 crew members (11 cabins)
Equipments	Each cabin has a window and is equipped with private en-suite facilities (shower and toilet), TV, telephone (for internal calls only), safe, central heating or air conditioning, Wi-Fi. Bicycles available onboard
Facilities	Well-equipped sun deck with parasols and deckchairs, and Jacuzzi - Restaurant Spacious lounge area with bar.

Ocean ships

MV LA BELLE DES OCÉANS - Category: Premium

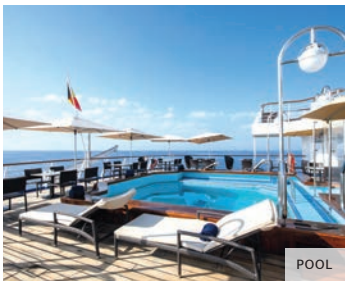
It has navigated the world's seas, drawing its long and majestic silhouette on the most distant horizons. A prestigious Premium ship, the MV La Belle des Océans provides the perfect setting from which to discover new itineraries and visit dream destinations.



LOUNGE / BAR

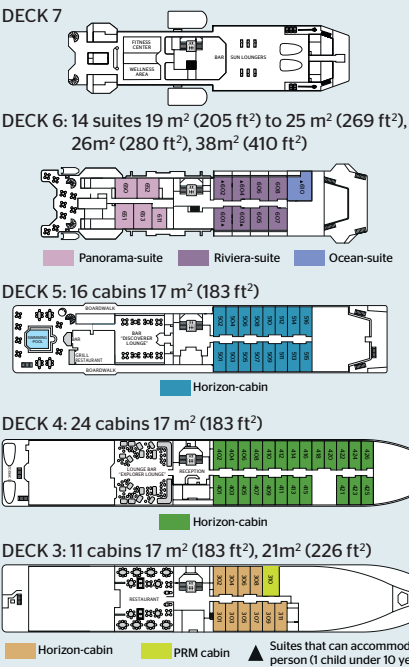


RIVIERA SUITE



POOL

Built in	1990
Renovated in	2014
Dimensions	Length: 103 m (338 ft) - Width: 15 m (49 ft)
Passengers	130 passengers (65 cabins)
Equipments	All cabins are equipped with twin beds or queen-sized bed with storage drawers, marble bathroom with walk-in shower, fitted wardrobe with personal safe, writing desk, flat-screen TV, refrigerator, hairdryer, phone and Wi-Fi.
Facilities	Swimming pool with pool bar, deck chairs and grill restaurant, ocean lounge and bar area, main restaurant, fitness center and wellness area.



MV LA BELLE DE L'ADRIATIQUE - Category: Premium

The MV La Belle de l'Adriatique differs from other sea cruisers as her size allows her to cruise close to the coastline and moor in smaller harbours inaccessible to larger cruisers. Her smaller size allows for a more personalized service and this, combined with the modern comforts on board, make these sea cruises unique and refreshing.



RESTAURANT



DOUBLE CABIN



SUN DECK

Built in	2007
Renovated in	2017
Dimensions	Length: 110 m (361 ft) - Width: 13 m (42 ft)
Passengers	197 passengers (99 cabins) and 48 crew members
Equipments	All cabins are equipped with shower and toilet, hairdryer, satellite TV, safe, central heating or air conditioning, phone and Wi-Fi.
Facilities	Lounge bar with a dance floor, dining room, panoramabar with large TV screen, terrace, spacious sundeck with bar, fitness space, deckchairs and 2 jacuzzis, lift. Defibrillator on board Anti-roll stabilizer

SUN DECK



UPPER DECK 29 cabins with windows



- Double cabin Cat. B
- PRM cabin Cat. B
- Double cabin Cat. C
- Single cabin Cat. C

BOARDING DECK 22 cabins with windows



- Double cabin Cat. A
- Double cabin Cat. B
- Double cabin Cat. C

MAIN DECK 25 cabins with portholes



- Double cabin Cat. A
- Double cabin Cat. B
- Double cabin Cat. C

FIRST DECK 23 cabins with portholes



- Double cabin Cat. A
- Double cabin Cat. B
- Double cabin Cat. C

River Ships in Europe

STANDARD RIVER SHIPS



PREMIUM RIVER SHIPS



River Ship on the Mekong

RV INDOCHINE II - Category: Premium

The RV Indochine II is the latest ship to join the CroisiEurope fleet on the Mekong. It combines colonial-style touches with a resolutely modern décor. You'll love relaxing in one of our thirty-one cabins, each with a private balcony. After an exciting day seeing the sites, take a dip in the pool on the sun deck to cool off.



CABIN

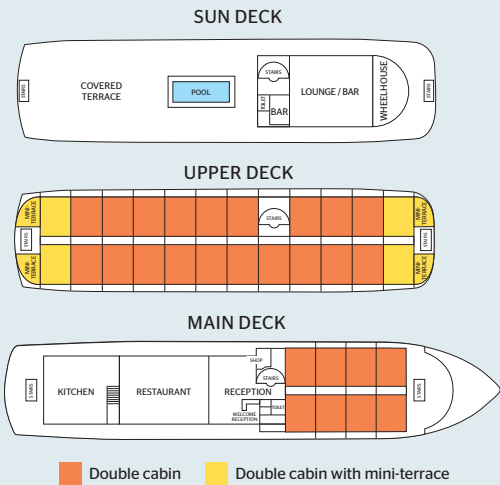


POOL



RESTAURANT

Built in	2017
Dimensions	Length: 65 m (213 ft) - Width: 13 m (43 ft)
Draft	5.2 ft
Cruising speed	12 knots
Capacity	31 cabins - 62 passengers Upper deck: 23 cabins Main deck: 8 cabins
Flag	Cambodia
Ship facilities	A 120 m ² (1292 ft ²) restaurant, a large lounge bar, a sun deck with swimming pool and bar. Laundry service (for an extra fee).
Cultural activities	Films describing the culture and history of Asia and Indochina. Conferences and panel discussions.
Cabins	The RV Indochine II cabins are spacious (18 m ² / 194 ft ²), comfortable and bright. Each has a private balcony and four cabins come with lovely patios.
Cabin facilities	All the cabins face outwards; two low beds can be moved together, designed with large storage space; private bathroom with sink, toilet and shower; air conditioning; safe; hairdryer; dresser; Wi-Fi. Bathrobes and towels are available.
Leisure	Books and board games available for loan. Onboard show. Massage room (for an extra fee).



River Ships on the Mekong

RV INDOCHINE - Category: Standard

The RV Indochine, a colonial-style ship combining charm and comfort, is entirely decorated with exotic wood.



RESTAURANT

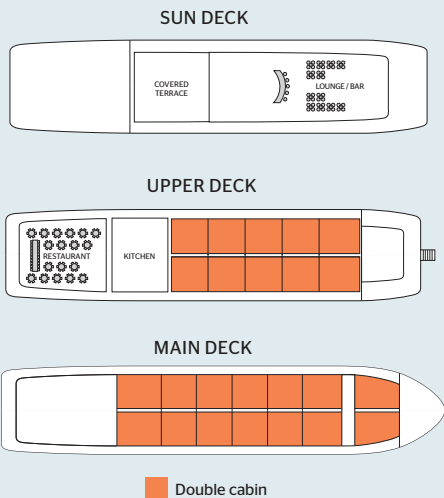


CABIN



LOUNGE / BAR

Built in	2008
Dimensions	Length: 51 m (167 ft) - Width: 11 m (36 ft)
Draft	5,2 ft
Cruising speed	12 knots
Capacity	24 cabins - 48 passengers Upper deck: 10 cabins Main deck: 14 cabins
Flag	Cambodia
Ship facilities	A 90 m ² (968 ft ²) panoramic restaurant, large lounge bar and 250 m ² (2691 ft ²) sun deck. Laundry service (for an extra fee).
Cultural activities	Films describing the culture and history of Asia and Indochina. Conferences and panel discussions.
Cabins	The RV Indochine cabins are spacious (16 m ² / 172 ft ²), comfortable, and bright thanks to their large windows overlooking the exterior passageway.
Cabin facilities	All the cabins face outwards; two low beds can be moved together, designed with large storage space; private bathroom with sink, toilet and shower; air conditioning; safe; hairdryer; dresser; Wi-Fi. Bathrobes and towels are available.
Leisure	Books and board games available for loan. Onboard show. Massages (for an extra fee).



RV TOUM TIOU I - Category: Standard

This ship with an intimate atmosphere can access the most remote areas of the river. Due to its size, the RV Toum Tiou I offers its passengers an exceptional view of the landscapes and villages along the Mekong river, affording passengers priceless views of people, flora and fauna, barely touched by modernity.



RV TOUM TIOU II - Category: Standard

The RV Toum Tiou II offers an unmatched cruising experience of the Mekong with spectacular views of its fauna and flora and opportunities to observe day-to-day life of the people of Cambodia and Vietnam in close proximity.



RV LAN DIEP - Category: Standard

The RV Lan Diep, a 22 cabin river ship, elegantly crosses the Mekong river. Inspired by the Mekong's ancient tradition of riverboat building, it perfectly blends into the green and authentic scenery along the river. Its hull, covered with exotic wood of ancient style, gives it a refined look.



Ships on Lake Kariba

RV AFRICAN DREAM / RV ZIMBABWEAN DREAM

Category: Premium

Live an up-close and personal experience with nature at the ends of the world on board our Premium-rated ships as you cruise on Lake Kariba in Zimbabwe. Fantastic moments to keep for a lifetime!



LOUNGE / BAR (RV ZIMBABWEAN DREAM)

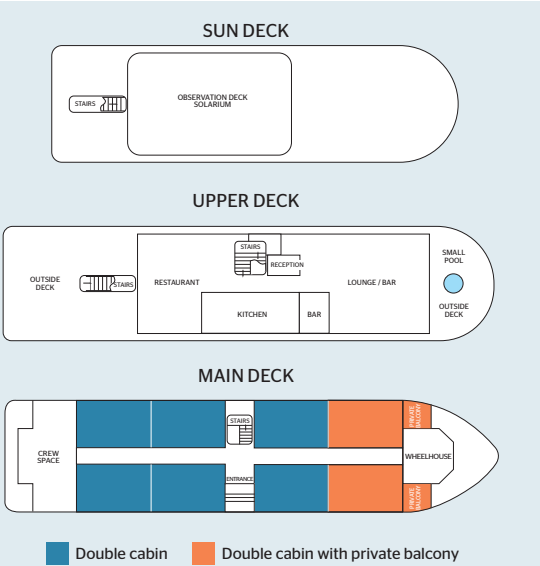


CABIN (RV AFRICAN DREAM)



RESTAURANT (RV AFRICAN DREAM)

Built in	RV African Dream: 2018 RV Zimbabwean Dream: 2020
Dimensions	Length: 33 m (108 ft) - Width: 8 m (26 ft)
Cabins	8 cabins (183 ft²/17m² each) of which 2 with private balconies.
Equipments	All cabins are equipped with shower and toilet, hairdryer, TV, safe and central heating or air conditioning.
Facilities	A nature and wildlife observation deck puts you in the heart of your surroundings. Cozy terrace and a small pool for those relaxing moments. Panoramic restaurant and lounge allow for perfect views. A perfect space to watch the sunset.
Leisure	Books and board games.



Non contractual plans

CASCADES SAFARI LODGE

Located on an island at the very heart of the wilderness, our first-class lodge provides a refined and comfortable safari atmosphere in a quiet environment.



Bungalows	Our eight fully-equipped bungalows include a bedroom, a living area, and a large bathroom. They're equipped with air conditioning, a TV, safe, minibar, Wi-Fi, storage area and tea and coffee amenities. Each bathroom has a shower, a bath and a hairdryer. Each bungalow comes with a private swimming pool and an adjoining terrace with deckchairs and an exterior shower.
Facilities	The common areas include a restaurant, a lounge and bar area, and a spacious, panoramic terrace with a view on one of the Zambezi River tributaries, ideal for observing the surrounding wilderness. Wi-Fi is available in the restaurant and lobby areas. A laundry service is available to our guests for a fee.
Activities	Discover the culture, history and traditions of Southern Africa. Fishing enthusiasts will also enjoy this particular spot (fishing equipment can be rented upon request).



KAZA SAFARI LODGE

A hidden lodge in the heart of nature, intimate and authentic for a true African experience!



Bungalows	8 wooden ensuite bungalows with thatched roof, all decorated in a refined chic-ethnic style. They're equipped with air conditioning, a TV, safe, minibar, Wi-Fi, storage area, tea and coffee amenities; shower and hairdryer in the bathroom. A private swimming pool with an outdoor shower and a terrace with deckchairs complete the list of facilities in our bungalows.
Facilities	The main living area is built around a massive baobab tree with several spacious outside areas and terraces. An infinity pool with breathtaking view over the nature. A fire camp to enjoy the evenings. Wi-Fi is available in the restaurant and lobby areas. A laundry service is available to our guests for a fee.
Activities	Discover the culture, history and traditions of Southern Africa. Fishing enthusiasts will also enjoy this particular spot (fishing equipment can be rented upon request).



River Ship on the Nile

RV STAR OF LUXOR (or similar)

Category: Premium

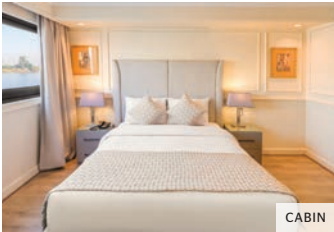
The Star of Luxor proudly sails the Nile, a symbolic and sacred river, witness to forty centuries of history and the cradle of one of its most brilliant civilizations. A superb Premium ship, the RV Star of Luxor is the ideal setting for a dream trip.



LOUNGE / BAR



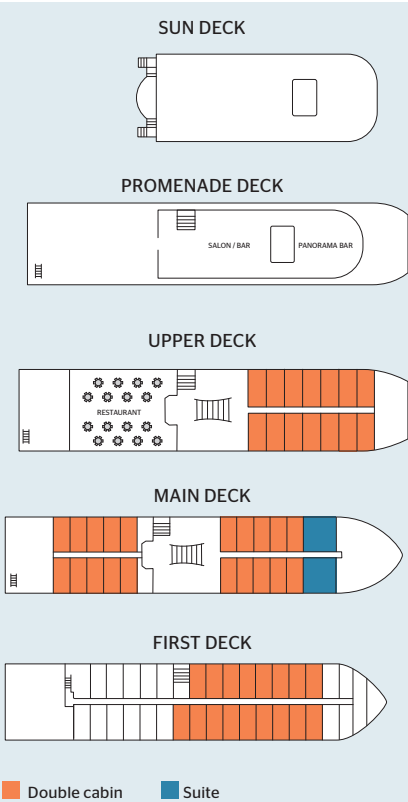
RESTAURANT



CABIN

Construction / Renovation	1994 / 2023
Dimensions	Length: 72 m (236 ft) Width: 13,60 m (45 ft)
Cabins	53 standard cabins; 14,5 m ² to 16 m ² (156 ft ² to 172 ft ²); suites: 22 m ² (237 ft ²) electrical outlet 220 volts (European plug), television, hairdryer (on request), safe, individual air-conditioning, bathroom with shower and toiletries, WiFi (at extra charge).
Facilities	Solarium with jacuzzi, pool and sun loungers, outdoor bar, indoor lounge/bar, restaurant, library.

Ship description and plan are given as rough guides as your cruise may take place on board similar category ships with a different layout. This ship isn't part of the CroisiEurope fleet.



River Ship on the Ganges

RV GANGES VOYAGER (or similar)

Category: Premium

The RV Ganges Voyager offers more than just a trip. This superb ship offers a unique cruise in old-fashioned luxury and a British colonial atmosphere. The perfect match for discovering the Indian continent, its history, its ancient culture and its welcoming people.



LOUNGE / BAR



RESTAURANT



SIGNATURE SUITE

COMFORT

All cabins are large and bright with their panoramic windows and French balconies. The decoration has been particularly designed to meet the needs of customers looking for a change of scenery. The cabins are decorated with hand-painted murals and colonial-inspired wooden furniture.

All the suites are very comfortable with their small sitting area and desk. They are equipped

with Wi-Fi, flat-screen TV, 2 single beds that can be joined together in the Signature and Colonial suites and a large double bed in the Heritage, Viceroy and Maharaja suites, a mini-bar, bathrobes, sandals, a safe, hairdryer, air-conditioning and ample storage.

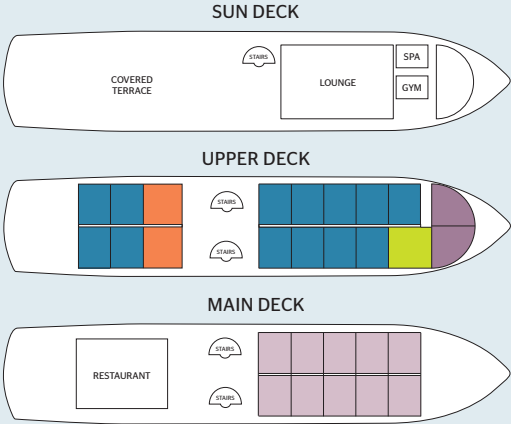
The bathrooms are equipped with a shower, toilet and sink, as well as bathroom amenities. The Heritage, Viceroy and Maharaja suites also come with four-poster beds, Persian rugs,

tea/coffee making facilities and a choice of pillows. The Maharaja suite has the advantage of having a shower and a bathtub.

LEISURE ON BOARD

Animation, cultural show, conferences, round-table, films dealing with Indian culture and history, yoga classes every morning.

Construction	2014
Length	56,5 m (185 ft)
Weight	1444 tons
Cruising speed	10 knots
Facilities	Air-conditioned restaurant, laundry service, lounge/bar, sun deck, small gym and spa.
Flag	Indian



- Cat. 1, Signature suite, 24 m² (258 ft²)
- Cat. 2, Coloniale suite, 24m² (258 ft²)
- Cat. 3, Viceroy suite, 33m² (355 ft²)
- Cat. 4, Heritage suite, 25m² (269 ft²)
- Cat. 5, Maharaja suite, 37 m² (398 ft²)

New for 2025

The new itineraries we are proposing for 2025 will introduce you to new ports of call and places to visit. Some programmes have been specially designed for lovers of art, gastronomy and history, while others have been created to coincide with unique events.

OCEAN AND COASTAL CRUISES

On board “La Belle de l’Adriatique”

Malta and Sicily: the Best of the Mediterranean

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT Cruise • REF. MSM_PP (p. 160)

Discover the splendour of the Mediterranean on an unforgettable cruise between Malta and Sicily. Explore Malta and its mosaic of cultures and Sicily, with its Baroque villages of Noto, Ragusa and Modica and its many fascinating ancient remains.



The jewels of Sicily and Southern Italy

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT Cruise • REF. NVL_PP/VNL_PP (p. 170)

Unique cruise around Sicily and up the Italian peninsula. An experience rich in discovery, from ancient remains, breathtaking landscapes and lively towns like Palermo, a vibrant Sicilian city.

Naples, the Amalfi Coast and Sicily

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT Cruise • REF. NAP_PP (p. 162)

On this cruise between Italy and Sicily, Naples will fascinate you with its historic monuments and exceptional archaeological sites and the Aeolian Islands will offer you an extraordinary spectacle. Enjoy the romantic atmosphere of Taormina's ancient theater against the backdrop of Mount Etna, before heading to Calabria and the Amalfi Coast. Finally, the legendary island of Capri offers magnificent panoramas of the Bay of Naples.



Mediterranean Odyssey

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT Cruise • REF. LAS_PP (p. 172)

An exclusive cruise through the Peloponnese from Malta to Athens. Immerse yourself in the history, culture, and natural beauty of Greece

CANAL CRUISE

Charming canal cruise through Belgium

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT Cruise • REF. GMH_AIPP/HMG_AIPP (p. 95)

Belgium has a dense network of waterways crossing Flanders and Wallonia from east to west and north to south. Join us for a gentle cruise focusing on the good things in life. With the abundance of cultural riches concentrated on the canal banks, you'll discover the characteristic cities, exciting sites, and unique flavours only Belgium can offer.



RIVER CRUISES

Exclusive itinerary between the Belgian capital and Dutch windmills

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT Cruise • REF. BVB_PP (p. 46)

Discover the beauty of northern European cities and the authenticity found within. Crisscross Brussels and its medieval Grand-Place. In Ghent, you'll come across amazing Flemish architecture revealing an unquestionable medieval heritage. Stroll the romantic streets of Bruges, taking in the fairytale-like atmosphere. Further along, learn about the years of engineering needed to complete the intriguing Delta Works. Lastly, visit one of the most iconic sites in Holland, the famous Windmills of Kinderdijk—a prime example of 1,000-year old Dutch know-how.



BRUGES

A cruise through 4 exquisite European valleys

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT Cruise • REF. ESK_PP / SKE_PP (p. 51)

Discover the cultural and historic treasures found along the romantic Rhine, the enchanting Neckar, the picturesque Moselle and the well-preserved Saar. The height of the trip is, without a doubt, the impressivenatural bend along the Saar river.



HEIDELBERG

Venetian Artwork

6-DAY / 5-NIGHT Cruise • REF. VSA_PP (p. 106)

A timeless cruise, where each port-of-call becomes a work of art in itself. Discover works in all shapes and sizes throughout Venice. Begin the trip at the fabulous Scuola Grande di San Rocco, a treasure trove of stunning works by Tintoretto and several of his assistants. In Burano, learn about the delicate craft of lacemaking at the local museum. In Vicenza, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, explore the Teatro Olimpico. Lastly, the pièce de résistance: a coveted entry to the major international event known as Biennale Arte—celebrating innovation and contemporary artistic expression.

Venice Carnival

5-DAY / 4-NIGHT Cruise • REF. VCA_PP (p. 105)

Immerse yourself in the magic of the Venetian carnival, where history and romance mingle within the labyrinth of canals and mysterious side streets. Follow Casanova's footsteps and discover the passionate, intriguing secrets within La Serenissima.



VENICE CARNAVAL

TRANS-EUROPEAN

CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Europe on a Trans-European cruise!
- Combine several itineraries, among them some absolutely unique, in only one cruise
- Discover the beauty of several European countries, cultures and amazing heritage in one go



UNESCO World Heritage Sites



CRUISES



FROM AMSTERDAM:

... TO BERLIN REF. AMB_PP
12-DAY / 11-NIGHT CRUISE (PAGE 33)
... TO VIENNA REF. ASV_PP
16-DAY / 15-NIGHT CRUISE (PAGE 35)
... TO BUDAPEST REF. ABU_PP
19-DAY / 18-NIGHT CRUISE (PAGE 37)

FROM ANTWERP:

... TO STRASBOURG REF. ANS_PP
11-DAY / 10-NIGHT CRUISE (PAGE 31)

FROM ARLES:

... TO AMSTERDAM REF. ASA_PP
11-DAY / 10-NIGHT CRUISE (PAGE 32)

FROM BERLIN:

... TO AMSTERDAM REF. BMA_PP
12-DAY / 11-NIGHT CRUISE (PAGE 33)
... TO STRASBOURG REF. BAX_PP
18-DAY / 17-NIGHT CRUISE (PAGE 36)

FROM BUDAPEST:

... TO STRASBOURG REF. BUS_PP
13-DAY / 12-NIGHT CRUISE (PAGE 34)
... TO AMSTERDAM REF. BUA_PP
18-DAY / 17-NIGHT CRUISE (PAGE 38)

FROM STRASBOURG:

... TO VIENNA REF. SMV_PP
10-DAY / 9-NIGHT CRUISE (PAGE 30)
... TO BUDAPEST REF. SBU_PP
13-DAY / 12-NIGHT CRUISE (PAGE 34)

FROM VIENNA:

... TO STRASBOURG REF. VMS_PP
10-DAY / 9-NIGHT CRUISE (PAGE 30)



VIENNA, BELVEDERE PALACE

10-DAY / 9-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. VMS_PP / SMV_PP (opposite direction)

Cruise through the heart of Europe from the Danube to the Rhine From Vienna to Strasbourg

DAY 1 | Vienna (Austria)

Boarding at 4:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Vienna

Excursions proposed:
• Schönbrunn Palace along
with a panoramic tour of Vienna
• Hofburg Palace
Cruise towards Passau

DAY 3 | Passau (Germany)

Cruise on the beautiful Danube
Free time to discover Passau
on your own or with your hostess
Cruise towards Regensburg

DAY 4 | Regensburg • Kelheim

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Regensburg
Cruise towards Nuremberg

DAY 5 | Nuremberg • Erlangen

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Nuremberg
Cruise towards Schweinfurt

DAY 6 | Schweinfurt • Rothenburg

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Rothenburg
ob der Tauber
Cruise towards Würzburg

DAY 7 | Würzburg

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Würzburg
Cruise towards Miltenberg

DAY 8 | Miltenberg

Free time to discover Miltenberg
on your own or with your hostess
Cruise towards Frankfurt

DAY 9 | Frankfurt • Mainz

Excursion proposed:
• Panoramic tour of Frankfurt
and ascent of the Main Tower
Cruise towards Mainz
Discover Mainz with your hostess
Gala dinner

DAY 10 | Strasbourg (France)

Cruise towards Strasbourg
Disembark at 2:00 p.m.

See excursion details on pages 63, 131
to 132.

Cruise highlights

- Cruise along the Rhine-Main-Danube canal, one of the longest inland waterways in Europe
- Cultural connections from the Danube to Rhine rivers

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Vienna and the Habsburg monarchy
- The authentic medieval city of Rothenburg
- Old-time Würzburg and its fascinating architectural styles
- Delightful Miltenberg
- Frankfurt, the Main Tower, and its panoramic view



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for the detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. SMV_PP.





RÜDESHEIM, NIEDERWALD

11-DAY / 10-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. ANS_PP

Holland and the romantic Rhine valley From Antwerp to Strasbourg

DAY 1 | Antwerp (Belgium)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Antwerp • Rotterdam (Holland)

Explore the old city with your hostess
Cruise towards Rotterdam
Gala dinner

DAY 3 | Rotterdam Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Excursion proposed:
• The Keukenhof floral gardens⁽²⁾
Free time in Rotterdam
Cruise towards Amsterdam

DAY 4 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

In the morning, excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Amsterdam
In the afternoon, excursion proposed:
• Volendam and Zaanse Schans

DAY 5 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Free day and lunch in Amsterdam

DAY 6 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Free morning in Amsterdam
In the afternoon, excursion proposed:
Bike tour of Amsterdam
Cruise towards Nijmegen

DAY 7 | Nijmegen • Krefeld (Germany)

Excursion proposed:
• The open-air museum in Arnhem
Cruise towards Krefeld

DAY 8 | Krefeld • Cologne

Cruise towards Cologne
Excursion proposed:
• Guided walking tour of Cologne
Cruise towards Rüdesheim

DAY 9 | Rüdesheim

Cruise on the romantic Rhine
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Tour of Rüdesheim
by tourist train, wine tasting and
visit to the Museum of Mechanical
Musical Instruments
• **DISCOVERY:** Hike through
the vineyards in Rüdesheim
Free evening in the Drosselgasse
Cruise towards Mannheim

DAY 10 | Rüdesheim • Mannheim

Cruise towards Mannheim
Excursion proposed:
• Guided walking tour of Heidelberg
Gala dinner

DAY 11 | Strasbourg (France)

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

[See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.](#)

Cruise highlights

- 5 days to discover Holland and its traditions

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Delightful scents and springtime colors at the Keukenhof floral gardens⁽²⁾
- Amsterdam and its unique atmosphere
- Volendam, an authentic Dutch village
- Zaanse Schans, its windmills and traditional houses
- Charming Rüdesheim and its famous Drosselgasse
- Heidelberg, the most romantic city in Germany



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

(1) The Port of Amsterdam may unexpectedly decide to change the mooring places for cruise ships. In case of modification, an alternative will be set up as close as possible to the city of Amsterdam.

(2) Available only through reservation before departure. Open from March 20th to May 11th, 2025. The opening dates are subject to change by Keukenhof floral gardens.





Cruise highlights

- The combination of history, tradition and culture, a passionate encounter
- Visit the hidden treasures in France, Germany and Holland
- Historic sites, charming towns, the wonderful flavours of the products from the regions - so much pleasure to share during a cruise

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Arles and its vestiges of the Roman Empire
- Strasbourg, European capital
- The open-air museum in Arnhem
- Amsterdam and its unique atmosphere



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

(1) Depending on mooring availability, the stopover in Martigues could be replaced by a stopover in Port-Saint-Louis-du-Rhône.

(2) The museum is closed on Tuesdays. It will be replaced by a visit to the Hansi Museum instead.

(3) The Gutenberg Museum is closed on Mondays.

(4) The Port of Amsterdam may unexpectedly decide to change the mooring places for cruise ships. In case of modification, an alternative will be set up as close as possible to the city of Amsterdam.

11-DAY / 10-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. ASA_PP

Cruise from Provence to the Netherlands From Arles to Amsterdam

DAY 1 | Arles (France)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew and welcome cocktail
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Arles

DAY 2 | Arles • Port Saint Louis Martigues⁽¹⁾

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Discover the Camargue
• **DISCOVERY:** Jeep through the Camargue
Cruise towards Martigues
Free time to explore the city on your own
Cruise towards Arles

DAY 3 | Arles • Viviers

Excursion proposed:
• The Baux-de-Provence
Cruise towards Viviers

DAY 4 | Viviers • Tain l'Hermitage, The Vercors Plateau

Cruise towards Tain l'Hermitage
Excursion proposed:
• Discover the Vercors and taste the famous Clairette de Die sparkling wine
Gala dinner
Cruise towards Lyon

DAY 5 | Lyon • Basel (Switzerland)

Coach transfer to Basel
Boarding in Basel
Introduction of the crew and welcome cocktail
Cruise towards Breisach

DAY 6 | Breisach (Germany)

Excursion proposed:
• Colmar and the Unterlinden Museum⁽²⁾

DAY 7 | Breisach • Strasbourg (France)

Cruise towards Strasbourg
Excursion proposed:
• Boat tour of Strasbourg
Cruise towards Mainz

DAY 8 | Mainz • Koblenz (Germany)

Excursion proposed:
• Mainz and the Gutenberg Museum⁽³⁾
Cruise towards Koblenz
Tour of Koblenz with your hostess

DAY 9 | Koblenz • Cologne • Düsseldorf

Cruise towards Cologne
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Cologne
Cruise towards Düsseldorf
Gala dinner

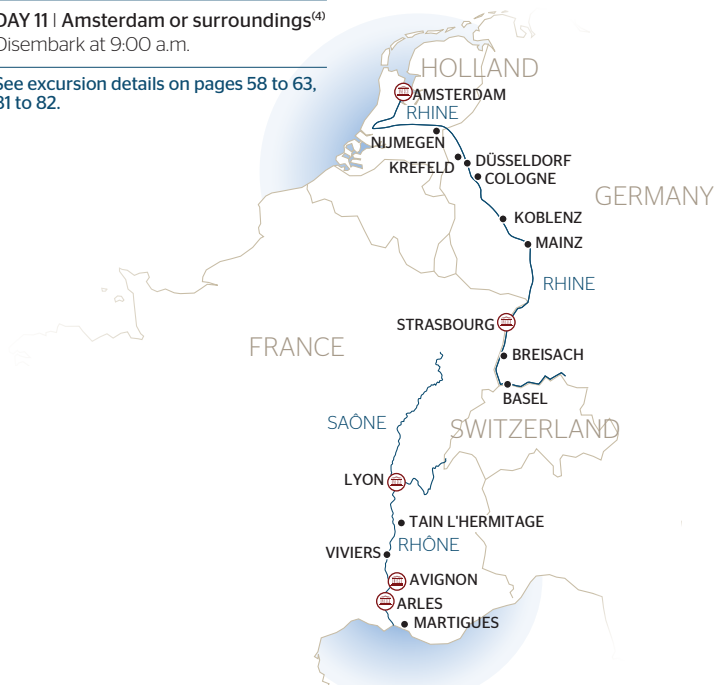
DAY 10 | Düsseldorf • Xanten Nijmegen (Holland) Amsterdam or surroundings⁽⁴⁾

Excursion proposed:
• The open-air museum in Arnhem
Cruise towards Amsterdam

DAY 11 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽⁴⁾

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63, 81 to 82.





DUTCH MILLS

12-DAY / 11-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. AMB_PP / BMA_PP (opposite direction)

Journey between Holland and Germany

From Amsterdam to Berlin

DAY 1 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾ (Holland)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Free evening

DAY 2 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Excursions proposed:
• Guided tour of Amsterdam
• Volendam and Zaanse Schans
Free evening

DAY 3 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾ Groningen • Delfzijl

Cruise towards Groningen
Free time to discover the city
on your own

DAY 4 | Delfzijl • Papenburg Oldenburg (Germany)

Cruise towards Papenburg
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of the Meyer Werft shipyard

DAY 5 | Oldenburg • Bremen

Free time to discover Oldenburg
on your own
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Bremen

DAY 6 | Bremen • Nienburg • Stolzenau Minden

Cruise towards Nienburg
Transfer proposed to downtown
Nienburg for an unguided tour
of the city

DAY 7 | Minden • Hanover • Anderten Braunschweig

Cruise towards Hanover
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Hanover
Gala dinner

DAY 8 | Braunschweig • Bulstringen Magdeburg

Cruise towards Bulstringen
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Magdeburg

DAY 9 | Magdeburg • Brandenburg Potsdam

Cruise towards Brandenburg
Excursion proposed:
• Potsdam and the gardens
of the Sanssouci Palace

DAY 10 | Potsdam • Berlin

Cruise towards Berlin Spandau
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Berlin

DAY 11 | Berlin

Excursion proposed:
• Visit of the Charlottenburg Palace
Free time to discover Berlin on your own

DAY 12 | Berlin

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.

Cruise highlights

- Discover an enticing mixture of nature and culture through Holland and Germany

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Volendam, famous fishing village
- Bremen, Hanover and Magdeburg
- Potsdam and the gardens of the Sanssouci Palace
- Berlin and the Charlottenburg Palace



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



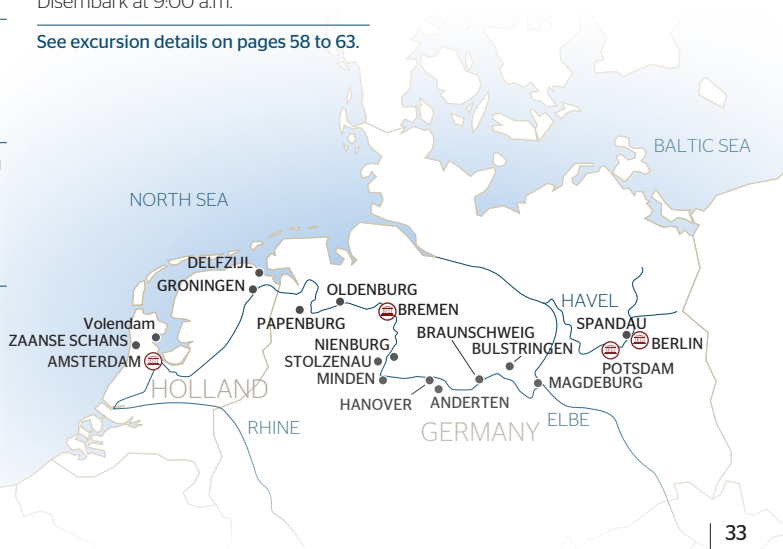
FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for the detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. BMA_PP.

⁽¹⁾ The Port of Amsterdam may unexpectedly decide to change the mooring places for cruise ships. In case of modification, an alternative will be set up as close as possible to the city of Amsterdam.





13-DAY / 12-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. SBU_PP / BUS_PP (opposite direction)

Journey through 4 northern European countries

From Strasbourg to Budapest

DAY 1 | Strasbourg (France)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew and welcome cocktail
Cruise towards Mainz

DAY 2 | Mainz • Frankfurt (Germany)

Discover Mainz with your hostess
Cruise towards Frankfurt
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Frankfurt
• **DISCOVERY:** Panoramic tour of Frankfurt and ascent of the Main Tower

DAY 3 | Miltenberg • Wertheim

Discover Miltenberg with your hostess
Cruise towards Wertheim
Free time to discover the city on your own

DAY 4 | Wertheim • Würzburg Kitzingen

Cruise towards Karlstadt
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Würzburg
Cruise towards Kitzingen

DAY 5 | Kitzingen • Rothenburg Bamberg

Cruise towards Schweinfurt
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Rothenburg
Cruise towards Bamberg

DAY 6 | Bamberg • Nuremberg Mülhausen

Cruise towards Nuremberg
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Nuremberg
Cruise towards Mülhausen

DAY 7 | Mülhausen • Regensburg

Cruise towards Kelheim
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Regensburg

DAY 8 | Regensburg • Passau

Cruise towards Passau
Discover Passau with your hostess

DAY 9 | Passau • Melk • Vienna (Austria)

Cruise towards Melk
Excursion proposed:
• Visit Melk Abbey
Cruise towards Dürnstein
Free time in the city
Cruise towards Vienna
Excursion proposed:
• Discover Vienna by night

DAY 10 | Vienna • Esztergom (Hungary)

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace and Vienna
• **DISCOVERY:** The high art of Viennese living: music and Viennese cafes
Free time or horse-drawn carriage ride through Vienna⁽¹⁾
Cruise towards Esztergom
Gala dinner

DAY 11 | Esztergom • Budapest

Free time to discover Esztergom on your own
Cruise towards Budapest
Excursion proposed:
• Discover Budapest by night

DAY 12 | Budapest

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Budapest
Free time or guided visit of the Gellert baths and spa⁽²⁾ or Budapest Market Halls^(1,2)
Excursion proposed:
• Traditional folk evening in Budapest

DAY 13 | Budapest

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63, 130 to 133.

Cruise highlights

- A unique cruise combining history, tradition and culture, a passionate encounter

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Frankfurt and its impressive Main Tower
- Melk Abbey, a true wonder of Baroque architecture
- Vienna and the heritage of the House of Habsburg
- Budapest, 2,000 years of history



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for the detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. BUS_PP.

(1) Not included in the packages.

(2) The Budapest Market Halls are closed on Sundays, and the tour will be replaced by a gourmet stroll around Budapest, with tastings of Hungarian products.





ROTHENBURG OB DER TAUBER

16-DAY / 15-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. ASV_PP

3 European rivers: the Rhine, Main and Danube

From Amsterdam to Vienna

DAY 1 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾ (Holland)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Amsterdam
• **DISCOVERY:** Bike tour of Amsterdam
Excursion proposed:
• The Keukenhof Gardens⁽²⁾
Cruise towards Nijmegen

DAY 3 | Nijmegen • Krefeld

Excursion proposed:
• Dutch Open Air Museum of Arnhem

DAY 4 | Krefeld • Cologne (Germany)

Cruise towards Cologne
Excursion proposed:
• Guided walking tour of Cologne

DAY 5 | Rüdesheim

Cruise towards Rüdesheim
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Tour of Rüdesheim
by tourist train, wine tasting and
visit to the Museum of Mechanical
Musical Instruments
• **DISCOVERY:** Hike through
the vineyards in Rüdesheim

DAY 6 | Rüdesheim • Mannheim

Cruise towards Heidelberg
Excursion proposed:
• Heidelberg
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Strasbourg (France)

Free day and lunch in Strasbourg
Cruise towards Mainz

DAY 8 | Mainz (Germany) • Frankfurt

Excursion proposed:
• Panoramic tour of Frankfurt
and the top of the Main Tower
Cruise towards Miltenberg

DAY 9 | Miltenberg • Wertheim

Discover Miltenberg with your hostess
Free time in Wertheim
Cruise towards Würzburg

DAY 10 | Würzburg

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Würzburg
Free time in Würzburg
Cruise towards Schweinfurt

DAY 11 | Schweinfurt

Excursion proposed:
• Rothenburg ob der Tauber
Cruise towards Nuremberg

DAY 12 | Nuremberg

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Nuremberg
Cruise towards Regensburg

DAY 13 | Regensburg

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Regensburg
Cruise towards Passau

DAY 14 | Passau

Discover Passau with your hostess
Cruise towards Vienna
Gala dinner

DAY 15 | Vienna

Excursions proposed:
• Schönbrunn Palace
• Hofburg Palace
Excursion proposed:
• Concert of Viennese music
(subject to availability)

DAY 16 | Vienna

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.

Cruise highlights

- 3 stunning rivers
in one single vacation

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Unparalleled Amsterdam
- The Mechanical Music Cabinet
Museum in Rüdesheim
- Delightful Miltenberg
- Vienna and the Hapsburg
monarchy



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ The Port of Amsterdam may unexpectedly decide to change the mooring places for cruise ships. In case of modification, an alternative will be set up as close as possible to the city of Amsterdam.

⁽²⁾ Only on pre-booking. Open from March 20th to May 11th, 2025. The opening dates are subject to change by Keukenhof Flower Park.



STRASBOURG



BERLIN, BERLINER DOM

Cruise highlights

- An enticing mixture of nature and culture

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Berlin, iconic capital
- The Charlottenburg Palace
- Potsdam, and the gardens of the Sanssouci Palace
- Magdeburg, Hanseatic town
- Hanover, capital of Lower Saxony
- Bremen, the oldest maritime city in Germany
- Volendam, famous fishing village



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

18-DAY / 17-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. BAX_PP

The Elbe, the Havel and the romantic Rhine From Berlin to Strasbourg

DAY 1 | Berlin (Germany)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Berlin

Excursion proposed:
• Tour of the city of Berlin
Free afternoon in the city

DAY 3 | Berlin • Potsdam Brandenburg

Excursions proposed:
• Charlottenburg Castle
• Potsdam and the gardens
of Sanssouci Palace
Cruise towards Brandenburg

DAY 4 | Brandenburg • Magdeburg

Excursion proposed:
• Tour of Magdeburg
Free time to discover the city

DAY 5 | Magdeburg • Calvoerde Wolfsburg • Anderten

Cruise towards Calvoerde
Excursion proposed:
• Visit to the Autostadt
Cruise towards Anderten

DAY 6 | Anderten • Minden • Nienburg

Cruise towards Hanover
Excursion proposed:
• Hanover
Cruise towards Nienburg

DAY 7 | Nienburg • Hoya • Bremen

Free tour of the "Red Town"
Cruise towards Bremen

DAY 8 | Bremen • Oldenburg • Dörpen

Excursion proposed:
• Bremen (walking tour)
Cruise towards Dörpen

DAY 9 | Dörpen • Papenburg Groningen (Holland)

Cruise towards Papenburg
Excursion proposed:
• Tour of the Meyer Werft shipyard
Cruise towards Groningen

DAY 10 | Groningen • Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Full-day cruise towards Amsterdam

DAY 11 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Excursion proposed:
• Amsterdam
Free afternoon in the city

DAY 12 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Free day and lunch in Amsterdam

DAY 13 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Free morning in Amsterdam
Excursion proposed:
• Volendam and Zaanse Schans
Cruise towards Nijmegen

DAY 14 | Nijmegen • Krefeld (Germany)

Excursion proposed:
• Dutch Open Air Museum of Arnhem

DAY 15 | Krefeld • Cologne

Cruise towards Cologne
Excursion proposed:
• Guided walking tour of Cologne

DAY 16 | Rüdeshheim

Cruise towards Rüdeshheim
Excursion proposed:
• Rüdeshheim by tourist train, wine
tasting and a visit to the Museum
of Mechanical Musical Instruments

DAY 17 | Rüdeshheim • Mannheim

Cruise towards Mannheim
Excursion proposed:
• Heidelberg
Gala dinner

DAY 18 | Strasbourg (France)

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63,
130 to 133.

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company
and the captain are the only authorized persons
who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ The Port of Amsterdam may unexpectedly decide to
change the mooring places for cruise ships. In case of
modification, an alternative will be set up as close as possible
to the city of Amsterdam.



AMSTERDAM



Cruise highlights

- Navigation on the largest European waterways, the Rhine, the Main and the Danube

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- The distinctive architecture of Amsterdam
- Delightful scents and springtime colors at the Keukenhof floral gardens⁽⁴⁾
- Charming Rüdesheim and its Museum of Mechanical Musical Instruments
- Melk Abbey, a true wonder of Baroque architecture
- Vienna and the heritage of the House of Habsburg
- Budapest, 2000 years of history



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

19-DAY / 18-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. ABU_PP

Cruise across Europe From Amsterdam to Budapest

DAY 1 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾ (Holland)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Amsterdam
• **DISCOVERY:** Bike tour of Amsterdam
Excursion proposed:
• The Keukenhof floral gardens⁽⁴⁾
Cruise towards Nijmegen

DAY 3 | Nijmegen • Krefeld (Germany)

Excursion proposed:
• The open-air museum in Arnhem
Cruise towards Krefeld

DAY 4 | Krefeld • Cologne

Cruise towards Cologne
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Cologne
Cruise towards Rüdesheim

DAY 5 | Rüdesheim

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Tour of Rüdesheim by tourist train, wine tasting and visit to the Museum of Mechanical Musical Instruments
• **DISCOVERY:** Hike through the vineyards in Rüdesheim
Free evening in the Drosselgasse

DAY 6 | Rüdesheim • Mannheim

Cruise towards Mannheim
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Heidelberg
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Strasbourg (France)

Free day and lunch in Strasbourg
Cruise towards Mainz

DAY 8 | Mainz (Germany) • Frankfurt

Cruise towards Frankfurt
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Frankfurt
• **DISCOVERY:** Panoramic tour of Frankfurt and ascent of the Main Tower

DAY 9 | Miltenberg • Wertheim

Cruise towards Miltenberg
Free time to discover the city on your own
Cruise towards Wertheim
Free time to discover the city on your own

DAY 10 | Wertheim • Würzburg

Cruise towards Karlstadt
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Würzburg
Cruise towards Schweinfurt

DAY 11 | Schweinfurt • Rothenburg Bamberg

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Rothenburg
Cruise towards Bamberg

DAY 12 | Bamberg • Nuremberg Muhlhausen

Cruise towards Nuremberg
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Nuremberg
Cruise towards Muhlhausen

DAY 13 | Regensburg

Cruise towards Kelheim
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Regensburg

DAY 14 | Passau

Cruise towards Passau
Free time to discover the city on your own

DAY 15 | Melk (Austria) • Dürnstein • Vienna

Cruise towards Melk
Excursion proposed:
• Visit of the abbey of Melk
Cruise towards Dürnstein
Free time to discover the city on your own
Cruise towards Vienna
Excursion proposed:
• Discover Vienna by night

DAY 16 | Vienna

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace and Vienna

- **DISCOVERY:** The high art of Viennese living: music and Viennese cafes

Free time or horse-drawn carriage ride through Vienna⁽²⁾
Cruise towards Esztergom
Gala dinner

DAY 17 | Esztergom (Hungary) Budapest

Free time to discover Esztergom on your own
Cruise towards Budapest
Excursion proposed:
• Discover Budapest by night

DAY 18 | Budapest

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Budapest
Free time or guided visit of the Gellert baths and spa⁽²⁾ or Budapest Market Halls^(2,3)
Excursion proposed:
• Traditional folk evening

DAY 19 | Budapest

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63, 130 to 133.

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

(1) The Port of Amsterdam may unexpectedly decide to change the mooring places for cruise ships. In case of modification, an alternative will be set up as close as possible to the city of Amsterdam.

(2) Not included in the packages.

(3) The Great Market Hall is closed on Sundays, and the tour will be replaced by a gourmet stroll around Budapest, with tastings of Hungarian products.

(4) Available only through reservation before departure. Open from March 20th to May 11th, 2025. The opening dates are subject to change by Keukenhof floral gardens. Outside the opening dates of the park, excursion to Volendam and the Zaanse Schans.



REGENSBURG

Cruise highlights

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Unique and romantic Budapest
- Authentic Vienna
- The charming medieval towns of Regensburg, Nuremberg and Rothenburg
- Frankfurt, combining tradition and modernity
- Charming Rüdesheim and Cologne
- Amsterdam and its peculiar architecture
- Volendam and Zaanse Schans



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

18-DAY / 17-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. BUA_PP

Cruise across Europe From Budapest to Amsterdam

DAY 1 | Budapest (Hungary)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew and welcome cocktail
Excursion proposed:
• Traditional folk evening in Budapest

DAY 2 | Budapest

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Budapest

DAY 3 | Budapest • Vienna (Austria)

Cruise towards Vienna
Free time on your own
Or
Excursions proposed:
• The Hofburg Palace
• Tour of Vienna by night

DAY 4 | Vienna

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of the Schönbrunn Palace
• **DISCOVERY:** The high art of Viennese living: music and Viennese cafes. Visit back stage Konzerthaus concert hall⁽¹⁾
Free time or horse-drawn carriage ride through Vienna⁽²⁾
Excursion proposed:
• Concert of Viennese music⁽³⁾

DAY 5 | Melk • Passau (Germany)

Cruise towards Melk
Excursions proposed:
• Visit Dürnstein
• Guided tour of the Melk Abbey
Cruise towards Passau

DAY 6 | Passau

Discover Passau with your hostess
Cruise towards Regensburg

DAY 7 | Regensburg • Kelheim

Excursion proposed:
• Tour of Regensburg
Cruise towards Nuremberg

DAY 8 | Nuremberg • Bamberg

Excursion proposed:
• Tour of Nuremberg
Cruise towards Bamberg

DAY 9 | Bamberg • Rothenburg

Excursion proposed:
• Tour of Rothenburg
Cruise towards Würzburg

DAY 10 | Würzburg • Wertheim

Excursion proposed:
• Tour of Würzburg
Cruise towards Wertheim

DAY 11 | Wertheim • Miltenberg Frankfurt

Explore Miltenberg with your hostess
Cruise towards Frankfurt

DAY 12 | Frankfurt • Mainz

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Tour of Frankfurt
• **DISCOVERY:** Discover "Mainhattan" and ascend the Main Tower
Cruise towards Mainz
Discover the city with your hostess
Gala dinner

DAY 13 | Mainz • Strasbourg (France)

Cruise towards Strasbourg
Free time in the city

DAY 14 | Mannheim • Rüdesheim (Germany)

Excursion proposed:
• Heidelberg
Cruise towards Rüdesheim
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Tour of Rüdesheim by tourist train, tasting at wine cellar visit to the Museum of Mechanical Music
• **DISCOVERY:** Hiking through the vineyards in Rüdesheim
Free time in the Drosselgasse

DAY 15 | Rüdesheim • Cologne

Cruise towards Cologne
Discover the city with your hostess
Cruise towards Amsterdam
Gala dinner

DAY 16 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽⁴⁾ (Holland)

Full day cruise towards Amsterdam
Free evening in the city

DAY 17 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽⁴⁾

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Amsterdam
• **DISCOVERY:** Amsterdam by bike
Excursion proposed:
• Visit Volendam and Zaanse Schans

DAY 18 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽⁴⁾

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63, 130 to 133.

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

(1) The tour of the Konzerthaus might be replaced by a tour of the Musikverein or the opera if it is booked for shows or not available.

(2) Not included in the packages.

(3) Subject to availability.

(4) The Port of Amsterdam may unexpectedly decide to change the mooring places for cruise ships. In case of modification, an alternative will be set up as close as possible to the city of Amsterdam.



VIENNA, THE HOFBURG PALACE

Dates & Prices · Trans-European Cruises

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTIONS	
	MAIN DECK						MIDDLE DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin				
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A		
REF. VMS_PP / SMV_PP ⁽¹⁾ (p. 30)	STANDARD SHIP							
April 12	£1473	£1518	£1598	£2202	£2248	£2328	£221	£257
September 29 October 14	£1724	£1777	£1872	£2454	£2507	£2601		
REF. ANS_PP (p. 31)	STANDARD SHIP							
April 16, 24, 30	£1842	£1899	£1999	£2671	£2728	£2828	£243	£283
	PREMIUM SHIP							
April 21	£2156	£2222	£2339	£3126	£3192	£3309	£287	£322
REF. ASA_PP (p. 32)	PREMIUM SHIP							
May 25 September 18 October 16	£2708	£2791	£2938	£3926	£4010	£4157	£236	£267
REF. AMB_PP / BMA_PP ⁽¹⁾ (p. 33)	STANDARD SHIP							
July 8, 28	£2047	£2111	£2222	£2958	£3022	£3133	-	£270
May 18 October 1	£2104	£2170	£2284	£3015	£3081	£3195		
REF. SBU_PP / BUS_PP ⁽¹⁾ (p. 34)	STANDARD SHIP							
April 12, 26	£1956	£2017	£2123	£2880	£2941	£3048	£238	£280
August 31	£2079	£2142	£2256	£3003	£3067	£3181		
May 9, 28 June 7, 9 September 12 October 11	£2131	£2196	£2312	£3055	£3121	£3237		
	PREMIUM SHIP							
May 4 October 2	£2499	£2576	£2712	£3590	£3667	£3803	£282	£318
REF. ASV_PP (p. 35)	STANDARD SHIP							
April 6	£2313	£2385	£2510	£3354	£3426	£3551	£324	£378
REF. BAX_PP (p. 36)	STANDARD SHIP							
October 1	£2907	£2997	£3155	£4215	£4305	£4463	£399	£464
REF. ABU_PP (p. 37)	STANDARD SHIP							
April 6	£2798	£2884	£3036	£4119	£4206	£4358	£385	£449
April 20	£3073	£3168	£3335	£4395	£4490	£4657		
REF. BUA_PP (p. 38)	STANDARD SHIP							
June 7	£3054	£3148	£3315	£4429	£4523	£4689	£365	£426

(1) Opposite direction.

NORTHERN EUROPE



CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

THE RHINE

- Cruise the most beautiful rivers, canals and lakes in northern Europe: the Markermeer, the Rhine and its tributaries
- Many areas and monuments listed as UNESCO World Heritage sites
- Exceptional historical, architectural and natural wonders

THE ELBE

- Exclusive cruises on the Elbe and Vltava Rivers, the Oder and the Havel on board our unique paddle riverboat
- A mixture of nature and cultural heritage
- Exclusive itineraries between Berlin and Copenhagen or Prague



UNESCO World Heritage Sites



THE RHINE

and its tributaries

PAGE 42

THE ELBE

PAGE 53



LAKE CONSTANCE

5-DAY / 4-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. GSB_PP

Glacier Express & exceptional cruise through 3 countries

Round-trip cruise from Strasbourg

DAY 1 | Strasbourg (France)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew and welcome cocktail
Cruise towards Breisach

**DAY 2 | Breisach • Colmar
Basel (Switzerland)**

Excursion proposed:
• Colmar's old town
Cruise towards Basel
Gala dinner

**DAY 3 | Basel • The Glacier
Express Train**

Day spent on board the Glacier Express train for a panoramic journey through the Alps, from Andermatt to Coire⁽²⁾

**DAY 4 | Basel • Mulhouse or Lake
Constance • Mainau Island⁽³⁾ (Germany)
Breisach**

Excursion proposed:
• Visit to the National Automobile
Museum in Mulhouse
Lunch on board
Cruise towards Breisach
Or



Full-day excursion proposed:
Lake Constance^(2,3)
Lunch on Mainau Island
Cruise towards Strasbourg

DAY 5 | Strasbourg
Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 59 to 62.

Cruise highlights

- EXCURSIONS:**
- First class accommodation offered on board the Glacier Express train to first registered passengers⁽¹⁾
 - Colmar, one of Alsace's most picturesque towns with half-timbered houses, romantic canals and cobbled streets
 - The National Automobile Museum in Mulhouse, the largest of its kind
 - Mainau Island⁽³⁾, a paradise on Lake Constance

- ALL MEALS INCLUDED**
- UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES**
- FREE WI-FI**
- ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES**

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ First class accommodation offered to the first 40 registered passengers if the minimum number of 130 passengers is reached.
⁽²⁾ Coach ride: approx. 3.5 hrs from Basel to Andermatt, 3.5 hrs from Coire to Basel and about 5 hrs in total for Lake Constance.
⁽³⁾ Optional excursion, available only through reservation before departure.



GLACIER EXPRESS



BOPPARD

5-DAY / 4-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. SCM_PP / CMS_PP (opposite direction)

Charming sites along the Moselle and the Rhine From Strasbourg to Cochem

DAY 1 | Strasbourg (France)

Boarding at 5:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Mainz • Rüdesheim⁽¹⁾ Boppard (Germany)

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Mainz and
the Gutenberg Museum⁽²⁾
Cruise towards Rüdesheim
Excursion proposed:
• Tour of Rüdesheim by tourist train,
wine tasting and visit to the Museum
of Mechanical Musical Instruments
Cruise towards Boppard
Tour of the city with your hostess

DAY 3 | Boppard • Koblenz • Alken

Cruise towards Koblenz
Tour of the city with your hostess
Cruise towards Alken
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Thurant Castle

DAY 4 | Alken • Cochem

Cruise towards Cochem
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour on foot
of Cochem
• **DISCOVERY:** Panoramic hiking
in Cochem
Gala dinner

DAY 5 | Cochem

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.
Possibility of coach transfer from
Cochem to Strasbourg. Please contact us.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.



Cruise highlights

- Experience the magic of two rivers with a cruise among steep cliffs, vineyards and romantic castle

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Mainz and the Gutenberg Museum⁽²⁾
- Rüdesheim and Boppard
- Alken and Thurant Castle
- Cochem, authentic village



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. CMS_PP.

(1) Depending on mooring availabilities, the stopover in Rüdesheim may be preceded by a stopover in Bingen; the schedule of excursions may be modified.

(2) The Gutenberg Museum is closed on Mondays.



THURANT CASTLE



VOLENDAM

5-DAY / 4-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. ANV_PP / AAV_PP (opposite direction)

Blooming season in Holland From Antwerp to Amsterdam

DAY 1 | Antwerp (Belgium)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Antwerp • Rotterdam (Holland)

Explore the old city with your hostess
Cruise towards Rotterdam
Gala dinner

**DAY 3 | Rotterdam
Amsterdam or surroundings⁽²⁾**

Excursion proposed:
• The Keukenhof floral gardens⁽¹⁾
Free time in Rotterdam
Cruise towards Amsterdam

DAY 4 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽²⁾

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Amsterdam
• **DISCOVERY:** Bike tour of Amsterdam
Excursion proposed:
• Volendam and Zaanse Schans
Free evening



DAY 5 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽²⁾
Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.

Cruise highlights

- 5 days to discover Holland and its traditions
- OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:**
 - The Keukenhof floral gardens⁽¹⁾
 - Amsterdam and its unique atmosphere
 - Volendam, an authentic Dutch village
 - Zaanse Schans and its windmills

- ALL MEALS INCLUDED**
- UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES**
- FREE WI-FI**
- ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES**

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. AAV_PP.

⁽¹⁾ Available only through reservation before departure. Open from March 20th to May 11th, 2025. The opening dates are subject to change by Keukenhof Flower Park.
⁽²⁾ The Port of Amsterdam may unexpectedly decide to change the mooring places for cruise ships. In case of modification, an alternative will be set up as close as possible to the city of Amsterdam.



THE KEUKENHOF FLORAL GARDENS



AMSTERDAM

5-DAY / 4-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. AWA_PP

Through authentic Holland

DAY 1 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽²⁾

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Free evening

DAY 2 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽²⁾ Gouda

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of the heart
of Amsterdam
• **DISCOVERY:** Bike tour of Amsterdam
Cruise towards Gouda

DAY 3 | Gouda

Excursion proposed:
• The magnificent Keukenhof Gardens⁽¹⁾
This afternoon, enjoy time on your own
Or
Excursion proposed:
• Visit of the Cheese and Crafts Museum
in Gouda and tasting

DAY 4 | Gouda • Rotterdam

Cruise on the Markermeer towards Hoorn
Excursion proposed:
• Guided visit of Delft
Cruise towards Rotterdam
Gala dinner
Cruise through the night
towards Amsterdam

DAY 5 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽²⁾

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.



Cruise highlights

- Cruise through the canals and the largest inland lakes in Holland

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Amsterdam by canals or by bike in search of its secret and unique spots
- The art of blue and white pottery known as Delftware



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

(1) Available only through reservation before departure. Open from March 20th to May 11th, 2025. The opening dates are subject to change by Keukenhof Flower Park.

(2) The Port of Amsterdam may unexpectedly decide to change the mooring places for cruise ships. In case of modification, an alternative will be set up as close as possible to the city of Amsterdam.



HOORN



BRUGES

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. BVB_PP

NEW FOR 2025

Jewels of Northern Europe

DAY 1 | Brussels (Belgium)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Brussels • Antwerp

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** The must-see sites in Brussels
- **DISCOVERY:** Brussels, the Comic Strip capital

Cruise towards Antwerp

DAY 3 | Antwerp • Ghent

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Antwerp, its historic center, and the Steen fortress
- **DISCOVERY:** Antwerp, the Red Star Line Museum and Nottebohm Room

Cruise towards Ghent

DAY 4 | Ghent • Middelburg (Holland)

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Bruges
- **DISCOVERY:** Ghent

Cruise towards Middelburg

DAY 5 | Middelburg • Veere

Free time in Middelburg

Excursion proposed:

- The Delta Works

DAY 6 | Dordrecht

Cruise towards Dordrecht

Excursion proposed:

- The Windmills of Kinderdijk Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Brussels (Belgium)

Disembark around 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.



Cruise highlights

- Cruise the Rhine River and Belgian canals
- Exclusive European itinerary between the Belgian capital and Dutch windmills

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Brussels, where aged architecture meets comic strip art
- Beautiful, livable Ghent a veritable cultural cocktail
- Bruges, a Flemish masterpiece worthy of the title the "Venice of the North"
- The Delta Works, the largest storm barriers in the world
- The magnificent, preserved windmills in the historic village of Kinderdijk



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.



ANTWERP



LORELEY ROCK

6-DAY / 5-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. HSA_PP

The romantic Rhine Valley and Holland

DAY 1 | Strasbourg (France)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew and welcome cocktail
Cruise towards Mannheim

DAY 2 | Mannheim • Nierstein Rudesheim (Germany)

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Heidelberg
Cruise towards Rudesheim
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Tour of Rudesheim by tourist train, wine tasting and visit to the Museum of Mechanical Musical Instruments
• **DISCOVERY:** Hike through the vineyards in Rudesheim
Free evening in the famous Drosselgasse

DAY 3 | Rudesheim • Cologne

Cruise towards Cologne
Tour of Cologne with your hostess
Cruise towards Amsterdam
Gala dinner

DAY 4 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾ (Holland)

Day spent cruising towards Amsterdam
Free evening



DAY 5 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Amsterdam
• **DISCOVERY:** Bike tour of Amsterdam
Excursion for both packages:
• The Keukenhof Flower Park⁽²⁾

DAY 6 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Disembark around 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.

Cruise highlights

- Cruise on the most beautiful part of the Romantic Rhine, passing the famous Loreley Rock
- The Rhine reveals its history from Strasbourg to Amsterdam

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Heidelberg and its castle
- Charming Rudesheim and its famous Drosselgasse
- Amsterdam, the "Venice of the North"
- The Keukenhof Flower Park⁽²⁾



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

(1) The Port of Amsterdam may unexpectedly decide to change the mooring places for cruise ships. In case of modification, an alternative will be set up as close as possible to the city of Amsterdam.

(2) Available only through reservation before departure. Open from March 20th to May 11th, 2025. The opening dates are subject to change by Keukenhof Flower Park.

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. AST_PP (opposite direction)

Holland and the romantic Rhine Valley

A perfectly combined cruise between nature and culture from Amsterdam to Strasbourg along the Rhine.

Ask us for detailed programme, dates and prices.





THE HAGUE, DUTCH PARLIAMENT

6-DAY / 5-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. ARO_PP

The Best of the Netherlands

Round-trip cruise from Amsterdam

DAY 1 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾ (Holland)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾ Hoorn

Cruise towards Hoorn
Excursion proposed:
• Edam and Volendam
Cruise towards Gouda

DAY 3 | Gouda • Rotterdam

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Gouda
Cruise towards Rotterdam

DAY 4 | Rotterdam

Excursions proposed:
• The Windmills of Kinderdijk
• The Hague and the Mauritshuis
Gala dinner
Cruise towards Amsterdam



DAY 5 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Excursions proposed:
• Amsterdam and the Jordaan district
• The Rijksmuseum in Amsterdam

DAY 6 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.

Cruise highlights

- Cruise on Lake Markermeer and the Dutch canals

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- Edam and Volendam, quaint villages on the banks of the IJsselmeer
- Gouda, where the famous cheese was born
- The Windmills of Kinderdijk, the iconic reflection of the country

Tasting of regional products:

- Delicious Edam and Gouda
- Smoked eel in Volendam
- Stroopwafel, caramelized wafers
- Poffertjes, Dutch mini-pancakes

 **ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED**

 **ALL MEALS INCLUDED**

 **UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES**

 **FREE WI-FI**

 **ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES**



EDAM

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ The Port of Amsterdam may unexpectedly decide to change the mooring places for cruise ships. In case of modification, an alternative will be set up as close as possible to the city of Amsterdam.



MS GERARD SCHMITTER

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. SFS_PP

The valley of the romantic Rhine, the Moselle and the Main Round-trip cruise from Strasbourg

DAY 1 | Strasbourg (France)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Strasbourg • Frankfurt (Germany - the Main)

Cruise towards Frankfurt
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Frankfurt
• **DISCOVERY:** Panoramic tour of Frankfurt and ascent of the Main Tower

DAY 3 | Frankfurt • Cochem (the Moselle)

Cruise towards Cochem
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Cochem Castle
• **DISCOVERY:** Panoramic hiking in Cochem

DAY 4 | Cochem • Koblenz (the Moselle and the Rhine)

Cruise towards Koblenz
Explore the old city of Koblenz with your hostess



KOBLENZ

DAY 5 | Koblenz • Rüdesheim (the Rhine)

Cruise towards Rüdesheim
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Tour of Rüdesheim by tourist train, wine tasting and visit to the Museum of Mechanical Musical Instruments
• **DISCOVERY:** Hike through the vineyards in Rüdesheim

DAY 6 | Rüdesheim • Mannheim

Cruise towards Mannheim
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Heidelberg
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Strasbourg (France)

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.

Cruise highlights

- The combination of three rivers: the enchantment of the Rhine, the grace of the Moselle and the charm of the Main

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Frankfurt and the Main Tower
- Koblenz, at the confluence of the Rhine and the Moselle



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.





KOBLENZ, DEUTSCHES ECK

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. ABE_PP / BEA_PP (opposite direction)

The treasures of the celebrated Rhine river From Amsterdam to Basel

DAY 1 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾ (Holland)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Free evening

DAY 2 | Amsterdam or surroundings⁽¹⁾

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Amsterdam
• **DISCOVERY:** Bike tour of Amsterdam
Excursion proposed:
• The Keukenhof floral gardens⁽²⁾
Cruise towards Nijmegen

DAY 3 | Nijmegen

Excursion proposed:
• The open-air museum in Arnhem
Cruise towards Cologne

DAY 4 | Cologne • Koblenz (Germany)

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Cologne
Cruise towards Koblenz
Free time to stroll towards the famous
Deutsches Eck

DAY 5 | Koblenz • Mainz

Cruise towards Mainz
Excursion proposed:
• Guided visit of Mainz and
the Gutenberg museum⁽³⁾
Cruise towards Strasbourg

DAY 6 | Strasbourg (France) Breisach (Germany)

Excursion proposed:
• Boat tour of Strasbourg
Cruise towards Breisach
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Breisach • Basel (Switzerland)

Free time in Breisach⁽⁴⁾
Excursion proposed:
• Colmar and the Unterlinden Museum⁽⁵⁾
Cruise towards Basel

DAY 8 | Basel

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.



COLMAR

Cruise highlights

- From Holland to the Three Countries Bridge, discover a unique blend of nature and culture

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Amsterdam and its unique atmosphere
- Delightful scents and springtime colors at the Keukenhof floral gardens⁽²⁾
- Haarlem, the golden age of the 17th century
- Colmar and the Unterlinden Museum⁽⁵⁾



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. BEA_PP.

⁽¹⁾ The Port of Amsterdam may unexpectedly decide to change the mooring places for cruise ships. In case of modification, an alternative will be set up as close as possible to the city of Amsterdam.

⁽²⁾ Available only through reservation before departure. Open from March 20th to May 11th, 2025. The opening dates are subject to change by Keukenhof floral gardens. Outside the opening dates of the park, guided tour of Haarlem.

⁽³⁾ The Gutenberg Museum is closed on Mondays.

⁽⁴⁾ Coach transfer available. 25€/person, booked and paid for on board. Transfers are only available when the boat is not moored near Breisach.

⁽⁵⁾ The museum is closed on Tuesdays. It will be replaced by a visit to the Hansi Museum instead.



SAARSCHLEIFE

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. ESK_PP / SKE_PP (opposite direction) **NEW FOR 2025**

A cruise through 4 exquisite European valleys Neckar • Rhine • Moselle • Saar

DAY 1 | Strasbourg • Eberbach (France)

Transfer⁽¹⁾ by coach to Eberbach
Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Eberbach • Heidelberg (Germany)

Cruise on the Neckar
Excursion proposed:
• Heidelberg

DAY 3 | Heidelberg • Rüdesheim

Cruise towards Rüdesheim

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Rüdesheim by tourist train, wine tasting and visit to the Museum of Mechanical Music Instruments
- **DISCOVERY:** Hike through the vineyards in Rüdesheim

Free evening in the famous Drosselgasse

DAY 4 | Rüdesheim • Koblenz

Cruise on the romantic Rhine and Moselle towards Koblenz

Excursion proposed:

- Koblenz and the Ehrenbreitstein fortress

DAY 5 | Koblenz • Cochem

Cruise towards Cochem

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Cochem Castle
- **DISCOVERY:** panoramic hike around Cochem

DAY 6 | Cochem • Trier

Full day cruise on the Moselle

Arrival in Trier in the evening

DAY 7 | Trier • Saarburg • Saarschleife (the Great Bend) • Saarbrücken

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Trier, which offers a splendid view of the Moselle
 - **DISCOVERY:** Treetop walk Saarschleife
- Cruise on the Moselle and Saar towards Saarbrücken

Gala dinner



DAY 8 | Saarbrücken • Strasbourg

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

Transfer⁽¹⁾ by coach to Strasbourg

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.

Cruise highlights

- An exclusive getaway on board a paddle riverboat through the beautiful valleys within the Rhine and its tributaries
- The legendary Great Bend in the Saar
- The magic of the romantic Rhine and its awe inspiring scenery with a castle on every hill and the famous rock of the Loreley

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Heidelberg, the most romantic city in Germany
- The Ehrenbreitstein Fortress, the guardian of the Rhine below
- The Reichsburg Cochem
- Trier and its Roman ruins



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. SKE_PP.

(1) Transfers on request at an additional charge, contact us. Transfers guaranteed for a minimum of 20 passengers.



MS ELBE PRINCESSE II



COCHEM

9-DAY / 8-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. SRF_PP

Charming sites along the Rhine, Main, Moselle, Neckar and Saar rivers From Strasbourg to Luxembourg

DAY 1 | Strasbourg (France)

Boarding at 5:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Mannheim • Heidelberg (Germany - the Rhine and Neckar rivers)

Cruise towards Heidelberg
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Heidelberg

DAY 3 | Heidelberg • Mainz • Frankfurt (the Neckar, Rhine, and Main rivers)

Cruise towards Mainz
Excursion proposed:
• Tour of Mainz and the Gutenberg Museum⁽¹⁾

DAY 4 | Frankfurt • Rüdesheim (the Main and Rhine rivers)

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Frankfurt
Cruise towards Rüdesheim
Excursion proposed:
• Tour of Rüdesheim by tourist train,
wine tasting and visit to the Museum
of Mechanical Musical Instruments
Free evening in the famous Drosselgasse

DAY 5 | Rüdesheim • Koblenz • Cochem (the romantic Rhine and Moselle rivers)

Cruise towards Koblenz
Tour of the city with your hostess
Cruise towards Cochem

DAY 6 | Cochem • Trier (the Moselle Valley)

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Cochem Castle
Cruise towards Trier

DAY 7 | Trier (the Moselle and Saar rivers) Saarburg

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Trier
Cruise towards Saarburg
Free time to discover the city on your own



DAY 8 | Saarburg • Luxembourg⁽²⁾ (the Saar and Moselle rivers)

Cruise towards Remich
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of the city of Luxembourg,
visit to a winery and tasting in Remich
Gala dinner

DAY 9 | Luxembourg⁽²⁾ • Strasbourg⁽³⁾ (France)

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.
Possibility of coach transfer to Strasbourg⁽³⁾

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.

Cruise highlights

- The cultural diversity of five authentic rivers
- Cruise the picturesque Moselle Valley
- The Romantic Rhine, CroisiEurope's flagship destination

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Frankfurt, a dynamic and international city
- Trier and its Roman ruins
- Luxembourg, the capital of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg
- The underground wine cellars of Remich



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



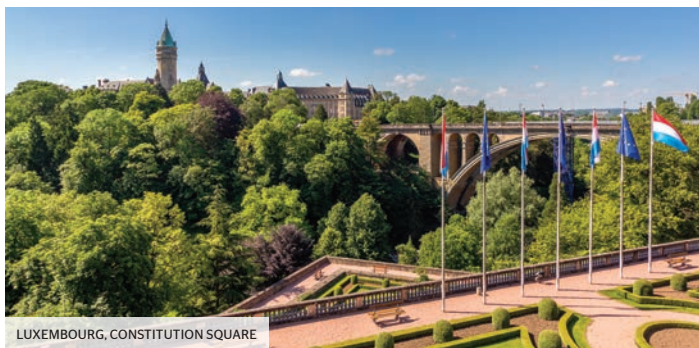
FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

- (1) The Gutenberg Museum is closed on Mondays.
(2) Depending on mooring availabilities in Luxembourg, the stopover in Remich may be replaced by Grevenmacher.
(3) Transfer on request at an additional charge.



LUXEMBOURG, CONSTITUTION SQUARE



THE ISLAND OF USEDOM

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE (8-day itinerary)

REF. BSD_PP / SBL_PP (opposite direction)

The Havel, the Oder and the Baltic Sea From Berlin to Copenhagen

DAY 1 | Berlin Spandau (Germany)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Berlin Spandau • Hohensaaten

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Berlin
Cruise towards Hohensaaten passing
through the Niederfinow boat lift

DAY 3 | Hohensaaten • Szczecin (Poland)

Cruise towards Schwedt
Excursion proposed:
• The Chorin Abbey
Cruise towards Szczecin

DAY 4 | Szczecin • Wolgast (Germany)

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Szczecin
Cruise towards Wolgast

DAY 5 | Wolgast • Island of Usedom Greifswald • Lauterbach

Excursions proposed:
• Guided tour of Greifswald
• Guided tour of the island of Usedom
Gala dinner

DAY 6 | Lauterbach • Island of Rügen Stralsund

Excursions proposed:
• Guided tour of the island of Rügen
• Guided tour of Stralsund

DAY 7 | Stralsund • Rostock • Gedser (Denmark) • Copenhagen

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.
Coach transfer to Rostock and ferry
crossing to Gedser
Enjoy lunch on your own
Coach transfer to Copenhagen
Night at a 4-star hotel

DAY 8 | Copenhagen

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Copenhagen
Lunch on your own
End of your journey

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.

Cruise highlights

- A luxury cruise on an authentic paddle riverboat
- INCLUDED: 2 days in Copenhagen
Visit the capital of Denmark,
a perfect blend of history
and modernity

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- The Chorin Abbey, a jewel
of Cistercian architecture
- The breathtaking landscapes
of the islands of Usedom
and Rügen



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company
and the captain are the only authorized persons
who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for the
detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise,
REF. SBL_PP.



COPENHAGEN, AMALIENBORG PALACE





DRESDEN

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. PGP_PP

A spectacular cruise on the Elbe and Vltava Rivers Round-trip cruise from Prague

DAY 1 | Prague (Czech Republic)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Prague • Slapy • Stechovice

Cruise towards Slapy on the Vltava, a winding river lined with hillsides on each bank and castles in romantic, restful landscapes so typical of central Bohemia
Free time

Excursion proposed:
• Konopiste Castle

DAY 3 | Stechovice • Prague

Cruise towards Prague
Free afternoon and evening

DAY 4 | Prague

Excursions proposed:
• Guided tour of Prague's Old Town
• Discover Prague's Castle District

DAY 5 | Melnik

Cruise towards Melnik
Excursion proposed:
• Tour of Nelahozeves Castle

DAY 6 | Melnik • Dresden (Germany)

Full-day excursion:
• Dresden, the "Florence of the Elbe"
and guided tour of the Royal Palace
Cruise towards Prague
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Prague

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 59 to 63.



NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

Cruise highlights

- A luxury cruise on an authentic paddle riverboat
- Our ship is moored in the heart of Prague

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Prague, the Golden City
- The castles of Bohemia: Konopiste Castle, a former hunting lodge of the Habsburgs, and the Renaissance-style Nelahozeves Castle with its private artwork collection
- Dresden, the "Florence of the Elbe" and its Royal Palace



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES



MS ELBE PRINCESSE II, MELNIK



POTSDAM, SANSSOUCI PALACE

9-DAY / 8-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. BPG_PP / PGB_PP (opposite direction)

The majestic Elbe and Vltava rivers From Berlin to Prague

DAY 1 | Berlin Tegel (Germany)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Berlin Tegel • Potsdam Wusterwitz

Excursions proposed:
• Guided tour of Berlin
• The gardens of the Sanssouci Palace

DAY 3 | Wusterwitz • Magdeburg

Cruise towards Magdeburg
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Magdeburg

DAY 4 | Wittenberg

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Wittenberg
Cruise towards Meissen

DAY 5 | Meissen • Dresden

Excursions proposed:
• Guided tour of Meissen
• Guided tour of Dresden

DAY 6 | Dresden • Bad Schandau • Decin Litomerice (Czech Republic)

Excursion proposed:
• The Elbe Sandstone Mountains

DAY 7 | Litomerice • Melnik

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Litomerice
Cruise towards Melnik

DAY 8 | Melnik • Prague

Cruise towards Prague
Excursions proposed:
• Guided tour of Prague's Old Town
• Discover Prague's Castle District
Gala dinner



DAY 9 | Prague (Czech Republic)

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

The Elbe is an uncontrolled river and experiences significant variations in water-level. Under certain conditions we may use a second ship to complete the cruise and deliver the itinerary.

See excursion details on pages 58 to 63.

Cruise highlights

- Only with CroisiEurope: cruise on board a paddle riverboat
- Setting us apart from the rest: our ship moors in Prague

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Berlin, symbolic capital
- Potsdam and the gardens of the Sanssouci Palace
- Dresden, the Florence of the Elbe
- The Elbe Sandstone Mountains, natural and architectural wonders
- Golden Prague



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for the detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise. REF. PGB_PP.



PRAGUE, MALÁ STRANA

Dates & Prices • The Rhine and its tributaries

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTIONS	
	MAIN DECK						MIDDLE DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin				
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A		
REF. GSB_PP (p. 42)	STANDARD SHIP							
May 6, 10, 18, 22, 25, 29, 30 June 2, 10, 21, 25, 28 July 6, 13, 17, 23, 29 August 2, 20, 28, 29 September 2, 7, 11, 14, 28 October 1, 6	£1284	£1323	£1394	£1862	£1901	£1971	£111	£129
REF. SCM_PP / CMS_PP ⁽¹⁾ (p. 43)	STANDARD SHIP							
October 19	£ 838	£ 865	£ 910	£1239	£1265	£1311	£ 111	£ 129
July 5, 9 August 12, 16	£ 897	£ 924	£ 973	£1298	£1325	£1374		
May 10, 14 June 13, 17 Septembre 15, 19 October 15	£ 939	£ 968	£ 1019	£1340	£1369	£1420		
REF. ANV_PP / AAV_PP ⁽¹⁾ (p. 44)	STANDARD SHIP							
April 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 6, 8, 9, 10, 10, 12, 13, 14, 14, 16, 17, 18, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 30	£ 674	£ 694	£ 731	£ 977	£ 997	£1034	£104	£119
	PREMIUM SHIP							
April 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21 May 1, 5	£ 789	£ 814	£ 857	£1145	£1169	£1212	£119	£136
(1) Opposite direction.								
REF. AWA_PP (p. 45)	STANDARD SHIP							
April 6, 10, 14, 18, 22	£ 774	£ 798	£ 840	£1148	£1171	£1213	£104	£119
July 24	£ 819	£ 844	£ 888	£1192	£1217	£1262		
May 1, 5, 9 September 10	£ 897	£ 924	£ 973	£1270	£1298	£1346		
REF. BVB_PP (p. 46)	PREMIUM SHIP							
April 20	£1291	£1331	£1401	£1939	£1979	£ 2049	£143	£162
June 30 July 21 August 11	£1491	£1537	£1618	£ 2138	£ 2185	£ 2266		
May 14 June 9 September 30	£1539	£1587	£1670	£ 2187	£ 2234	£ 2318		
REF. HSA_PP (p. 47)	STANDARD SHIP							
March 27, 28, 29, 30 April 1, 9	£ 832	£ 859	£ 903	£1274	£1301	£1345	£124	£143
June 19	£1080	£1113	£1172	£1522	£1555	£1614		
	PREMIUM SHIP							
April 2, 4, 5	£ 987	£1018	£1072	£1513	£1545	£1598	£143	£162
May 1 September 15	£1317	£1358	£1430	£1843	£1884	£1956		
REF. ARO_PP (p. 48)	STANDARD SHIP							
April 26 May 13 July 19 August 31 September 5, 14, 19	£1414	£1457	£1534	£ 2050	£ 2094	£ 2171	£124	£143

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTIONS	
	MAIN DECK						MIDDLE DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin				
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A		
REF. SFS_PP (p. 49)	STANDARD SHIP							
June 29 July 27 August 6, 19	£1236	£1273	£1341	£1785	£1822	£1891	£155	£181
May 14 June 3, 18 September 1, 22 October 5, 14	£1307	£1348	£1418	£1856	£1897	£1967		
	PREMIUM SHIP							
July 7 August 12	£1449	£1493	£1571	£2 095	£2139	£2 217	£182	£204
October 3	£1540	£1587	£1670	£2186	£2233	£2316		
REF. ABE_PP/BEA_PP ⁽¹⁾ (p. 50)	PREMIUM SHIP							
April 10, 17, 24	£1511	£1557	£1640	£2263	£2309	£2392	£209	£234
June 25 July 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 August 6, 13, 20, 27	£1695	£1747	£1839	£2 447	£2 499	£2592		
May 1, 8, 15, 22 June 4, 11, 18 September 3, 15, 28 October 5, 13	£1807	£1863	£1961	£2 559	£2 615	£2713		
REF. ESK_PP/SKE_PP ⁽¹⁾ (p. 51)	PREMIUM SHIP							
June 27 July 5, 12, 19, 26 August 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 September 6, 13, 20, 27 October 4, 11, 18	£1867	£1925	£2025	£2707	£2765	£2865	£209	£234
REF. SRF_PP (p. 52)	STANDARD SHIP							
July 3 August 10	£1676	£1727	£1818	£2416	£2467	£2558	£200	£232
May 3 June 7 September 13	£1710	£1763	£1855	£2450	£2503	£2595		

(1) Opposite direction.



VOLENDAM

Dates & Prices • The Elbe

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTION
	MAIN DECK						UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin			
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	
REF. BSD_PP / SBL_PP ⁽¹⁾ (p. 53)	STANDARD SHIP						
May 29 July 1, 5 August 8, 13, 15, 22 September 24	£1772	£1827	£1923	£2569	£2624	£2720	£158
REF. PGP_PP (p. 54)	PREMIUM SHIP						
June 27 July 3, 9, 15, 21, 27 August 2, 8, 14, 20, 26	£1453	£1497	£1576	£2127	£2172	£2251	£200
May 28 June 3, 9, 15, 21 September 1, 7, 13, 19, 25 October 1, 7, 13, 19, 25	£1544	£1591	£1675	£2218	£2266	£2349	£200
REF. BPG_PP / PGB_PP ⁽¹⁾ (p. 55)	PREMIUM SHIP						
March 17, 17, 25, 25 April 2, 2, 10, 10, 18, 18, 26, 26	£1867	£1925	£2025	£2788	£2846	£2947	£257
May 4, 4, 12, 12, 20, 20	£2228	£2297	£2418	£3149	£3219	£3339	

(1) Opposite direction.

Our excursions • Northern Europe

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates can be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

AMSTERDAM

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 67/pp

This tour will give you an overview of the many historical treasures and curiosities of the Dutch capital. A fascinating and dynamic city where the old and the modern coexist harmoniously. Amsterdam is a city rich in history, art and culture, where every street corner reserves a surprise. It is during a boat ride on the picturesque canals classified as World Heritage by Unesco that you can admire the architecture so particular with the many narrow houses with gables, the mansions of the seventeenth century, or all these magnificent bridges that span the canals and offer an extraordinary urban landscape.

AMSTERDAM AND THE JORDAAN DISTRICT

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

Enjoy a tour of Amsterdam from Leidseplein to Dam on an old-fashioned tram. Sites on this tour include the Museumplein, lively Leidsestraat, the floating flower market, the Spui, and much, much more. Of course, the canals are never far from view. We'll continue on foot to the upscale Jordaan district brimming with quirky galleries, independent boutiques, hip restaurants, and street cafés. The moving Anne Frank House museum is located close by. The tour ends at Westerkerk, the largest Protestant church in Holland and Rembrandt's final resting place.

ANTWERP, ITS HISTORIC CENTER, AND THE STEEN FORTRESS

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 87/pp

The oldest building in the city sits on the banks of the Scheldt River. The medieval fortress Het Steen was built between 1200 and 1225 to defend and protect the inhabitants from invaders. Today, it houses a multimedia exhibition called The Antwerp Story, which traces the city through time in a surprising and innovative fashion. Travel from century to century as you traverse the rooms. Discover the tales, hidden secrets, and historic sites in the surprising city of Antwerp. The fortress roof offers an uncluttered view of the river, city, and the second-largest shipping port in Europe. After this immersive intro, we'll head over to the historic center and Grand-Place. The city hall—listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site—is, without a doubt, the most remarkable building. Richly decorated guildhalls line the edges of the Grand-Place. The square's center contains the eclectic Brabo Fountain. The stunning Gothic masterpiece—the Cathedral of Our Lady and its single belfry—has dominated the horizon for over five centuries.

BERLIN

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 67/pp

We'll leave by coach to visit the German capital with a local guide, taking us on a tour

to learn about the history, monuments and fascinating facets of this historic city. We'll walk to the famous Victory Column with a statue of Bismarck beside it, then to the Brandenburg Gate, alongside the Reichstag Building with its steel and glass cupola. We'll then head to Museum Island, a complex of Berlin's five most famous museums. The modern Alexanderplatz and its famous Fernsehturm (Berlin TV Tower) are located beyond Museum Island. We'll then head to Checkpoint Charlie, symbol of the Cold War and the former crossing point between the American and Soviet zones.

BREMEN

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 59/pp

We'll set out on foot to visit the historic center of this Hanseatic city. We'll visit the district of Schnoor located on the banks of the Weser River. This is the oldest district in Bremen and its narrow streets are filled with small half-timbered houses. We'll continue towards Marktplatz where you'll get to see St. Peter's Cathedral, the magnificent City Hall and more. Our visit ends after a walk down the Böttcherstrasse, a street famous for its unusual architectural ensemble belonging to a variant of the expressionist style. We'll pass the entrance gate with its impressive golden fresco depicting the Lichtbringer, Bringer of Light. After the tour, take advantage of some free time before returning on board on foot.

BRUGES

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 98/pp

We'll set out to visit the largest flood protection system in the world, located along the Dutch coastline. The Delta Works was built to battle maritime inundations affecting the local provinces. Construction of the works lasted over 40 years and includes five storm surge barriers, two locks, and six dams. Traveling the Expedition Delta route brings the impressive works to life.

BRUSSELS AND ITS MUST-SEE SITES

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 74/pp

Our tour of the Belgian capital begins with a panoramic view by coach to discover the city's most famous monuments such as Laeken Park and the 1958 World's Fair Atomium landmark. We'll then head to the city center, which is jam-packed with exceptional architecture attesting to its deep history. The Grand-Place is surrounded by extravagant guildhalls, the City Hall, and the Broodhuis museum—listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The magnificent, ornate building exteriors present a harmonious mix of Gothic, classic, and baroque styles. We'll also see the Royal Palace—where the Belgian royal family members carry out their work—the Royal Saint-Hubert Galleries, the Sablon neighborhood, and, of course, the famous Manneken Pis. Enjoy some free time to have a bite of some local specialties, including chocolate, waffles, fries, and much more.

CHARLOTTENBURG PALACE

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 86/pp

We'll leave from Berlin by coach for a stroll in the gardens before an audio-guided tour of Charlottenburg Palace, one of the favorite summer residences of the Grand Electors of Brandenburg and, later, of the kings of Prussia. We'll visit the white room (the throne room and the sovereign's dining room), the Golden Gallery (dancing and music room), the Winter Chambers and Queen Louise's bedroom.

CHORIN ABBEY

LENGTH: 2.5 hours • From £ 68/pp

We'll leave by coach for a guided tour of the Chorin Abbey. This 13th century Cistercian abbey is viewed as one of the masterpieces of Brick Gothic, typical of Northern Germany. Settled amidst an unspoiled picturesque landscape on the Southern edge of the Uckermark region, it was once a significant centre for architecture in the Middle-Ages.

COCHEM

LENGTH: 1.5 hours • From £ 23/pp

We'll leave on foot with our guide. The visit will begin on the opposite bank from Cochem, in Cond. As you cross the bridge, you will be able to spot the 900-year-old Cochem Imperial Castle (the Reichsburg) sitting on the hilltop. We'll then stop to admire a fresco relating the history of the town from its occupation by Roman legions to the 20th century. We'll continue our tour in the old town through streets lined with picturesque half-timbered houses. We'll get to see St Martin's Catholic Parish Church, the Capuchin Monastery, the Market Square and more. After our tour, take advantage of some free time.

COCHEM CASTLE

LENGTH: 1.5 hours • From £ 32/pp

We'll leave for a guided tour of the Cochem Imperial castle, the Reichsburg. Originally built in the year 1000 and consequently destroyed by French troops in the 17th century, the castle was entirely rebuilt according to old plans in Neo-Gothic style. After our tour, enjoy some free time to discover the city's narrow winding streets, its carefully restored

half-timbered houses, the Town Hall square as well as ancient walls, gates and churches. We'll return on board on foot.

COLMAR'S OLD TOWN

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

Guided tour of Colmar, the capital of Centre Alsace. Discover with your guide a city rich with more than one thousand years of European history. Astonishingly unaffected by the passage of time, its homogenous historic center has been listed as a preserved sector and very carefully restored and enhanced for more than twenty years. Discover the marvelous setting of Old Colmar, the historic center, the "Little Venice" district, the former customs and the cathedral square. Enjoy some free time before coming back on board by coach in Breisach.

COLMAR AND THE ALSATIAN WINE ROUTE

LENGTH: 9 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave by coach for a guided tour of downtown Colmar, including historical sites such as the Unterlinden Museum, the "Little Venice" district, St Martin's Church and the Koifhus (also known as the "Ancienne Douane" building.) We'll enjoy lunch in the city (or its surroundings) before driving up the Alsatian Wine Route towards Obernai.

COLMAR AND THE UNTERLINDEN MUSEUM

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 68/pp

Colmar will charm you with its authenticity and typically Alsatian architecture composed of brightly painted half-timbered facades dating from the Middle Ages. You'll discover the quintessential neighborhood of "Little Venice" and visit the Unterlinden Museum, featuring a large collection of local and international artworks and manufactured artifacts from prehistorical to contemporary times. Inarguably, the most important work in the collection is the Isenheim Altarpiece. **The museum is closed on Tuesdays. It will be replaced by a visit to the Hansi Museum instead.**

COLOGNE

LENGTH: 5 hours • From £ 62/pp

We'll leave on foot with our guide for downtown Cologne. Located at the crossroads of Europe since the Middle Ages, Cologne has kept its importance as a vibrant commercial and industrial city as well as a cultural and religious centre. You'll be able to admire the exterior facades of the huge gothic cathedral. Around the cathedral, 12 other Romanesque style churches are set in a circle, representing the 12 holy apostles. We'll then move on to the Old Town and stop to admire the outside of the Neo-Gothic Farina Fragrance Museum, home to the famous "Eau de Cologne". After the tour, take advantage of some free time. Return by coach.

COPENHAGEN

LENGTH: 3 hours • INCLUDED

We'll visit most of the exteriors of the main tourist attractions in the Danish capital, starting with Christiansborg Palace, the seat of the Danish Parliament, and Amalienborg, home of the Danish royal family. We'll then discover the impressive Gefion Fountain and get to see the famous statue of the Little Mermaid on the seafloor.

DELFT AND ITS POTTERY FACTORIES

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 67/pp

We'll leave by coach with our guides for the city of Delft. We'll discover this charming city

made famous by its blue and white ceramics, Delftware, as well as its connections to the Dutch Royal Family and the renowned painter Johannes Vermeer. We'll stroll through the enchanting city center - where you'll be able to experience a bit of authentic Dutch living: calm canals shaded by trees, petite bridges, and historical buildings. We'll also visit a delft pottery factory in the city (or nearby) where you'll discover the secrets of making this famous imitation porcelain. We'll then head to the Oude Kerk, Nieuwe Kerk, and the Prinsenhof - where William of Orange was assassinated in 1584. Afterwards, we'll travel by coach to Rotterdam.

DRESDEN

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 57/pp

We'll leave for a guided tour of the city known as the "Florence of the Elbe". Dresden offers a wide variety of attractions, including magnificent promenades on the banks of the Elbe, fascinating museums, and monuments. Our visit will begin with a panoramic tour, crossing the bridges over the Elbe. We'll admire the Altmarkt Square, the German Hygiene Museum, the Baroque Quarter, the Transparent Factory (VW) and the soccer stadium. We'll continue on foot to visit the historical old town, discovering the Zwinger, the Semperoper (opera house), the Cathedral, the Royal Palace, Brühl's Terrace, and the Neumarkt. After the tour, take advantage of some free time.

DRESDEN, "THE FLORENCE OF THE ELBE" AND THE ROYAL PALACE

LENGTH: 10 hours • From £ 150/pp

A relatively recent city with Slavic origin, Dresden became the capital of the Margrave of Meissen in the 13th century and the seat of the Dukes of Saxony in the 15th century. Dresden offers a wide variety of attractions, including magnificent promenades on the bank of the Elbe, fascinating museums, monuments, and charming details. We'll have lunch in a local restaurant. In the afternoon, join us for a guided tour of the Royal Palace, the former residence of the Saxon Dukes and Electors and the Kings of Saxony. Today, we can revel in the splendor of its architecture and its collections, including the historic Green Vault, which contains the largest collection of treasures in Europe.

EDAM AND VOLENDAM

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave for an excursion along the banks of the IJsselmeer, one of the largest freshwater lakes in Holland. Our first stop will be Edam. Although its name conjures up the delicious cheese, Edam is a small, lively city that is great to explore. Fishermen and farmers were drawn to this fertile area back in the 12th century, and the city grew steadily up to the 17th century. We'll visit the cheese warehouses that date back to the 13th century and enjoy a tasting of its famous namesake. After, we'll continue on to Volendam, which you can explore on your own. The village is quaint, colorful, and bursting with history. Enjoy a stroll along its streets or have a seat at the port and take it all in.

EGUISHEIM AND THE ALSATIAN WINE ROUTE

LENGTH: 9 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave by coach from Breisach with our tour guide to visit the charming village of Eguisheim. Enjoy a stroll around the ancient city walls and discover the village's quaint streets full of lovely, colorful half-timbered homes. Keep an eye out for the stork nests perched high on homes and belfries. Afterwards, we'll travel by coach to a farmhouse inn for a traditional local lunch. Everything during the meal is made

with fresh farm produce: pot pies, smoked meats, old-fashioned potatoes, Munster cheese, and huckleberry pie. We'll spend the afternoon traveling along the Alsatian Wine Route. You will see a myriad of well-known places, including Albert Schweitzer's birthplace, Kayersberg; Bergheim, known for its witch trials; Ribeauvillé, the City of Fiddlers; and Riquewihr, in the heart of the vineyards. We'll stop at a wine cellar on the Wine Route to taste* the famous white wines of Alsace. After our tour, we'll return on board the ship in Breisach.

ELBE SANDSTONE MOUNTAINS

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 89/pp

We'll leave by coach for the Elbe Sandstone Mountains, a national park consisting of a mountain range straddling the border between the state of Saxony in Southeastern Germany and the North Bohemian region of the Czech Republic. The river Elbe runs through the mountain range in a steep and narrow valley, and the hills are dotted with châteaux such as the Königstein Fortress and Hohnstein Castle. We'll visit the Königstein Fortress, built in the 13th century. During the 20th century, it was used as a prison, and, after the wars, as a re-education camp for delinquent youths who did not fit the image of a socialist society. The location offers magnificent views of the Elbe River and the surrounding mountain ranges.

FRANKFURT

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 53/pp

Our excursion to Frankfurt will begin with a panoramic tour of the city by coach. Frankfurt am Main is a dynamic and international city with Germany's most imposing skyline. Under the skyscrapers, you'll find cozy pubs, and at the heart of the bustling city centre, you'll find sites full of history. Frankfurt also has an unrivalled museum scene featuring masterpieces spanning nine centuries of European art. We'll leave the coach behind to visit the city on foot. After passing in front of the dominant Frankfurt Cathedral, we'll discover the old town and the Römerberg, seat of the city's government since the 15th century. After the tour, take advantage of some free time.

GOUDA

LENGTH: 2 hours • INCLUDED

We all know about the cheese, but let's discover the city it comes from. Gouda is full of fascinating things to see, including the 15th-century town hall and the brilliant stained glass windows in the Gothic Sint Janskerk. At the end of our tour, we'll have a tasting of the city's namesake.

GOUDA CHEESE AND CRAFTS MUSEUM

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 39/pp

We'll leave on foot for the Goudse Waag, a museum located in a 1668 building designed by architect Pieter Post. The ground floor was formerly used to weigh cheese. Today, it has been transformed into the Cheese and Crafts Museum - where you can learn about the building's history, the products once traded here, and how Gouda cheese is made. After our tour, we'll return to the ship on foot.

GREIFSWALD

LENGTH: 4.25 hours • From £ 70/pp

We'll set out by coach for a tour on foot of Greifswald. We will discover this lovely Hanseatic town with its renovated Brick Gothic style buildings typical of Northern Germany. Our walk along the ramparts surrounding the centre will take us past the city's imposing churches as well as the

Town Hall. The most romantic spot in the city is without a doubt the inner courtyard of St Spiritus hospice, which today houses a Socio-Cultural Centre. After the tour, take advantage of some free time.

HAARLEM

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 47/pp

We'll leave by coach with our guides for Haarlem. Known as the "City of Flowers", Haarlem has for centuries been the main production and export centre for tulip bulbs. This charming town has been an inspiration for generations of painters throughout the centuries. We'll discover the Amsterdamse Poort (Amsterdam Gate) built in 1400, the Grote Markt (Main Square), the Corrie Ten Boom House and the impressive Gothic Cathedral of St Bavo dating from the 14th and 15th centuries.

HANOVER

LENGTH: 5 hours • From £ 52/pp

We'll leave by coach with our guides to discover the capital of the Land of Lower Saxony. We'll pass alongside the famous baroque Gardens of Herrenhauser before heading for the 18th century New City Hall, where our guides will explain Hanover's history. We'll continue with a panoramic tour to see the main sights such as Niki de Saint Phalle's "Nana" statues on the banks of the Leine, the Maschsee artificial lake, the Opera House, the Grand Theatre, the ruins of the Aegidien Church, and many more. We'll stop for a stroll through the Old Town to see the Market Church and its curiosities, the 15th century Old City Hall and Leibniz's House. Enjoy some free time around the central station area and the modern city centre before returning to the boat.

HEIDELBERG AND ITS CASTLE

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 72/pp

We'll leave by coach for Heidelberg. We'll begin with a visit to the outside of Heidelberg Castle, where you'll be able to see the Renaissance ruins and parts of its restoration. Don't miss seeing the Heidelberg Tun. Built in 1751 by Prince Elector Karl Theodor, it housed the wine paid as taxes by the wine growers in the region. Legend has it that the permanently intoxicated court jester who guarded the cask, Perkeo, died after mistakenly drinking a simple glass of water. From either the Great Terrace or the gardens, enjoy an amazing view over Heidelberg, the Neckar River, and the valley. Enjoy a stroll through the castle gardens, once considered a masterpiece of their time. We'll then head for the Neckarmünzplatz, on the banks of the Neckar River, and continue with a guided tour of the old town. We'll pass by the Church of the Holy Spirit, the most famous church in Heidelberg, whose steeple dominates the town. After the tour, take advantage of some free time.

ISLAND OF RÜGEN

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 79/pp

We'll set out by coach with our guides to discover the biggest island in Germany. This tour will give us a good idea of the diversity of its landscapes. Rügen was the most famous holiday resort in Germany up until World War II. In 1936, a bridge was built connecting Rügen and the mainland. This ideal vacation spot in former GDR saw an emphasis on investment for new infrastructures after the reunification of the country. We'll go through Putbus, first seaside resort opened in 1816, then the island's main city, Bergen. We'll reach the Jasmund National Park with its famous chalk cliffs towering at 100 m above the sea. Finally, we'll have some free time in the seaside resort of Binz to wander along this beautiful beach before returning to the boat.

ISLAND OF USEDOM

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 65/pp

We'll leave by coach with our guides for the island of Usedom, known as a trendy location after bathing in the sea came into fashion. In Usedom - also known as the "Sun Island" - you'll be delighted by the beautiful beaches and charming seaside architecture. We'll discover the Ahlbeck and Heringsdorf seaside resorts, nicknamed "Kaiserbad" or the "Emperor's baths".

KEUKENHOF FLORAL PARK

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 67/pp

We'll leave by coach with our hostess for the Keukenhof floral park extending on 32 hectares (79 acres). You'll be able to stroll freely inside this beautiful park among the enchanting colours and fragrances of the many tulips, narcissus, daffodils and other ornamental bulbs, all the way to the orchid pavilion and the Japanese country garden. Do not miss the breathtaking view of the tulip fields from the top of an 1892 windmill at the back of the gardens! In the 15th century, the garden as we know it today was nothing but hunting grounds where aromatic herbs were grown for the kitchens of the castle belonging to Jacqueline, Countess of Hainaut, hence its current name, "Keukenhof" - "kitchen garden" in English.

Available only through reservation before departure. The Keukenhof floral park are open from March 20th to May 11th, 2025. The opening dates are subject to change by Keukenhof Flower Park.

KOBLENZ AND THE EHRENBREITSTEIN FORTRESS

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 50/pp

At the heart of the picturesque Rhine-Moselle region, surrounded by the 4 Rhine massifs, the city of Koblenz offers visitors a rich array of cultural monuments and historic buildings. Take the funicular up to the Ehrenbreitstein fortress for a magnificent view of the city, the Rhine and the Moselle. Overlooking the mouth of the Moselle, it dominates the Rhine valley in a location of great strategic importance.

KONOPISTE CASTLE

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 86/pp

Join us for an excursion to Konopiste Castle. Located in an idyllic setting, this 13th century fortress—entirely renovated in the 18th century—was the Habsburg's hunting lodge. In addition to its sumptuously decorated apartments, the castle is home to an impressive collection of medieval weapons and armor that once belonged to Archduke Franz Ferdinand of Austria. The castle was his last abode prior to his assassination in Sarajevo in 1914.

LITOMERICE

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 87/pp

We'll leave for a guided tour of the royal city of Litomerice located at the confluence of the Elbe and Ohře and one of the most beautiful cities in the Czech Republic. We'll admire the colourful Gothic, Baroque and Renaissance buildings bordered to a great extent by well-preserved Gothic fortifications. You'll be enchanted by the rare architecture of the Saxon Renaissance Town Hall, the Chalice House with a roof terrace and the Black Eagle House, which has preserved its original appearance with wonderful graffiti work. We'll enjoy a beer tasting* before returning to the boat by coach.

LUXEMBOURG AND THE UNDERGROUND WINERIES IN REMICH

LENGTH: 6 hours • From £ 81/pp

We'll leave from Remich for Luxembourg by coach. Our panoramic tour will give you a good taste of what's to be found: the old city, the fortress ruins, the European Convention Centre, and the Banking District. We'll then set out on a guided tour on foot to get a closer look at some of the sites, including the Place des Armes, Place de la Constitution, capital buildings, Corniche, old city, Grand Ducal Palace (exterior), and Place Guillaume II. After our tour, we'll return to Remich. We'll visit a winery and enjoy a tasting*. You'll discover the secrets to wine making while strolling through underground passages that seem to go on for miles. After our excursion, we'll return on board our ship.

In case the original winery isn't available, we'll visit an other one.

MAGDEBURG

LENGTH: 5 hours • From £ 67/pp

We'll leave by coach to visit Magdeburg, which was once the cradle of the German nation. Our tour will begin with the Magdeburg Cathedral, the oldest Gothic cathedral in the country and home to the tomb of Emperor Otto I the Great. The town is located on Saxony-Anhalt's "Roman Road" in the heart of Germany and is proud of its other sacred monuments such as the Magdalenekapelle, St. Peter's Church, Wallonerkirche, the Monastery of Our Lady, and St. John's Church. We'll continue with a panoramic tour taking us to the green Citadel of Magdeburg and the marketplace with a magnificent replica of the Magdeburg Horseman as well as the Town Hall and its bronze door.

MAINAU ISLAND

LENGTH: 10 hours (including transfer time of around 5 hours) • From £ 95/pp

Departure from Basel for our excursion to Mainau Island and Lake Constance. We'll have lunch on the island. There's so much to admire and discover in Mainau, one of the most famous tourist spots in Germany: park and gardens, nature and botany using all your senses.

MAINZ AND THE GUTENBERG MUSEUM

LENGTH: 2.5 hours • From £ 40/pp

We'll set off on foot for a guided tour of Mainz. We'll get to enter the magnificent cathedral whose construction began in 975 and which has left a deep mark on the history of the town. Then, we'll wander up and down the picturesque streets of the old town. Finally, we'll visit the Gutenberg Museum (closed on Mondays), the world's finest museum for printing equipment, materials and books. Born in Mainz around 1400, Johannes Gensfleisch Gutenberg himself prepared the copy of the Bible referred to as "the 42-line Bible" which was published in 1455 - the oldest printed book in the world.

MEISSEN

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 78/pp

We'll leave for a guided tour of Meissen, famous for its porcelain based on extensive local deposits of both china and potter's clay. Meissen is sometimes known as the "cradle of Saxony". Its historical district is located mostly around the market square at the foot of the castle hill, and contains many Renaissance-style buildings. In one of the window openings of Frauenkirche's tower, you can see the world's first carillon made of Meissen porcelain, manufactured in 1929 on the occasion of the town's 1000-year jubilee. Afterwards, we'll visit

the porcelain factory. In the museum, we'll take an enticing journey through more than 300 years of porcelain history.

MEYER WERFT SHIPYARD

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 79/pp

We'll leave by coach for the Meyer Werft Shipyard. Founded in 1975, the shipyard has been owned and managed by the Meyer family for six generations. The first ships that were built there were small wooden vessels. Less than a hundred years later, the first iron ship was launched notwithstanding the other manufacturers' mocking the idea, thinking that iron could not float. Meyer Werft gained international recognition through the construction of roll on/roll off ferries, passenger ferries, gasoline tankers, container ships, livestock ferries and most recently luxury cruise ships. Due to its upstream location on the river Ems, the giant ships to be delivered have to make a 36 km voyage to the Dollart.

NELAHOZEVES CASTLE

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 90/pp

We'll visit one of the most beautiful Renaissance castles in Bohemia that was home to 23 different Bohemian queens and princesses. The castle walls are elaborately adorned with Italian-style stucco and wall paintings depicting scenes from the Old Testament and Greek mythology. It is also home to a rich, private collection of furniture and paintings—including works by Rubens, Velazquez, and many others—all belonging to the Lobkowitz family, the oldest and most eminent Bohemian noble family. We'll discover the luxurious lifestyle of the Bohemian nobility during the Baroque period. At the end of our tour, you'll enjoy tasting a selection of wines from the castle's vineyard.

NIENBURG

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 34/pp

You'll be transferred by coach to downtown Nienburg for a visit of the city on your own. Nienburg is famous for the cultivation of asparagus and its bear-claw shaped cakes. You'll get to discover some of the town's monuments such as the Town Hall from Weser Renaissance, St Martin Church, the Kleine Nienburgerin (the bronze statue of a young child from a beloved folk song) and the former Post Office which ensured communication between the Kingdoms of Hanover and England.

POTSDAM AND THE SANSSOUCI GARDENS

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 69/pp

We'll leave by coach with our guides to discover the history of Prussia and its illustrious monarchs. In Potsdam, we'll begin with a stroll through the gardens of the Sanssouci Palace, built between 1745 and 1747 for Frederick II. We'll get back on our coach and take a spin around the Sanssouci Park to admire its fabulous structures before heading to Cecilienhof Palace, built between 1914 and 1917 for Crown Prince William and his wife, Cecilie von Mecklenburg-Schwerin. The castle is best known for hosting the Potsdam Conference in 1945, attended by the Allies to seal the fate of the defeated nations. After our visit, we'll head back to downtown Potsdam for some free time in the Dutch district before returning to the ship by coach.

PRAGUE: CASTLE DISTRICT

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 74/pp

We'll leave on a guided tour of the Hradcany, or Castle District, in Prague. Prague Castle is the most significant tourist attraction, offering to visitors great views over the

whole city. Founded around 880 AD, it is the official residence of the President of the Czech Republic, and was a seat of power for kings of Bohemia, Holy Roman emperors, and presidents of Czechoslovakia. The Prague Castle complex covers over 7 ha and has three great courtyards. Destructive wars and fires, along with differing political forces, have resulted in an intriguing mix of palaces, churches, great halls, state apartments, a monastery, viewing towers, fortifications, museums and art galleries. You'll get to discover, among other sights, St. Vitus Cathedral, the Old Royal Palace with its Vladislav Hall, St. George's Basilica and the famous Golden Lane.

PRAGUE: OLD TOWN

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 57/pp

Located in the North-West of the country on the Vltava River, Prague is the capital and largest city of the Czech Republic as well as the historical capital of Bohemia. We'll leave for a guided walking tour around the old town, starting with the Old Town Square with gothic and baroque architectural styles as seen on the façades of the Kinsky Palace, the Gothic Church of Our Lady before Týn and the Baroque St. Nicholas Church. We'll also see the Municipal House, the city's foremost Art Nouveau building and one of the finest in Europe, as well as the Powder Gate, one of the original 13 entrances to Prague's Old Town.

RÜDESHEIM

LENGTH: 2.5 hours • From £ 34/pp

We'll start our visit with a tour and commentary of the Rüdesheim vineyards by tourist train. We'll learn about the history of winemaking in the region as we enjoy the breathtaking view of Rüdesheim and the Rhine. Our train will then stop right before the historical Bassenheimer Hof cellar, a seigneurial residence from the 16th century, where a winemaker from the Störzel family cellar will guide you through a tasting* of three different wines, from the driest to the sweetest. Our visit will continue on to the Museum of Mechanical Musical Instruments. The "Siegfrieds Mechanisches Musikabinett" is the first German museum dedicated to self-playing musical instruments. It features an impressive collection of no less than 350 mechanical musical instruments dating from the 18th to the 20th centuries spread out on more than 4,000 ft². Afterwards, enjoy some free time to stroll through the streets of Rüdesheim ambling down the famous Drosselgasse, before making your own way back to the boat.

STRALSUND

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 69/pp

Our walking tour will bring to life the history of this Hanseatic town surrounded by water. Amidst its picturesque historic centre where famous Brick Gothic prevails, you'll discover Nikolaiikirche as well as Jakobikirche dating from the 14th century. You'll also see the Katharinenkloster founded in 1251 by the Dominicans, and the Johanniskloster built in 1254. From the Old Market Square, enjoy a view of the red brick Gothic Town Hall from the 13th century. The unique city of Stralsund has been listed as a World Heritage Site by UNESCO since 2002.

STRASBOURG BOAT TOUR AND A VISIT TO ITS CATHEDRAL

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 75/pp

Discover Strasbourg from the water! We'll see all the great sites on the riverbanks, from Petite France—listed as UNESCO

* Alcohol can be dangerous to your health. Please drink in moderation.

World Heritage site since 1988—to the European quarter where institutions such as the Council of Europe and the European Parliament are located. After, we'll continue on foot to the magnificent Gothic cathedral, built over three centuries. We'll return by tour boat to the ship.

STRASBOURG BOAT TOUR

LENGTH: 2.5 hours • From £ 29/pp

A glass-covered boat will come pick us up, mooring directly alongside our boat, for a relaxing trip along the canals. We'll glide through the Petite France District and its charming half-timbered houses and narrow alleyways, past the Tanners Quarter, the Covered Bridges (Ponts Couverts), the Panoramic Terrace on the Vauban Dam, the European Parliament Building and the Human Rights Building where the European Court of Human Rights is located.

Subject to availability.

For cruise REF. SBS_PP: 1.25 hours, departing from Palais des Rohan.

SZCZECIN

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 47/pp

We'll leave by coach for our tour of the capital of the Dukes of Pomerania. Once a flourishing port, the city, which suffered serious damage in the Second World War, has nonetheless preserved an architectural heritage which bears witness to its past splendours. We'll stop at the Ducal Castle and admire The Cathedral Basilica of St. James the Apostle.

THE DELTA WORKS

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 95/pp

We'll set out to visit the largest flood protection system in the world, located along the Dutch coastline. The Delta Works was built to battle maritime inundations affecting the local provinces. Construction of the works lasted over 40 years and includes five storm surge barriers, two locks, and six dams. Traveling the Expedition Delta route brings the impressive works to life.

THE GLACIER EXPRESS TRAIN

LENGTH: 10 hours (including transfer time of around 7 hours) • INCLUDED

Departure from Basel in the company of your hostess for Andermatt and ours excursion aboard the "Glacier Express". We'll board the Glacier Express for a panoramic voyage of the Alps, lasting about 3 hours. You'll discover the breathtaking beauty of Swiss landscapes through this unique and unforgettable moment. We'll enjoy lunch on board the train or in a restaurant (depending on availability). Back to Basel where our ship is moored.

For your information, please note that the coach ride should last approximately 3.5 hrs from Basel to Andermatt, and 3.5 hrs from Coire to Basel.

THE HAGUE AND ITS HIDDEN COURTYARDS

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 55/pp

We'll leave by coach for The Hague, the seat of the Dutch parliament and one of the most beautiful cities in the country. The Hague is also known as the "Royal City by the Sea", since the Royal Family enjoys the location for many of their vacations. Your guide will show you some of the most splendid, including the Hof Van Wouw, Hofje van Nieuwkoop and the Hofje Rusthof. We'll also stroll through the Binnenhof, where the House of Representatives meets, the prime minister works and the ministers hold their weekly consultations. It has been the seat of the Dutch government for over 400 years. Our guide will also show us royal monuments, including the Lange Voorhout

Palace which houses the Escher Museum. Lastly, we'll pass by the iconic Hotel des Indes, the International Court of Justice, and the Kloosterkerk.

THE HAGUE AND THE MAURITSHUIS

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave Rotterdam for The Hague, the seat of the Dutch parliament and the only major city with a beach on the North Sea. We'll take a brief panoramic tour to see the important monuments and impressive sites, including the historic Binnenhof, where the government convenes. We'll then head over to the Mauritshuis for an audio tour of the most renowned Dutch painters. The collections include Vermeer's Girl with a Pearl Earring, Rembrandt's The Anatomy Lesson of Dr. Nicolaes Tulp, and Fabritius' The Goldfinch, as well as works by Rubens, Steen, and Hals.

THE NATIONAL AUTOMOBILE MUSEUM IN MULHOUSE

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

Departure from Basel towards Mulhouse for our guided tour of the largest car museum in the world. The Cité de l'Automobile's collection includes over 500 vehicles, from masterpieces to sports cars dating from 1878 Europe up to the present day. The Schlumpf Collection, located in a former textile factory from 1880 and spread out on 20,000 m², comprises more than 400 specimens listed as historical monuments. The museum contains the largest and most comprehensive collection of Bugatti motor vehicles in the world, including the Bugatti Royale Coupé Napoléon and an impressive number of Rolls-Royces. Return on board.

THE NETHERLANDS OPEN-AIR MUSEUM IN ARNHEM

Departure from Xanten:

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • guided tour • From £ 68/pp

We'll leave by coach with our hostess for the Netherlands Open Air Museum in Arnhem which is located in a beautiful wooded park. Some 80 authentic farms, windmills, workshops, houses, barns, a church and a school provide an insight on the everyday life and architecture of yesteryear. Inside every building, you'll be intrigued by the typical furniture and the displays of various trades and crafts. The lower level of the collections centre gives access to the spectacular panoramic theatre HollandRama. In this mobile capsule, films, sounds, lights, scents and temperatures evoke different scenes, from cityscapes to the confines of houses.

THE RIJKSMUSEUM IN AMSTERDAM

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

We'll visit the Rijksmuseum, Holland's ultimate national museum retracing the country's history from the Middle-Ages to the present day. The collection contains more than 2,000 paintings from the Dutch Golden Age, among which you'll get to admire Rembrandt's "The Night Watch" as well as Johannes Vermeer's "The Milkmaid".

THE VOLKSWAGEN AUTOSTADT IN WOLFSBURG

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 74/pp

We will reach the Autostadt either on foot - a 5 min walk crossing a bridge over the Mittelndkanal - or by coach, depending on mooring and sailing conditions. We'll meet up with our guides in the entrance hall or Piazza, and start off with a visit of the Forum, an area dedicated to road safety and new energies. We'll then move on to the "ZeitHaus", the automobile museum with educational areas. Our tour

will end with a visit to the Customer Center located right next to the Car Towers where customers who have ordered Volkswagens are welcome to collect them. We'll still have some free time to visit the Brand Pavilions carrying such names as Audi, Lamborghini, Skoda and more. Why not try your hand on some driving simulators or a Volkswagen SUV on rough terrain? Return on board by coach in Sülfeld/Fallersleben or on foot in Wolfsburg.

The tour does not include a visit of the production line. Passengers would have to plan their visit during their free time. Commentaries on the tourist train are provided in German.

THE WINDMILLS OF KINDERDIJK

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave by coach to visit the windmills of Kinderdijk. It's the only place in the world where we can see so many windmills in one place, and that's one of the reasons why they were listed as a prestigious UNESCO World Heritage Site in 1997. The mills were built in the 18th century to remove water from the polder as everything is below sea level. The Dutch are masters at water management, and this attraction is the best place to learn how they have dealt with their struggles against the sea over the centuries. The area was also the inspiration for a familiar children's game. Legend has it that after a flood in 1491, as someone from the local village was inspecting the damage, they saw a cradle floating in the water. As the floating cradle came nearer, a cat was seen trying to keep it balanced by jumping back and forth so that no water could get in. When the cradle came close enough for someone to pick it out of the water, they saw a baby quietly sleeping inside. This folktale is now well known as "The Cat and the Cradle".

THURANT CASTLE

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 63/pp

Departure by coach from Alken to Thurant castle, in the Moselle valley (Mosel und Eifel) around 20 km from Koblenz. This fortified castle proudly stands as a symbol of the region. The oldest castle in the Moselle got its name from the occupation of the fortress of Thuron in Syria at the time of the Crusades. Thurant Castle was built on the site of a Roman fort in 1197 by the brother of King Otto VI, Count Palatine Henry who had it built when he returned from the aforementioned Crusades. From 1246 to 1248, the castle was besieged by the archdiocese of Köln and Trier, following which it was divided into two parts separated by a wall. During the War of the Palatine Succession (1688-1697) most parts of the castle were destroyed by French troops. The castle was rebuilt in the 20th century. From the terrace, enjoy an unforgettable view of the Moselle. After some free time, we'll return on board in Alken.

TRIER

LENGTH: 3.25 hours • From £ 57/pp

We'll set off for a panoramic coach tour of Trier followed by a tour on foot. We'll get to explore the Roman cultural heritage of the city with a splendid view over the Moselle and its magnificent countryside. Trier is the oldest of German cities, founded so long ago that it is 13 years older than Rome. We'll discover the Amphitheatre (exterior only), the Imperial Baths, the Basilica of Constantine and the famous Porta Nigra. Afterwards, we'll stroll around the city centre and admire the outside of St Peter's Cathedral. You'll also be able to enjoy the atmosphere on the Hauptmarkt - the Main Market square. Highly Baroque and located at the heart of the town, its mixture of styles will enchant you.

VOLENDAM AND ZAAANSE SCHANS

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 53/pp

We'll leave by coach for Volendam, a charming village that has preserved its character for over six centuries thanks to the tough vitality of its fishermen. We'll visit a cheese factory in the area to discover how the famous Gouda cheese is made. We'll then head to Zaanse Schans, an open air museum with wooden windmills, barns, and houses. Don't miss the small but impressive clog museum that features one of the largest and most attractive collections of wooden shoes in the Netherlands. Take advantage of some free time before returning to the ship.

WITTENBERG

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 70/pp

Lutherstadt Wittenberg is the home town of Dr. Martin Luther, the Great Reformer, and the city is affectionately known as the "Cradle of the Reformation". You'll discover the city centre and its noble Renaissance-style houses. Everywhere you turn, there's a spot associated with Martin Luther's life, and various sites throughout the city were added to the UNESCO World Heritage List in 1996. We'll visit Luther's house. Part of the Augustinian monastery in which Luther lived is preserved and considered to be the world's premier museum dedicated to Luther, including a permanent exhibition about the time of the Reformation.

If the Luther House is unavailable, it will be replaced by a tour of Wittenberg Castle Church.

DISCOVERY EXCURSIONS

AMSTERDAM BY BIKE

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 69/pp

You'll leave on foot to head to the bike rental office. This guided bike tour will last about 2.5 hours, and you'll be able to explore and learn about all the must-see and out-of-the-way sites in Amsterdam. Enjoy some free time at the Flower Market or at the Albert Cuypmarkt.

Attention: children are under the responsibility of their parents and must be autonomous by bike.

ANTWERP, THE RED STAR LINE MUSEUM AND NOTTE- BOHM ROOM

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 91/pp

We'll begin our tour of Antwerp this morning at the Grand-Place, surrounded by the elegant facades of ancient halls. We'll stop in front of the Flamboyant-style city hall. Then, we'll head over to the Hendrik Conscience Heritage Library for a visit to one of the country's most prestigious book rooms. We'll visit the Nottebohm Room to learn about the rare historic collection it holds. The room is located in the library's oldest wing and was made into a showroom in 1936. Afterwards, we'll visit the Red Star Line Museum, which traces the saga of the great wave of Europeans emigrating to the USA between 1850 and 1930.

BRUSSELS, THE COMIC STRIP CAPITAL

LENGTH: 5 hours • From £ 99/pp

Did you know that Brussels claims to have the largest number of comic book authors per square mile? In honor of their artists, the city has decorated its walls with its well-known authors and characters. We'll set out on an urban hike to spot the murals that include Tintin, Gaston Lagaffe, Lucky Luke, Astérix, Corto Maltese, and many others. We'll find other affirmations along the way, such as street signs and statues referencing the "9th Art". Then, dive into the world of comics at the Belgian Comic Strip Center a marvelous universe where comics are in the limelight. Inaugurated in 1989, the center houses permanent and temporary exhibits focusing on European comics and their progression.

FRANKFURT, MAINHATTAN AND THE MAIN TOWER

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 78/pp

Frankfurt is the largest financial centre in continental Europe, earning it the nickname "Mainhattan". During a panoramic tour of the city, you'll be able to admire the huge skyscrapers housing the headquarters of many international banks which create the city's famous skyline. We'll ascend the Main Tower, the most well-known skyscraper in the city, built entirely with a blue glass exterior. From over 656 ft. up, you'll be able to take in the glorious views of the city spread out below.

GHENT

LENGTH: 3.5 hours • From £ 102/pp

Take a tour of the top sites in the largest city in the East Flanders Province. Follow the footsteps of Charles V and admire the monuments in one of the best-preserved medieval cities in Europe. Ghent's city center is a pedestrian's dream—an open-air museum where Flemish architecture accents the indisputable beauty of its medieval heritage. Afterwards, we'll drop by a brewery to knock back a bottle. Ghent's city center was once home to a large number of breweries. Today, breweries have begun to pop up once again. Gruutbeer is the most famous, as they don't use hops to brew their beers; instead, they rely on a mixed of medieval herbs.

HIKING THROUGH THE VINEYARDS IN RÜDESHEIM

LENGTH: 3.5 hours • From £ 63/pp

We'll go to the centre of Rüdesheim to catch a gondola lift to the Niederwaldkennel, a monument built in the 19th century to commemorate the first unification of Germany. From there, you'll have a great view of the city, the vineyards and the Rhine. We'll hike through the vineyards to the Abbey of St. Hildegard, built in the early 20th century. You'll have some free time to explore the abbey before we return to the ship through the vineyards once more.

PANORAMIC HIKING IN COCHEM

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 33/pp

We'll depart on foot for a walk along the Moselle before crossing the bridge leading to the old town of Cochem. You'll get to admire the picturesque streets lined with half-timbered houses, St Martin's Church, the Capuchin Monastery and Church and the marketplace. Our path will then lead us outside the town through a wild natural reserve all the way to Cochem Castle (Reichsburg) which overlooks the whole town. From there, we'll encounter gorgeous views over Cochem and the Moselle. We'll pass by the "Tummelchen" area, offering a view on the castle, before returning to our ship via the upper part of town.

TECHNIK MUSEUM SINSHEIM

LENGTH : 4 hours • From £ 103/pp

The Technik Museum Sinsheim opened in 1981. The museum's featured exhibits are an extraordinary collection of vehicles and aircraft, including an Air France Concorde and the Sovietera Tupolev Tu-144. This unguided visit lets you take in the wonders at your own pace. Don't miss the 300 vintage cars and the Formula 1 collection. Other fascinating pieces include military tanks and equipment and mechanical organs.

THE TREETOP WALK AND CRUISE ALONG THE SAARSCHLEIFE

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 113/pp

The Treetop walk, 4th walk of this type in Germany, offers a breathtaking view on the Saarschleife. Ingenious construction in Douglas fir, it weaves through the trees for over a kilometer and reaching a height of 23 meters before arriving at a wooden spiral tower over 40 meters tall.

* Alcohol can be dangerous to your health. Please drink in moderation.

FRANCE

CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

THE LOIRE VALLEY

- CroisiEurope Exclusivity: the MS Loire Princesse, the only paddle riverboat to cruise on the Loire
- The last “wild river” in France
- The Loire Valley, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site

THE SEINE VALLEY

- Linking the French capital to the coast of Normandy
- A combination of river and coastal cruises from Duclair to Honfleur
- Cruise Paris by night on the ship and stay just a few steps away from the Eiffel Tower!

THE GARONNE AND DORDOGNE VALLEYS

- CroisiEurope spearheaded river cruise vacations in France
- Cruise all the way to the Gironde Estuary and Royan
- Exceptional French heritage: second only to Paris for the number of historical sites

THE RHÔNE AND SAÔNE VALLEYS

- Cruise between Burgundy and the Mediterranean Sea
- Discover the diverse and lush landscapes along the Saône and Rhône: the Burgundy and Beaujolais vineyards, the Vercors Massif, and the Camargue region





UNESCO World Heritage Sites



THE LOIRE VALLEY

PAGE 66

THE SEINE VALLEY

PAGE 70

THE GARONNE & DORDOGNE VALLEYS

PAGE 74

THE RHÔNE & SAÔNE VALLEYS

PAGE 78



5-DAY / 4-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. NDN_PP2

The Loire Valley, a Royal legacy

Round-trip cruise from Nantes

DAY 1 | Nantes • Saint-Nazaire

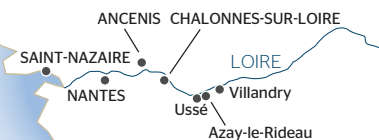
Boarding
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Cruise towards Saint-Nazaire

DAY 2 | Saint-Nazaire • Nantes

Excursion proposed:
• Visit the Saint-Nazaire shipyard⁽¹⁾
and discover the Escal'Atlantic
Cruise towards Nantes

DAY 3 | Nantes • Ancenis Chalonnnes-sur-Loire⁽²⁾

Cruise towards Ancenis
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** The Muscadet Wine Route
• **DISCOVERY:** Helicopter ride⁽³⁾
Cruise towards Chalonnnes-sur-Loire



DAY 4 | Chalonnnes-sur-Loire⁽²⁾ The Châteaux of the Loire Valley • Nantes

Full-day excursion proposed:
• Visit the Châteaux of the Loire valley
Gala dinner

DAY 5 | Nantes

Disembark at 09:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 69.

Cruise highlights

EXCLUSIVE TO CROISIEUROPE:

- Cruise on board a paddle riverboat
- Helicopter ride: the Loire from above⁽³⁾

EXCURSION INCLUDED:

- Full-day excursion to the castles of the Loire Valley: guided tours of the castles of Ussé, Azay-le-Rideau and the gardens of Villandry

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- The Saint-Nazaire shipyard, embodiment of French pride
- The wine route of the Muscadet through the vineyards of the Nantes region



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES



MS LOIRE PRINCESSE

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. The cruise schedule may vary according to tides and arrival times at ports of call may be subject to change.

(1) This excursion must be booked in advance through your travel agency. Each passenger will be asked to produce a valid passport in order to gain access to the shipyard.

(2) Depending on mooring availability, the stopover in Chalonnnes-sur-Loire may be replaced by a stopover in Ancenis.

(3) Subject to availability and favourable weather conditions.



Cruise highlights

EXCLUSIVE TO CROISIEUROPE:

- Cruise on board a paddle riverboat
- Helicopter ride: the Loire from above⁽²⁾

2-DAY/1-NIGHT EXTENDED STAY INCLUDED:

- Accommodations at a 4-star hotel in Paris
- Dinner in a typical French brasserie
- Visit the Chambord and Chenonceau châteaux

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- The Châteaux of the Loire Valley (day trip)

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Wine-tasting in the cellars of the Château de Brissac
- Secret courtyards and covered passageways in Nantes
- The Saint-Nazaire shipyard⁽¹⁾, embodiment of French pride
- The wine route of the Muscadet through the vineyards of the Nantes region



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES



FAMILY CLUB
IN JULY AND AUGUST
REF. NSN_FAMPP

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. The cruise schedule may vary according to tides and arrival times at ports of call may be subject to change.

- (1) This excursion must be booked in advance through your travel agency. Each passenger will be asked to produce a valid passport in order to gain access to the shipyard.
- (2) This excursion must be booked in advance through your travel agency. Subject to availability and favourable weather conditions.
- (3) A minimum of 25 participants is requested to guarantee the departures of the 7-day itinerary, otherwise the services will be adjusted consequently.
- (4) Depending on mooring availability, the stopover in Chalonnes-sur-Loire may be replaced by a stopover in Angers.

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT ITINERARY • REF. NSN_CLR⁽³⁾

From Chambord & Chenonceau castles to the Loire Valley

DAY 1 | Paris

Passengers will be greeted at 5:00 p.m. at the hotel in Paris. Transfer by coach to a typical Parisian brasserie for dinner. Night at a 4-star hotel

DAY 2 | Paris • Châteaux of the Loire Nantes • Saint-Nazaire

Excursions proposed:

- Guided tour of the Château de Chambord
- Guided tour of the Château de Chenonceau

Transfer to Nantes

Boarding around 6:30 p.m.

Introduction of the crew and welcome cocktail. Cruise towards Saint-Nazaire

DAY 3 | Saint-Nazaire • Nantes

Excursion proposed:

- Visit the Saint-Nazaire shipyard⁽¹⁾ and discover the Escal'Atlantic

Cruise towards Nantes

Excursion proposed:

- Cruise on the Erdre

DAY 4 | Nantes • Angers

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Nantes and the Castle of the Dukes of Brittany
- **DISCOVERY:** Nantes, the Machines de l'Île, secret courtyards and covered passageways

Cruise towards Angers

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** The Muscadet Wine Route
- **DISCOVERY:** Helicopter ride⁽²⁾

DAY 5 | Angers • Chalonnes-sur-Loire⁽⁴⁾ Angers

Cruise towards Chalonnes-sur-Loire

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Angers
- **DISCOVERY:** Tour of Château de Brissac and the castle cellars with wine-tasting



DAY 6 | Chalonnes-sur-Loire⁽⁴⁾

The Châteaux of the Loire Valley
Ancenis

Full-day excursion proposed:

- Visit the Châteaux of the Loire valley

Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Nantes • Paris

Disembark at 09:00 a.m.

Transfer by coach to Paris

See excursion details on page 69.

**POSSIBILITY TO DO
THIS ITINERARY FROM NANTES**
(6-day/5-night cruise - REF. NSN_PP)

POSSIBILITY TO EXTEND YOUR STAY
REF. NSB_PP
Authentic Brittany

Detailed programme, dates and prices on request.



Dates & Prices • The Loire Valley

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTION
	MAIN DECK						UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin			
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	
REF. NDN_PP2 (p. 66)	PREMIUM SHIP						
April 1 July 24 August 18 October 21, 25, 29	£1177	£1213	£1278	£1717	£1753	£1817	£195
REF. NSN_CLR ⁽¹⁾ (p. 67)	PREMIUM SHIP						
April 14 July 18 August 21	£ 2066	£ 2130	£ 2242	£ 2739	£ 2803	£ 2915	£ 272
May 24 September 25	£ 2241	£ 2310	£ 2432	£ 2914	£ 2983	£ 3105	
(1) A minimum of 25 participants is requested to guarantee the departure.							
REF. NSN_PP (p.67)	PREMIUM SHIP						
April 5,10, 15, 20, 25, 30 June 29 July 4, 14, 19, 28 August 2, 12, 22, 27 October 16	£1397	£1439	£1515	£2069	£2112	£2188	£ 233
May 5, 25, 30 June 4, 14, 24 September 1, 16, 21, 26 October 1, 6, 11	£1591	£1641	£1727	£2264	£2313	£2400	



CHÂTEAU DE CHENONCEAU

Our excursions • The Loire Valley

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates may be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

ANGERS

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 63/pp

Angers was the capital of the historical Anjou province and is distinguished not only by its legacy, but also by its modern nature. Angers, particularly rich during the Renaissance, was home to the House of Plantagenet. The immense walls of the famous Château d'Angers contain the extraordinary Apocalypse Tapestry. We'll visit the 13th century castle and discover the Apocalypse Tapestry, part of one of the most important collections of medieval tapestries in the world.

The Apocalypse Tapestry site is closed on January 1st, May 1st, November 1st and 11th and December 25th.

CHAMBORD AND CHENONCEAU

LENGTH: 12 hours • INCLUDED

We'll set off by coach for the Château de Chambord. King Francis I built this extraordinary castle as a hunting lodge. It is one of the most recognizable châteaux in the world because of its very distinctive architecture blending traditional French medieval forms with classical Renaissance structures. Enjoy a tour of this majestic castle and its grounds. We'll then continue on to Chenonceau, stopping for lunch in a local restaurant. Our afternoon will be spent visiting the Château de Chenonceau. One of the best-known and most-visited châteaux in the Loire Valley, it spans the Cher River. Its architecture is a fascinating mix of late Gothic and early Renaissance. The list of aristocrats and nobles that have lived in it is astounding: Thomas Bohier, Diane de Poitiers, and Catherine de Medici, to name just a few. After our visit, we'll head to Nantes, arriving in the evening.

CRUISE ON THE ERDRE RIVER

LENGTH: 2.75 hours • From £ 75/pp

We'll leave for a cruise on what King Francis I called the "most beautiful river in France": the Erdre. As the scenery rolls by, discover the history of the river and its numerous châteaux.

NANTES

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 73/pp

You'll discover the small streets of the medieval Bouffay quarter and the beautiful Flamboyant-style Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul (exteriors only). We'll visit the Île Feydeau and its exceptional buildings dating back to the 18th century, and then on to the quays. After, you'll discover the shopping districts created in the 18th century around the Théâtre Graslin and the Passage Pommeraye. We'll continue our tour to the Castle of the Dukes of Brittany. The last castle before the river reaches the ocean, this Breton monument with its outstanding 15th-to-17th centuries buildings will transport you back in time.

SAINT-NAZAIRE

MUST BE BOOKED IN ADVANCE THROUGH YOUR TRAVEL AGENCY

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 69/pp

We'll begin our visit with the Escal'Atlantique, which ingeniously retraces the history of Norman and French ocean liners through a unique experience. Then we'll continue on to the Saint-Nazaire shipyard, one of the largest and well-renowned in Europe. Once the birthplace of the most outstanding French transatlantic liners, today it is the construction site for elegant cruise ships. While following a tour especially designed to better understand the complexity of constructing these truly modern floating palaces, you'll discover the immensity of this site (267 acres), the stunning logistics, and the advanced technology required to build the ships.

Each passenger will be asked to produce a valid passport in order to gain access to the shipyard.

THE CHÂTEAUX OF THE LOIRE VALLEY

LENGTH: 11 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave by coach for the Azay-le-Rideau Château. Built on a small island in the middle of the Indre River, the château as it is seen today was built under Francis I by Gilles

Berthelot, a wealthy financier who wanted to incorporate its medieval past alongside the latest architectural styles of the Italian Renaissance. This château is a French national monument and possesses all the refinement found in the French Renaissance. We'll continue to Villandry for lunch. After lunch, enjoy a walk through the lovely gardens surrounding the château. Spread out over an impressive area, the gardens bring together aestheticism, diversity and harmony. Afterwards, we'll continue our tour and visit the Ussé Château. Rebuilt in the 15th and 16th centuries, this stronghold with fortified towers, turrets and steeples looks like something out of a fairytale. The castle is still inhabited today and takes visitors back to a time of legends and fairytales. It is thought to have inspired Charles Perrault when writing "Sleeping Beauty".

THE MUSCADET REGION

LENGTH: 5 hours • From £ 68/pp

We'll pass through several villages that are testimony to the strong winegrowing identity in the region. We'll continue towards La Chapelle Heulin and stop at the Cassemichère Château (or similar site). This exceptional site invites you to discover its history-filled vineyards, visit its cellars and taste* the dry, light, fruity and aromatic wine. Transfer to Clisson, a charming medieval town with 15th century vestiges and a slight Italian feel.

DISCOVERY EXCURSIONS

CHÂTEAU DE BRISSAC

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 82/pp

We'll leave by coach for a visit to the Château de Brissac, located about nine miles from the city of Angers. Known as the tallest royal residence in France, it contains 204 rooms, monumental staircases and never-ending hallways. Acquired by René de Cossé in the 16th century, the Château de Brissac is still owned by the Cossé-Brissac family. Its park contains some magnificent shady spots under centuries-old trees, and the castle's spectacular decorations and the breathtaking Belle Époque theatre are definitely not to be missed! At the end of our visit, we'll discover the castle cellars and enjoy a wine tasting*.

Closed on Tuesdays, replaced with the château de Serrant.

HELICOPTER RIDE: THE LOIRE FROM ABOVE

**LENGTH OF THE RIDE: 10 minutes
From £ 239/pp**

Leaving from Ancenis, experience an unforgettable flight over the Loire River. You'll soar above Ancenis, its hills and châteaux, the castle in Oudon, the Châteaux de Clermont, etc.

Flight subject to favourable weather conditions - reservations must be made before the cruise begins and are subject to availability.

NANTES: THE MACHINES DE L'ÎLE, SECRET COURTYARDS AND COVERED PASSAGeways

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 74/pp

Leaving from the dock in Nantes, you'll set out to discover the magical world of the Machines de l'île. This totally unprecedented artistic project is a cross between the imaginations of Jules Verne and Leonardo da Vinci. After this exceptional tour, we'll continue on to explore Nantes through its hidden courtyards and covered passageways reflecting the glorious past of the city's grand families from the 15th century to today.

The Machines de l'île are closed on Mondays (except in July & August).

* Alcohol can be dangerous to your health. Please drink in moderation.



THE MARTAINVILLE CHÂTEAU

6-DAY / 5-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. SIP_PP

The most picturesque ports of call in the Seine Valley

Round-trip cruise from Paris

DAY 1 | Paris

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew and welcome cocktail
"Titi parisien" themed evening

DAY 2 | Paris • Les Andelys • Honfleur

Cruise towards Les Andelys
Excursion proposed:
• Visit of the Martainville Château
Cruise towards Honfleur

DAY 3 | Honfleur

In the morning, excursion proposed:
• Honfleur
In the afternoon, excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** The Alabaster Coast
• **DISCOVERY:** Hike across the cliffs of Étretat
Or
Full-day guided tour to the Landing Beaches (lunch included)⁽¹⁾

DAY 4 | Honfleur • Duclair • Rouen

Cruise towards Rouen
Excursion proposed:
• Rouen
Gala dinner
Cruise towards Paris

DAY 5 | Rouen • Paris

Cruise towards Paris
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Panoramic tour of Paris
• **DISCOVERY:** Stroll on the banks of the Seine and the bridges of Paris
Cruise through Paris by night (depending on water level)

DAY 6 | Paris

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 72 and 73.



NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. The cruise schedule may vary according to tides and arrival times at ports of call may be subject to change.

⁽¹⁾ This excursion must be booked in advance through your travel agency. Available for a minimum of 25 participants.

Cruise highlights

- Ship moored in the heart of Paris and Honfleur
- Travel through a spectacular valley whose changing light has inspired countless painters and poets of all ages
- "Titi parisien" themed evening on board

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Visit of the Martainville Château
- Honfleur, its picturesque narrow streets and emblematic old harbour
- The Landing Beaches⁽¹⁾ (day-trip)
- Rouen, city of art and history, historic capital of Normandy
- Paris and its legendary places



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES



ROUEN, THE BIG CLOCK



GIVERNY, GARDENS

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. PCN_PP

Paris, the Seine Valley, and the Normandy Beaches

Round-trip cruise from Paris

DAY 1 | Paris

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Cruise through Paris by night
(depending on water level)

DAY 2 | Paris

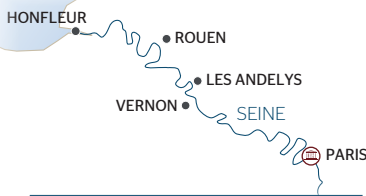
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Panoramic tour of Paris
• **DISCOVERY:** Stroll on the banks
of the Seine and the bridges of Paris
Free afternoon in Paris
Or
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of the Château
de Versailles^(1,2)
• **DISCOVERY:** Walking tour of the
gardens at the palace of Versailles^(1,2)

DAY 3 | La Roche-Guyon

Cruise towards La Roche-Guyon
Excursion proposed:
• Visit of the Claude Monet Foundation
in Giverny
Cruise towards Honfleur

DAY 4 | Honfleur

Cruise towards Honfleur
Excursion proposed:
• The Côte Fleurie and tasting of Calvados



DAY 5 | Honfleur

In the morning, excursion proposed :
• Guided tour of Honfleur
In the afternoon, excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** The Alabaster Coast
• **DISCOVERY:** Hike across the cliffs
of Étretat
OR
• Full-day guided tour to the Landing
Beaches (lunch included)⁽¹⁾

DAY 6 | Honfleur • Rouen

Cruise towards Rouen
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Rouen

DAY 7 | Rouen • Les Andelys

Cruise towards Les Andelys
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Visit of the Martainville Château
• **DISCOVERY:** Walk to Château Gaillard⁽³⁾
Gala dinner

Cruise highlights

- Ship moored in the heart of Paris and Honfleur
- Travel through a spectacular valley whose changing light has inspired countless painters and poets of all ages

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Paris and its legendary places
- The Claude Monet Foundation
- The Côte Fleurie
- The Landing Beaches⁽¹⁾ (day-trip)



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

DAY 8 | Paris

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 72 and 73.

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. The cruise schedule may vary according to tides and arrival times at ports of call may be subject to change.

(1) This excursion must be booked in advance through your travel agency. Available for a minimum of 25 participants.

(2) Available for a minimum of 25 persons, otherwise (and on Mondays) this excursion will be replaced by a visit to the Château de Malmaison.

(3) Replaced by the Martainville Château on Tuesdays when the Château Gaillard is closed.

An original weekend cruise on the Seine

Want to relive your teenage years? Have a longing for music of decades past? Treat yourself to a nostalgic cruise weekend on the Seine that pays homage to yesteryear, celebrating rock 'n' roll icons of the '60s to '90s.

This original weekend will help you get lost in your favourite flavour of nostalgia.

Departures from Paris. Contact us for more details.



Dates & Prices • The Seine Valley

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTION
	MAIN DECK						UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin			
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	

REF. SIP_PP (p. 70)	STANDARD SHIP						£150
April 2, 3, 11, 20, 25, 30 October 22	£968	£998	£1051	£1424	£1454	£1507	
July 25, 28 August 2, 18, 19, 28	£1007	£1037	£1093	£1463	£1493	£1549	
May 12, 17, 30 June 15, 24 September 6, 22, 27 October 6, 9	£1071	£1104	£1162	£1527	£1560	£1618	
	PREMIUM SHIP						£171
April 24 October 24	£1113	£1149	£1208	£1637	£1672	£1732	
July 9, 21 August 9, 21	£1152	£1188	£1250	£1676	£1712	£1774	
June 8, 20	£1226	£1264	£1330	£1749	£1787	£1853	

REF. PCN_PP (p. 71)	STANDARD SHIP						£200
July 3 August 11	£1404	£1448	£1523	£2043	£2087	£2162	
May 5, 23 June 8 September 4, 11 October 2, 11	£1492	£1538	£1618	£2131	£2177	£2257	
	PREMIUM SHIP						£228
April 13, 29 October 17	£1575	£1624	£1708	£2310	£2359	£2443	
July 2, 14, 26 August 2, 14, 26	£1624	£1674	£1761	£2359	£2409	£2497	
May 6, 13 June 1, 13, 25 September 2, 9, 16	£1704	£1757	£1850	£2440	£2492	£2585	

Our excursions • The Seine Valley

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates may be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

CLAUDE MONET FOUNDATION IN GIVERNY
LENGTH: 3.5 hours • From £ 55/pp

We'll leave by coach for the Claude Monet Foundation in Giverny (Monet's house between 1883 and 1926) where you'll discover the famous garden with its riot of flowers as well as Monet's private collection of Japanese prints. Inside, Monet's particular taste for warm tones will strike you. You'll also get to see some painting reproductions in the workshop.

GUIDED TOUR OF THE CHÂTEAU DE VERSAILLES
LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 103/pp

Departure by coach in the company of your hostess for a visit to the Château de Versailles. Listed as a World Heritage Site for thirty years, the Château de Ver-

sailles is considered to be one of the finest achievements of French art from the 17th century. Louis XIII's former hunting lodge was transformed and enlarged by his son Louis XIV, who fixed the Court and government of France here in 1682. Until the French Revolution, one king followed another, each embellishing the Château in his turn. When you arrive, your guide will take you through the King's Grand Apartment. These seven successive rooms were intended to serve as a Parade Apartment, that is to say for the sovereign's official business. This is why it was decorated with the most splendid riches and based on the model of Italian palaces of the time. During daytime, it was open to all, French and foreigners, who came to see the king, and it was reserved for the Court three evenings a week. Afterwards, you'll go through the Hall of Mirrors, known in the 17th century as the "Great Gallery" and

which was where courtesans would wait, meet or just pass through every day. This 75 m-long, 10 m-wide and 12 m-high hall was designed by Mansart in. The principal feature of this hall is the seventeen mirror-clad arches that reflect the seventeen arched windows that overlook the gardens. You tour will end with a visit to the Queen's Apartments, where the Queen would host the ladies of the Court when she rose in the morning and granted private audiences. After visiting the Château, you will still have a little free time to discover the fabulous formal French gardens created by André Le Notre for Louis XIV. Return on board by coach.

HONFLEUR
LENGTH: 1.5 hours • From £ 23/pp

Honfleur, the cradle of Impressionism, is located at the mouth of the Seine as it

flows into the English Channel. Untouched by the passage of time, this small port has kept the landmarks of its rich past, making it today one of the most visited towns in France. During our guided tour, we'll get to see landmarks such as the Vieux Bassin, Saint Catherine's Church.

MARTAINVILLE CHÂTEAU

LENGTH: 5 hours • From £ 51/pp

We'll leave by coach with our hostess for the Martainville Château. Built at the end of the 15th century by Jacques Le Pelletier and bought by the State in 1906, it was turned into a museum in 1961. There, you'll learn about 500 years of rural Norman history and travel to the heart of Norman traditions.

PARIS: PANORAMIC GUIDED TOUR

LENGTH: 3.5 hours • From £ 58/pp

We'll leave by coach with our guide to discover the mythical sites of the capital, including the Latin Quarter, St Germain, the Opéra Garnier, the Champs Elysées, the Arc de Triomphe, the Invalides, the Trocadéro and of course the famous Eiffel Tower. Return to the boat at Quai de Grenelle.

ROUEN

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 23/pp

Stretched along the Seine, Rouen is Normandy's cultural, historical, and gastronomic capital. The exceptionally complex Notre-Dame Cathedral is renowned for the juxtaposition of all the Gothic periods. We'll walk past the Gros-Horloge, one of the most emblematic monuments in the city, located right next to a Gothic belfry which has housed the communal bells and clock of the city since its construction. Finally, we'll visit the Saint Joan of Arc Church on the Old Market Place.

THE ALABASTER COAST

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 82/pp

Leave Honfleur by coach for the excursion to the Alabaster Coast, classified as a Natura 2000 site since 2009. This trip will be your chance to discover the natural heritage of the Pays de Caux and the Seine estuary. We will pass by Le Havre. The high cliffs of white chalk and stone beaches were popularised by the paintings of Claude Monet. The suspended valleys of the little coastal rivers, the Normandy bridge and Etretat, sights not to be missed bordering a coast that you will see in a fresh light after this trip. Marvel at the beauty of the Alabaster Coast and the diversity of its plant and animal life. Stop at Etretat. Once a fishing village, Etretat transformed itself into a seaside resort in the 19th century and became a place of inspiration for artists (Gustave Courbet, Eugène Boudin and Claude Monet), writers (Gustave Flaubert and Guy de Maupassant, Maurice Leblanc) and famous people (J. Michelet, F. Faure, the Queens of Spain, J. Bonaparte...). Etretat was the holiday spot of numerous famous opera composers and singers of the 19th century who had villas there or stayed there regularly in a comic-opera decor. The town has several remarkable chateaus, manor houses and villas, such as the Manoir de la Salamandre (a house admired by tourists and located in the main street near the hall). The Clos Lupin and the Château des Aygues which were the seaside residences of the Spanish queens Maria Christina of the Two Sicilies and Isabel II. Return by coach to Honfleur.

THE CÔTE FLEURIE

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 82/pp

We'll depart by coach with our guide, first stopping in Deauville, the most glamorous coastal French city. Enjoy a stroll along the beach and discover the facade of the famous casino, one of the nicest in Europe.

We'll then set off for the Château du Breuil, one of the most beautiful examples of the architectural heritage of this region. Today, it is also home to a prestigious distillery where you will get the chance to discover the various steps to making Calvados before tasting* it.

THE LANDING BEACHES MUST BE BOOKED IN ADVANCE THROUGH YOUR TRAVEL AGENCY

LENGTH: 10 hours • From £ 148/pp

We'll leave by coach for a day trip (lunch included) to the landing beaches. Arrival at Pointe du Hoc, the scene of one of the landings on June 6, 1944. We'll then pass through Omaha Beach, Colleville sur Mer and its American cemetery. After lunch, we'll continue to Arromanches and stop at Arromanches 360° where you'll be able to watch a film in its circular room. The Price of Liberty combines archived footage filmed in June 1944 by war correspondents with current shots on the same site. We'll get back to Honfleur via Gold Beach, Juno Beach and Sword Beach.

DISCOVERY EXCURSIONS

HIKE ACROSS THE CLIFFS OF THE ALABASTER COAST

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 89/pp

We'll leave from Honfleur by coach for the beautiful Alabaster Coast, a natural heritage within the Pays de Caux and the estuary of the River Seine. We'll pass by Le Havre. The high white cliffs bordered by the beaches and stones were made famous by Impressionist paintings. As Guy de Maupassant wrote: "Nature has made these valleys; the rains of storms have ended with them in the shape of these ravines, trimming what was left of the cliff, excavating down to the sea, the bed of waters which acts as a passage for mankind." Once in Etretat, we'll set out for a hike across the cliffs to bask in the landscapes that have been dramatically shaped by weather and erosion. Afterwards, we'll enjoy some free time to explore the city itself.

STROLL ON THE BANKS OF THE SEINE, THE BRIDGES OF PARIS

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 50/pp

We'll set out from the Quai de Grenelle for a stroll along the banks of the Seine which were added to the UNESCO list of World Heritage Sites in 1991. Come with us and discover the splendid sites and surprising points of view on each side of the river. You'll also learn about the complex relationship Parisians have had with their waterways since the Middle Ages. All levels of walkers are welcome to join us and hear about the river's fascinating history.

You will have to return to the ship on your own using the combined transport tickets that are included in your cruise. The guide will not escort you on this return trip.

WALK TO CHÂTEAU GAILLARD

LENGTH: 2.5 hours • From £ 57/pp

From Les Andelys, we'll walk to the Château Gaillard. Come discover this ruined medieval castle and its gorgeous views overlooking the small city of Les Andelys and one of the loveliest bends in the Seine. The complex and advanced-design castle was expensive to build, yet the majority of the work was done in an unusually short time. After our walk and visit, we'll return to the ship by coach. The Château Gaillard is closed on Tuesdays.

WALKING TOUR OF THE GARDENS OF THE PALACE OF VERSAILLES

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 93/pp

Set out on foot for an unequalled tour of the magnificent palace gardens. An alternative experience at Versailles will bring you face to face with groves, sculptures, thriving greenery, and abundant water sources. In 1661, King Louis XIV authorized André Le Nôtre to create a French-style garden that would be the envy of all in the great European courts through the 18th century. The Sun King took such great pleasure in exploring his gardens, he wrote a book explaining how to give tours of the immense grounds. This tour will follow the king's recommendations, and your guides will let you in on the secrets and tales of this unique site—one of the most beautiful open-air museums in the world.

* Alcohol can be dangerous to your health. Please drink in moderation.



SAINT-ÉMILION

6-DAY / 5-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. BOS_PP

A cruise in Aquitaine: the great wines of Southern France Round-trip cruise from Bordeaux

DAY 1 | Bordeaux

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Bordeaux • Cussac-Fort-Médoc The Médoc

Cruise towards Cussac-Fort-Médoc
Excursion proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** The Grands Crus Wine
Route of the Médoc

DAY 3 | Cussac-Fort-Médoc The Gironde Estuary • Blaye⁽¹⁾

Cruise towards Blaye
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Blaye and its citadel in
a tourist train
• **DISCOVERY:** Blaye and its underground
monuments

DAY 4 | Blaye⁽¹⁾ • Libourne⁽¹⁾ Saint-Émilion

Cruise towards Libourne
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Saint-Émilion
• **DISCOVERY:** Libourne by bike
Gala dinner

DAY 5 | Libourne⁽¹⁾ • Bordeaux

Cruise towards Bordeaux
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Bordeaux, the quartier
des Chartrons, Wine and Trade
museum and wine tasting
• **DISCOVERY:** The Bassins des Lumières
in Bordeaux

DAY 6 | Bordeaux

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 76 and 77.



POSSIBILITY TO EXTEND YOUR STAY REF. BIS_PP

**The French Basque Country :
gastronomy at the foot of the Pyrenees**

Detailed programme, dates and prices on request.

Cruise highlights

- Discover the largest area of AOC vineyards in the world
- Oyster tasting on board with a glass of white wine

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Bordeaux, and its emblematic quartier des Chartrons
- The Grands Crus wines of the region
- Blaye and Vauban's citadel
- Saint-Émilion, the history of a medieval village



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES



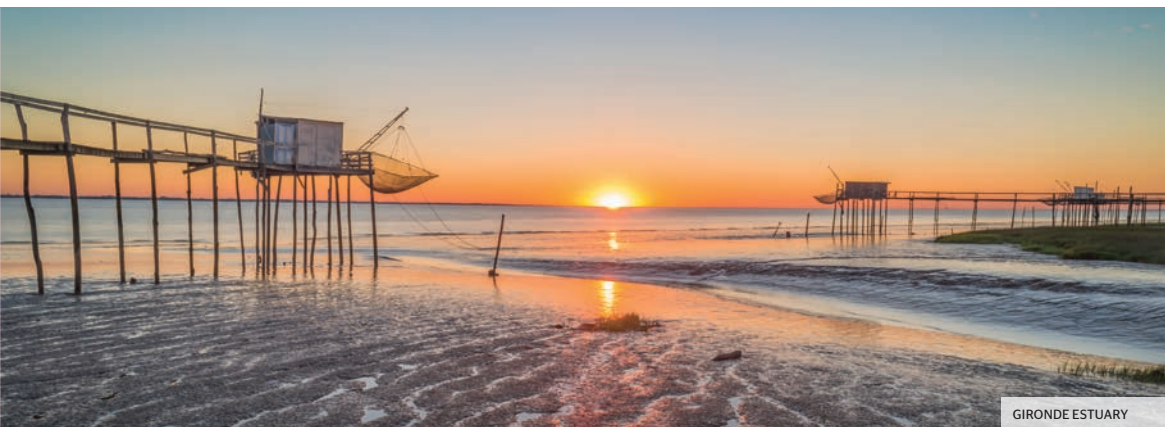
FAMILY CLUB
IN JULY AND AUGUST
REF. BOS_FAMPP

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. The cruise schedule may vary according to tides and arrival times at ports of call may be subject to change.

(1) Depending on mooring availability, the stopover in Blaye and Libourne may be replaced by a stopover in Bourg.



MS CYRANO DE BERGERAC



GIRONDE ESTUARY

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. BYA_PP

Cruise through the Aquitaine region from Bordeaux to Royan Along the Gironde Estuary and the Garonne and Dordogne rivers

DAY 1 | Bordeaux Cussac-Fort-Médoc

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Cruise towards Cussac-Fort-Médoc

DAY 2 | Cussac-Fort-Médoc The Médoc • Gironde Estuary • Royan

Excursions proposed:
• The Grands Crus Wine Route of the Médoc
• Royan, guided tour on foot

DAY 3 | Royan • Rochefort • La Rochelle Royan

Full-day excursion proposed:
• Rochefort and La Rochelle
Cruise towards Libourne

DAY 4 | Libourne⁽¹⁾ • Bordeaux

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Saint-Émilion
• **DISCOVERY:** Libourne by bike
Cruise towards Bordeaux

DAY 5 | Bordeaux • Cadillac

Cruise towards Cadillac
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** The Château de Roquetaillade and Cadillac
• **DISCOVERY:** "Pick-me-up" walk in Cadillac
Cruise towards Bordeaux
Gala dinner

DAY 6 | Bordeaux • Arcachon Bay Bordeaux

Excursion proposed:
• Day-trip to the heart of the Arcachon Bay
Or
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Bordeaux, the quartier des Chartrons, Wine and Trade museum and wine tasting
• **DISCOVERY:** The Bassins des Lumières in Bordeaux

DAY 7 | Bordeaux

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 76 and 77.

Cruise highlights

- Oyster tasting on board with a glass of white wine

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- The Médoc Wine Route
- The charming, retro city of Royan
- Rochefort and the Corderie Royale
- The seaside city of La Rochelle
- Arcachon Bay and the Dune of Pilat



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. The cruise schedule may vary according to tides and arrival times at ports of call may be subject to change.

(1) Depending on mooring availability, the stopover in Libourne may be replaced by a stopover in Bourg.



CHÂTEAU DE ROQUETAILLADE



Dates & Prices

The Garonne & Dordogne Valleys

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTIONS	
	MAIN DECK						MIDDLE DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin				
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A		

REF. BOS_PP (p. 74)	PREMIUM SHIP							
April 6, 17 October 17	£1017	£1049	£1104	£1515	£1547	£1602	£125	£143
July 13, 30 August 14	£1091	£1124	£1183	£1588	£1622	£1681		
May 14 June 16 September 10, 27 October 8	£1210	£1248	£1313	£1708	£1746	£1811		

REF. BYA_PP (p. 75)	PREMIUM SHIP							
April 11, 22, 28	£1220	£1258	£1323	£1806	£1844	£1910	£146	£167
June 27 July 7, 18, 24 August 8, 19, 25	£1264	£1303	£1372	£1851	£1890	£1958		
May 8, 19, 25 June 4, 10, 21 September 4, 15, 21 October 2	£1423	£1467	£1545	£2009	£2053	£2131		

Our excursions

The Garonne & Dordogne Valleys

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates may be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

ARCACHON BAY (DAY TRIP - LUNCH INCLUDED)

LENGTH: 10.5 hours • From £ 160/pp
Departure by coach from Bordeaux for the Bassin d'Arcachon. We will start our tour with a boat trip on the Bassin d'Arcachon. You'll be able to see the Bird Island, the famous "Cabanes tchanquées" houses on stilts and the oyster beds. Free time in Arcachon. We will have lunch in a local restaurant. In the afternoon, we will go to the Great Dune of Pilat. Culminating at 107m, it is the highest sand dune in Europe. The view from the top is awe-inspiring.

BLAYE AND ITS CITADEL IN A TOURIST TRAIN WITH A TASTING OF REGIONAL PRODUCTS AND WINE

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 42/pp
We'll set off on a tourist train to discover the history and heritage of Blaye and its citadel. Perched on a cliff with a magnificent view of the Gironde Estuary, the Blaye Citadel has been listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The garrison possesses immense gates, underground passages, fortified buildings, and almost a mile of ramparts. The defense system created by Vauban to defend Bordeaux from invasions has remained intact. This tour will take you along

the historic streets of Blaye and introduce you to the citadel architecture. You'll then cross the vineyards to the Château Marquis de Vauban restaurant to tour the wine cellar and enjoy a tasting of local products. We'll return to the ship on the train.

BORDEAUX, THE CHARTRONS DISTRICT, WINE AND COMMERCE MUSEUM

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 50/pp
Set out with your guide on foot to explore the old neighborhood where wine merchants performed their trade: the Chartrons District. You'll visit the Wine and Commerce Museum to trace the history of Bordeaux's classic nectar. We'll enjoy a tasting of wine*.

CHÂTEAU DE ROQUETAILLADÉ AND CADILLAC

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 59/pp
We'll leave by coach for the Château de Roquetaillade. This magnificent and prestigious medieval castle built between the 12th and 14th centuries is a listed historic monument. You will see its medieval keeps, the first Renaissance chimneys in the region (1600), but above all its unique 19th century interiors, a masterpiece by Viollet-le-Duc today listed as a historic monument. Along the way, we will

visit a vineyard and enjoy a tasting* of a wine from the Sauternes area. We'll return to Cadillac for our guided tour of the town located on the right bank of the Garonne. The Grailly family, Lords of Cadillac, founded this "bastide" (walled town) where the Duke of Épernon built a sumptuous castle.

ROCHEFORT AND LA ROCHELLE

LENGTH: 10 hours • From £ 148/pp
We'll leave by coach for Rochefort. The historical downtown area boasts lovely private mansions and beautiful homes where the legendary sailors and explorers lived. We'll visit the Corderie Royale, a historical rope-making factory. Afterwards, we'll head to La Rochelle. We'll stop for lunch in a local restaurant. During a guided tour of the old town and port, you'll learn about the Grosse-Horloge gate, Renaissance arcades, lovely half-timbered homes, finely sculpted facades of the private mansions, and the cathedral.

ROYAN AND ITS WATERFRONT

LENGTH: 1 hour • INCLUDED

We'll leave on foot to discover Royan, a fascinating seaside city and official French "Ville d'Art et d'Histoire." Villas from the Belle Époque and charming "retro" homes from the 1950s line the waterfront. This urban hike will bring you to the Church of Our Lady of Royan, a cornerstone of the city's modern heritage. Designed by architects Guillaume Gillet and Marc Hébrard after severe bombings during World War II, the reinforced-concrete architecture features sleek lines and geometric shapes. Discover the surprising sides of Royan as you stroll its streets. Enjoy some time on your own. The port is conveniently located in the city center, so you'll be able to return to the ship at your own pace. Take in the unique ambiance of this top tourist destination on the Atlantic coast.

SAINT-ÉMILION

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 74/pp

A guide will tell you all about the history of the medieval town of Saint-Émilion during our tour. We'll visit the Monolithic church, an original monument hewn entirely in limestone and the largest in Europe. Afterwards, we'll depart for a visit to a family-owned wine-growing estate where the owner will explain the various stages of wine-making in Saint-Émilion. We'll finish up our tour with a commented wine-tasting* session.

THE GRANDS CRUS WINE

ROUTE OF THE MÉDOC

MUST BE BOOKED IN ADVANCE
THROUGH YOUR TRAVEL AGENCY

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 74/pp

We'll depart by coach for our trip along the Grands Crus Wine Route of the Médoc, a prestigious wine-growing region that produces the most prestigious red wines on the planet, tightly wedged between an ocean and an estuary. We'll travel along the Châteaux Route through most of the Médoc appellations such as Saint-Julien and Haut-Médoc as well as some of the major domains. We'll stop off at one of the estates for a wine-tasting* session.

DISCOVERY EXCURSIONS

BLAYE AND ITS UNDERGROUND MONUMENTS

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 69/pp

We'll leave on foot to visit the Blaye Citadel, built in the 17th century by Vauban in order to better protect the city of Bordeaux. You will explore the underground passages that soldiers once used and learn how the site was developed using older buildings that Vauban preserved and reused. After our tour, we'll walk a few more feet to a local vineyard and taste* some regional products with an excellent glass of wine.

LIBOURNE BY BIKE AND WINE TASTING

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 89/pp

Guided tour of Libourne. Discover this former English bastide. Located at the confluence of the Isle and Dordogne rivers, Libourne expanded around its port. We'll see the Saint John the Baptist Church, Abel Surchamp Square, and the imposing clock tower in the grand harbor. Then, we'll hop on our bikes and head over to the Pomerol wine-growing area. We'll enjoy a tasting of wine*.

"PICK-ME-UP" WALK IN CADILLAC

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 72/pp

You'll set out for a guided tour on foot of the hillsides in Cadillac. You'll cross the city, passing in front of the imposing Château des Ducs d'Épernon before walking up the vineyard trails to some of the most beautiful points of view of the river found in the area. Your tour guide will explain the nature and landscapes that you will see throughout the walk. The walk will finish up with a gourmet pick-me-up at a family farm, where you'll visit the cellars, taste* a few wines and indulge in some local delicacies.

If the ship isn't moored in Cadillac after this excursion, be prepared to pay an additional fee per person for transport back to Bordeaux (payable on board).

THE BASSINS DES LUMIÈRES

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 73/pp

With our guide leading you, discover this unique digital art center within a former submarine base built by the Germans during their occupation of France during World War II. Each year, the center hosts a different multimedia exhibit, perfectly adapted to the architecture's grandeur and reflective waters.

* Alcohol can be dangerous to your health. Please drink in moderation.



BORDEAUX, PLACE DE LA BOURSE



LA-VOULTE-SUR-RHÔNE

6-DAY / 5-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. LMX_PP

The beautiful Rhône Valley Round-trip cruise from Lyon

DAY 1 | Lyon

Boarding
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Avignon • Arles

Cruise towards Avignon

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Avignon and the Papal Palace
- **DISCOVERY:** Walk along the Pont du Gard

Cruise towards Arles

DAY 3 | Arles

Port-Saint-Louis-du-Rhône
Martigues⁽¹⁾

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Discover the Camargue
- **DISCOVERY:** Jeep through the Camargue

Cruise towards Martigues

Free time in the city

Cruise towards Arles

DAY 4 | Arles • Viviers

Excursions proposed:

- Discover the Baux-de-Provence
- Arles

Cruise towards Viviers

DAY 5 | Viviers • La Voulte

The Vercors Plateau • Tain l'Hermitage

Cruise towards La Voulte

Excursion proposed:

- Discover the Vercors and taste the famous Clairette de Die sparkling wine

Gala dinner

Cruise towards Lyon

DAY 6 | Lyon

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 81 and 82.



Cruise highlights

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- The Pont du Gard, architectural masterpiece
- The Camargue: wild and unique
- Les Baux-de-Provence: one of the "most beautiful villages in France"
- Arles and its vestiges
- The Vercors Plateau and its "hanging houses"



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES



FAMILY CLUB
IN JULY AND AUGUST
REF. LMX_FAMPP

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ Depending on mooring availability, the stopover in Martigues could be replaced by a stopover in Port-Saint-Louis-du-Rhône.



THE CAMARGUE



AVIGNON

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. LSR_PP

Burgundy and Provence along the Saône and the Rhône Round-trip cruise from Lyon

DAY 1 | Lyon

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Lyon • Mâcon

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Panoramic tour of Lyon
• **DISCOVERY:** Food tour of Lyon
Cruise towards Mâcon

DAY 3 | Mâcon • Vienne

Excursion proposed:
• Visit to the Cluny Abbey
Cruise towards Vienne

DAY 4 | Vienne

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Vienne
Cruise towards Avignon

DAY 5 | Avignon • Arles

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Avignon
and the Papal Palace
Cruise towards Arles
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Discover the Camargue
• **DISCOVERY:** Jeep through the Camargue
Provençal folk evening on board

DAY 6 | Arles • Viviers

Excursion proposed:
• Tour of Arles and stop
at a local olive oil producer's
Cruise towards Viviers
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Viviers

DAY 7 | Viviers • Tournon • Lyon

Cruise towards Tournon
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Tournon
Gala dinner
Cruise towards Lyon

DAY 8 | Lyon

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 81 and 82.



Cruise highlights

- Extensive discovery of the region and its terroir from the Saône to the Rhône
- Provençal folk evening on board

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Lyon and its peculiar "traboules"
- The highly spiritual Cluny Abbey
- Avignon and the Papal Palace with its private apartments
- Jeep through the wild Camargue
- Tastings of local specialties in Tournon



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.



Dates & Prices • The Rhône & Saône Valleys

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTION
	MAIN DECK						UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin			
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	

REF. LMX_PP (p.78)	STANDARD SHIP						£141
April 20, 23 October 16, 25	£968	£998	£1051	£1450	£1480	£1532	
July 16 August 15	£1094	£1128	£1188	£1576	£1609	£1669	
May 17 June 16 September 14 October 14	£1149	£1184	£1246	£1630	£1665	£1728	
	PREMIUM SHIP						£163
March 28 April 4, 9, 15, 26 October 20	£1094	£1128	£1188	£1637	£1670	£1730	
July 3, 7, 21 August 6, 20, 31	£1226	£1264	£1330	£1768	£1806	£1872	
May 2, 8 June 4, 7, 22 September 29 October 5, 10	£1298	£1338	£1408	£1840	£1880	£1950	

REF. LSR_PP (p.79)	STANDARD SHIP						£188
April 10	£1298	£1338	£1408	£1929	£1969	£2040	
July 9 August 8	£1400	£1444	£1519	£2032	£2076	£2151	
May 10 June 9 September 7 October 7	£1516	£1563	£1645	£2148	£2195	£2277	
	PREMIUM SHIP						£218
April 2	£1549	£1597	£1682	£2302	£2349	£2434	
July 24 August 23	£1665	£1717	£1807	£2418	£2469	£2559	
May 25 June 24 September 22 October 15	£1797	£1853	£1950	£2550	£2605	£2703	



BEAUNE

Our excursions • The Rhône & Saône Valleys

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates may be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

ARLES

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 22/pp

Our guided tour of Arles will take us past such sites as the Roman Amphitheatre (the "Arènes"), the Ancient Roman Theatre and the Place St Trophime with its cloister and church. These are part of the Arles route, one of the three pilgrimage routes leading to Santiago de Compostela. We will continue our visit with the Place du Forum and finally, the Thermæ of Constantine.

ARLES AND VISIT TO A LOCAL OLIVE OIL PRODUCER

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 64/pp

We'll leave on foot for our guided tour of Arles. For two thousand years, Arles has maintained an outstanding architectural heritage making it a genuine open-air museum. Our tour will take us past the Roman Amphitheatre (the "Arènes"), the Ancient Roman Theatre and the Place St Trophime with its cloister and church. These are part of the Arles route, one of the three pilgrimage routes leading to Santiago de Compostela. We will continue our visit with the Place du Forum and the Thermæ of Constantine before hopping on board our coach leading us to Tarascon. There, we'll visit a local olive oil producer's domain. The owners will explain the various steps to making the "yellow gold of Provence" before we indulge in a tasting of the product.

AVIGNON

AND THE PAPAL PALACE

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 33/pp

We'll set out on foot with our guide for the center of Avignon, first stopping at the Place de l'Horloge. This square has always been the beating heart of the city as revealed by the remains of the Roman forum, still visible amidst the numerous cafés and restaurants that have since taken up its former social function. We'll continue on to the Place du Palais for our visit to the Papal Palace, the most important monument in the city. The two parts that make up the Palace were built by Pope Benedict XII and his successor Pope Clement VI. Our visit will take you through the staterooms where numerous ceremonies and feasts took place, the chapels, the Pope's private apartments and the terraces which offer a wonderful panorama on Avignon and the Rhône River.

BEAUJEU

LENGTH: 10.5 hours • INCLUDED

We'll set out for Beaujeu, the former capital of the Beaujolais. The departure of the Beaujolais Nouveaux wine from the Les Sarmenelles International Festival is a joyful, 30-year-old event. You'll be able to join in on the action and discover the 12 appellations of Beaujolais while listening to great music and admiring the fantastic scenery and quaint architecture of the tiny city. In the evening, we'll enjoy the famous "soirée prestige" in the center of it all, where cabaret shows and dinner prepared by the best chefs in the region await you under outdoor tents. At midnight, we'll set off on a torch-lit stroll to welcome Beaujolais Nouveau Day and watch a fireworks show.

BEAUNE

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

As we travel through the outlying hills of Beaune, we'll cross through several well-known wine appellations: Pommard (once appreciated by Henri IV and Louis XV), Puligny, Montrachet, and many others. When we arrive in Beaune, we'll first visit the famous hospice, founded by Chancellor Nicolas Rolin during the extreme poverty and plague that hit the region in 1443. It remained a working hospital overseen by the Holy See up through the 20th century, with the daily activities run by nuns known as Les Soeurs Hospitalières. Now a museum, it contains over 5,000 objects, including a dazzling polychrome altarpiece of The Last Judgment by Rogier van der Weyden. The hospice is also well known for their more than 148 acres of vineyards, most of which are located in prestigious appellation areas. As anticipated, our tour will finish up with a tasting of a selection of these wines.

CLUNY ABBEY

LENGTH: 3 hours

From £ 64/pp or INCLUDED

We'll leave by coach with our guide towards Cluny Abbey. Founded in 910 by William the Pious, this ancient Benedictine abbey extended a widespread influence on all of medieval Europe. Its church was the largest in all of West Christianity until the construction of Saint Peter's basilica in Rome. In 1798, the abbey was sold as a national asset and thus dismantled, while its church was almost completely destroyed. Today, you can still admire their vestiges which bear witness to the past splendour of Cluny.

FOLLOWING THE FOOTSTEPS OF VAN GOGH IN ARLES

LENGTH: 2 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave on foot for a guided tour of Arles following the footsteps of Vincent Van Gogh. Arles is an ancient Roman city whose ruins are second only to Rome and include the Antique Theater, Amphitheater, Thermes of Constantine, and the Alyscamps. Arles is also an important stop along the Way of St. James. Vincent Van Gogh came to Arles to escape the gray winter in Paris and the indifference he felt within the artistic milieu there. He arrived in Arles on February 20, 1888, and immediately began to produce his most prolific number of works in his career: more than 300 paintings and drawings within an 18-month period. Van Gogh crisscrossed the city and its surroundings to paint the landscapes, people, and scenes as he interpreted them. Everything around him served as inspiration for his canvases. Our tour will retrace his steps to the different sites where he set up his easel, such as the Place du Forum, the Quai du Rhône, and Place Lamartine. Panels at each stop compare his painting and the actual scene as it appears today. After some free time on your own, we'll return to the ship.

GASTRONOMIC DINNER AT PAUL BOCUSE'S ABBAYE DE COLLONGES

LENGTH: 2 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave on foot for Paul Bocuse's Abbaye de Collonges for a veritable French

feast. Paul Bocuse was a three-star gourmet chef who was known for his innovative approach to cuisine and his love for fresh, high-quality ingredients. This will be a singular experience in an exceptional setting, where you'll be able to relish in out-of-this-world courses prepared by some of the most renowned chefs.

LYON

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 48/pp

We'll leave by coach for our guided panoramic tour of Lyon which will take us all the way to the Fourvière Basilica. We'll first take in the breathtaking views from the heights of the Basilica before visiting its interior. Afterwards, we'll set off on a walking tour with our guide and discover the "traboules", types of passageways that were designed to reach the river quickly. Enjoy some free time in the Old Town.

LYON AND LES HALLES DE LYON PAUL BOCUSE

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

Join us on a guided tour of Lyon. We'll cross through the city and go up Fourvière Hill to the white basilica, the best place to take in the view. Then we'll head over to Vieux Lyon to have a look at its historical homes and the "bouchon" restaurants that are found throughout the district. Learn about the discrete and strategic doorways leading to shortcuts, known as traboules, that go from street to street. Don't miss the tasting of fine food at Paul Bocuse's Les Halles de Lyon, a huge, three-story, indoor market where close to 50 shops offer the finest gourmet food—a veritable feast for the eyes and palates. We'll enjoy a snack of local sausage and cheese, topped off with a lovely glass of wine*. Enjoy some free time before returning to the ship.

MÂCON

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 22/pp

Although it is still in the Burgundy region, with its unique roof tiles and brightly colored facades, Mâcon feels like it should border the Mediterranean Sea. The city has a wide range of striking monuments and beautiful, old mansions lining the streets in the older sections.

SAINT-RÉMY-DE-PROVENCE

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

We'll set off on a tour that includes areas of the beautiful Alpilles Natural Regional Park and the vines that produce the classic Baux-de-Provence wines. The red and rosé wines are produced mostly from the Grenache, Syrah, and Mourvèdre varieties, giving them aromas that include blackberry, violet, black olives, and herbs. We'll visit Saint-Rémy-de-Provence, located in the Alpilles Natural Regional Park, a quintessential Provencal village bursting with French charm. We'll visit a local vineyard for a tasting*.

TAIN L'HERMITAGE, WINE TASTING

LENGTH: 1.5 hours

From £ 25/pp or included

We'll leave on foot for the visit of a wine cellar in Tain l'Hermitage. We'll discover

the vats, barrels and storehouse and learn all there is to know about wine-making, followed by a wine-tasting session*.

THE BAUX-DE-PROVENCE

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 53/pp

Discover the Baux-de-Provence, one of the most beautiful villages in France. Located at the heart of the Alpilles on a rocky plateau, the village overlooks breathtaking landscapes over Arles, the Camargue and the Alpilles. This gorgeous and impressive stone fortress is definitely a must-see.

THE BEAUJOLAIS VINEYARDS AND WINE TASTING

LENGTH: 4 hours • £ 81/pp or INCLUDED

Departure by coach to discover the Beaujolais vineyards extending on 22,500 ha. We will pass through charming little wine-growing villages before reaching Romanèche-Thorins for a visit to the "Hameau Dubœuf", a unique museum in Europe containing a collection of old and rare objects from over 2,000 years of wine-growing history. We'll learn about the current wine-making and vine-growing processes when visiting the wine storehouse where the wines are left to age in oak barrels. In the midst of the Beaujolais vineyards, we will discover the skills of the winemakers through exhibitions, automated puppet theaters and 3-D films. Afterwards, immerse yourself in fine aromas and delightful scents during a walk through the surprising gardens of "oenoparc", a true haven for wine-lovers spread out on 30,000 m² and 25 exhibition halls. Before leaving the "Hameau Dubœuf", we will, of course, enjoy a tasting* of some of the region's wines.

THE CÔTES DE PROVENCE REGION

LENGTH: 3 hours • INCLUDED

The Côtes de Provence region is best known for its crisp rosé wines and magnificent scenery. Provence was one of the very first regions to cultivate grapevines for wine production almost 2,600 years ago. Today, vineyards extend along the coastline and deep inland. The strong mistral winds are key to its great success. We'll visit a local vineyard for a tasting*.

THE GOLDEN HUES OF THE BEAUJOLAIS REGION

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

The rocky area to the south of Lyon is known for the lovely golden hues that glow differently as the sun moves across

the sky. The area is as much a feast for the eyes as it is for your taste buds. Join us for a tour to discover the beauty of the region. We'll visit a local vineyard for a tasting*.

THE VERCORS

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 67/pp

We'll leave by coach from La Voulte towards Die. Carved out in limestone, the Vercors Regional Nature Park extends over 186,000 ha between the Isère Valley to the north and the Diois to the south. Water has shaped deep gorges in the cliffs, majestic cirques, caves and chasms among the most famous in Europe. Wooded plateaux and valleys shaped by agriculture are home to a remarkable fauna and flora. We'll stop at the cellars of Die Jaillance to discover a true love story between man and the vine and enjoy a wine-tasting* session. Afterwards, we will continue by coach for a panoramic view of the Rousset Pass located in the heart of the Vercors and reaching an altitude of over 1,400m. The belvedere culminates at a height of 1,245 m and from this point of view the scenery is outstanding: arid escarpments and a road with hairpin bends down the hill, which accentuates the overall impression of depth. We'll move on towards Vassieux-en-Vercors, La Chapelle-en-Vercors and Pont-en-Royans where you'll get to see the suspended houses, whose daring architecture dates as far back as the perched village itself, built in the 15th century. Last, we'll drive through Romans-sur-Isère well known for its shoe industry.

TOURING THE CAMARGUE AND VISITING A MANADE

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 74/pp

Enjoy a panoramic guided tour of the Camargue. Sit back and admire the rivers, marshes, ponds, flamingoes, black bulls and the famous, indigenous Camargue horses. Discover the salt and rice fields that make the area so well known. We'll visit a manade (bull breeding farm) and learn about the work of a manadier as we watch a demonstration of how they work with the animals they raise. Our visit will include a cocktail* on the patio.

TOURNON

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 48/pp

Located in the heart of the Rhône Valley, at the gates of Provence, Tournon will enchant you with its heady perfumes. We'll begin our visit on foot passing all the main tourist attractions of the town, including the historic monuments and shopping areas. We'll stop at the Château Museum where we'll get the opportunity to disco-

ver the permanent collection tracing the history of navigation on the Rhône River. This imposing castle was built on a high granite rock overlooking the town and was the domain of the barony of the Counts of Tournon. At the foot of the castle, enjoy a pleasant walk along the streets and alleys of the historic centre which will take you back to the Middle Ages. Our visit will end with a tasting* of regional products and wines. We'll return to the ship on foot.

VIENNE

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 18/pp

Our guided walking tour of Vienne will allow us to discover a Roman city rich in vestiges. The history of Vienne goes back more than 2,000 years. The city is indivisible from the Rhône River and the surrounding hills. The Allobrogi people are thought to have made it their capital, but it was in the Roman era that the city began to prosper on both banks. You will see the Antique Theatre; built roughly between 40 and 50 AD, it is considered one of the largest in the Roman Empire, with its 130m-diameter and 13,000-spectator capacity. Restored in 1938, it was returned to its original function and is now a venue for artistic events. The tour will continue with the Temple of Augustus and Livia (exteriors only). This temple dedicated to Rome and Augustus stood in a sacred area on the forum and has carried this name since the end of the 18th century. Its construction began about 20-10 BC; it was later transformed at the beginning of the Middle Ages into a church, and was finally restored in the second half of the 19th century thanks to the intervention of Prosper Mérimée. Finally, to complete the tour, you will see the Cathedral of St Maurice (exteriors only), which has been listed as a historic monument since 1840.

VIVIERS

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 22/pp

We'll leave on foot for our guided tour of Viviers. The third largest protected sector in the Rhône Alpes region and residence of bishops since the 5th century, Viviers, a small town with a population of 3,500 is like an open-air museum where every stone contains a page of history. You will be able to admire France's smallest Cathedral in this sumptuous medieval town. Among other things you will see the House of Knights with its superb Renaissance façade, the Tower of St Michael, the great seminary and the Belvedere with an unobstructed view of Viviers at night.

DISCOVERY EXCURSIONS

FOOD TOUR OF LYON

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 68/pp

Join us for a guided tour on foot within the heart of Lyon, known as the Presqu'île. What makes this tour unique are the stops at several eateries to have a bite of the local cuisine. The sweet pink praline and savory cold cuts are the stars of this show. We'll discover the multitude of candies and pastries made with pink praline, a local confection you just can't say no to. For those with a savory tooth, our next stop will be a tasting of regional charcuterie. During this tour, your guide will also talk about renowned local chefs for a complete understanding of the "Gastronomic Capital of the World".

JEEP THROUGH THE CAMARGUE

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 102/pp

Far from the tourist traps, discover the Petite and Grande Camargue from the back of a jeep with local guides who will share their enthusiasm for this legendary area. You'll cross the Parc Naturel Régional de Camargue, a nationally designated protected area with ponds and marshes that are home to waders, flamingoes, egrets, herons, etc. Join us for another way to get up and close to nature.

WALK ALONG THE PONT DU GARD AND VISIT TO THE MUSEUM

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 108/pp

You'll leave by coach for the Pont du Gard, a true masterpiece of ancient architecture. Built as a three-level aqueduct, it carried water across the Gardon River. We'll walk along the aqueduct trail, a 2-mile walk through the site with numerous viewing points. At the end of our walk, we'll visit the museum and then return on board our ship.

* Alcohol can be dangerous to your health. Please drink in moderation.



CANAL CRUISES IN FRANCE & BELGIUM

Also available for full ship / private charters.

Have you ever dreamed of a barge cruise through the canals of France and Belgium? Your opportunity awaits aboard a CroisiEurope Canal Cruise. Six unique canal barges cruise through the most charming regions in France and Belgium. Each barge accommodates a maximum of 22 guests in 11 smart, modern state rooms.

With more than 20 itineraries cruising in the Alsace, the Oise Valley, Provence, Champagne, Burgundy, Paris and Île-de-France, and Flanders and Wallonia, there is an itinerary to suit everyone.

Our welcoming crews will make you feel right at home whether you're enjoying a glass of wine on the sun deck, relaxing in the lounge, or soaking in the hot tub.

Onboard amenities included in all charters:

- 11 double occupancy cabins with private bathroom.
All appointed with a safe, hair dryer and air conditioning.
- Meals are included from dinner on day 1 through breakfast on the last day.
- Drinks included onboard. Enjoy our selection of house wine, beer, spirits, coffees, tea, juice, and soft drinks free of charge.
- Excursions tailored to the unique French and Belgian regions in which you will be cruising are included. Or let us customize a programme for you.

Please see individual itineraries for more specific details.

Looking for a private cruise? Chartering a barge can provide an unforgettable, intimate atmosphere for friends and family groups, or multigenerational travel. As a family owned and operated company, children of all ages are welcome onboard. The exclusivity of a charter is a perfect fit for likeminded passengers such as food enthusiasts, artists, photographers, cyclists, reunions, wine clubs, faith-based groups, alumni groups and more!

Make your next holiday one you and your friends or family will cherish for years to come. We look forward to having you onboard!

For more information: groups@croisieurope.com

Our programmes on the French and Belgian canals are subject to lock closures, for these uncertain dates from one year to the next, suitable replacement programmes are especially set up. Contact us for details.



UNESCO World Heritage Sites





CHÂTEAU DE FONTAINEBLEAU

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE IN THE PARIS REGION

REF. PSN_AIPP / SNP_AIPP (opposite direction)

Paris, Medieval France, and romance at Fontainebleau From Paris to Sens

DAY 1 | Paris

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Cruise through Paris by night
(depending on water level)

DAY 2 | Paris • Évry

Cruise towards Évry
Excursion proposed:
• Visit of Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte

DAY 3 | Évry • Melun

Cruise towards Melun
Excursion proposed:
• Visit to Barbizon village

DAY 4 | Melun • Moret-Loing-et-Orvanne

Cruise towards Moret-Loing-et-Orvanne
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Château de
Fontainebleau and its magnificent
gardens, followed by a visit of the
cosmopolitan town of Fontainebleau

DAY 5 | Moret-Loing-et-Orvanne Cannes-Ecluses

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Moret-Loing-et-Orvanne
Cruise towards Cannes-Ecluses

DAY 6 | Cannes-Ecluses • Sens

Cruise towards Sens
Excursion proposed:
• Visit of Sens, its cathedral and covered
market
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Sens • Paris

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.
Transfer⁽¹⁾ by coach from Sens to Paris

See excursion details on page 101.

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company
and the captain are the only authorized persons
who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for
detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise,
REF. SNP_AIPP.

(1) Transfer on request at an additional charge.

Cruise highlights

- A magnificent journey including quaint ports of call, historical cities and excellent local cuisine

EXCURSIONS:

- Vaux-le-Vicomte, a 17th-century masterpiece
- The village of Barbizon
- Château de Fontainebleau and its splendid gardens, one of the most beautifully decorated and furnished in France
- Peaceful Sens, its cathedral and covered marketplace



**ALL EXCURSIONS
INCLUDED**



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



**UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES**



FREE WI-FI



**BICYCLES AVAILABLE
ON BOARD**



JACUZZI



**ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES**



MORET-LOING-ET-ORVANNE





CHAMPAGNE REGION

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE IN THE CHAMPAGNE REGION

REF. PCE_AIPP / ECP_AIPP (opposite direction)

Paris, the City of Light, and the Champagne Region From Paris to Épernay

DAY 1 | Paris

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Paris • Lagny-sur-Marne

Excursion proposed:

- Guided visit of Paris and its major sites
- Cruise towards Lagny-sur-Marne

DAY 3 | Lagny-sur-Marne • Isles-les-Meldeuses • Saint-Jean-les-Deux-Jumeaux

Cruise towards Isles-les-Meldeuses

Excursion proposed:

- Visit of the charming town of Meaux followed by a tasting of the renowned Brie de Meaux cheese

DAY 4 | Saint-Jean-les-Deux-Jumeaux • Château-Thierry

Cruise towards Château-Thierry

Excursion proposed:

- Visit of Château-Thierry followed by a falconry show⁽¹⁾

DAY 5 | Château-Thierry • Dormans

Excursions proposed:

- Hautvillers and the famous Champagne route
- Visit of a major Champagne house followed by a tasting

DAY 6 | Dormans • Épernay

Cruise towards Dormans

Excursion proposed:

- Visit of Reims, guided tour of the historic centre and its cathedral
- Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Épernay • Paris

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.
Transfer⁽²⁾ by coach
from Épernay to Paris

See excursion details on pages 100 and 101.

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. ECP_AIPP.

(1) For end-of-year departures from October, the falconry show is replaced by a visit to the ruins of the medieval castle.

(2) Transfer on request at an additional charge.



Cruise highlights

EXCURSIONS:

- Paris, an original visit of the French capital
- Meaux and the "King of Cheese"
- Château-Thierry and falconry show⁽¹⁾
- Hautvillers, birthplace of champagne
- Reims and the Notre-Dame Cathedral, a majestic jewel of Gothic art



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



BICYCLES AVAILABLE ON BOARD



JACUZZI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES



REIMS AND THE NOTRE-DAME CATHEDRAL



COMPIÈGNE

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE IN THE OISE VALLEY

REF. PEV_AIPP / EVP_AIPP (opposite direction)

The Oise Valley

From Paris to Pont-l'Évêque

DAY 1 | Paris

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.

Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

Cruise through Paris at night⁽¹⁾

DAY 2 | Paris • Bougival⁽²⁾

Cruise towards Bougival

Excursion proposed:

- Château de Malmaison

DAY 3 | Bougival⁽²⁾ • Pontoise

Cruise towards Pontoise

Excursion proposed:

- Auvers-sur-Oise and
the Maison-Atelier de Daubigny

DAY 4 | Pontoise • Auvers-sur-Oise Saint-Leu-d'Esserent

Cruise towards Auvers-sur-Oise

Excursion proposed:

- Absinthe Museum of Auvers-sur-Oise

Cruise towards Saint-Leu-d'Esserent

DAY 5 | Saint-Leu-d'Esserent

Pont-Sainte-Maxence • Compiègne

Excursion proposed:

- Château de Chantilly

Cruise towards Compiègne

DAY 6 | Compiègne • Pont-l'Évêque

Excursion proposed:

- Compiègne and the Armistice
Memorial

- Noyon and its cathedral

Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Pont-l'Évêque • Paris

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

Transfer⁽³⁾ by coach

from Pont-l'Évêque to Paris

See excursion details on page 100.

Cruise highlights

- Indulge in a first-rate cruise
with fascinating ports of call
and enticing treats

EXCURSIONS:

- Auvers-sur-Oise and
the Maison-Atelier de Daubigny
- Absinthe Museum
of Auvers-sur-Oise
- The beautiful Château
de Chantilly
- Compiègne
and the Armistice Memorial



**ALL EXCURSIONS
INCLUDED**



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



**UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES**



FREE WI-FI



**BICYCLES AVAILABLE
ON BOARD**



**ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES**



CHÂTEAU DE CHANTILLY

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. EVP_AIPP.

(1) Depending on the water level.

(2) Depending on mooring availability, the stopover in Bougival could be replaced by a stopover in Chatou.

(3) Transfers on request at an additional charge.





TROYES

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE IN ÎLE-DE-FRANCE • REF. PAP_AIPP

Cruise in the Paris region

Round-trip cruise from Paris

DAY 1 | Paris

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew and welcome cocktail
During dinner, we'll cruise through Paris to take in the romantic City of Light at night⁽¹⁾.

DAY 2 | Paris • Évre

Excursion proposed:
• Tour of Paris by bus and on foot
Cruise towards Évre

DAY 3 | Évre • Melun • Saint-Mammès

Cruise towards Melun
Excursion proposed:
• Tour of the Palace of Fontainebleau and its magnificent gardens

DAY 4 | Saint-Mammès • Troyes and the tourist champagne route • Melun

Excursion proposed:
• Troyes and the tourist champagne route with tasting

DAY 5 | Melun • Évre • Paris

Excursion proposed:
• The Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte
Cruise towards Paris

DAY 6 | Paris

Excursion proposed:
• Saint-Germain-des-Près
Free time to discover Paris on your own
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Paris

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

[See excursion details on page 101.](#)

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

(1) Depending on the water level.



CHÂTEAU DE VAUX-LE-VICOMTE

Cruise highlights

- An enchanting cruise through picturesque landscapes and man-made wonders

EXCURSIONS:

- Tour of Paris by bus and on foot
- The Palace of Fontainebleau and its wonderful gardens
- Troyes and its picturesque historic centre
- The tourist champagne route with tasting
- The Château de Vaux-le-Vicomte
- Saint-Germain-des-Près



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



BICYCLES AVAILABLE ON BOARD



JACUZZI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES





TUILERIES GARDEN

4-DAY / 3-NIGHT CRUISE IN PARIS • REF. PAM_AIPP

Prestigious Paris & the canal Saint-Martin

Round-trip cruise in Paris

DAY 1 | Paris

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Evening of traditional Titi Parisien show
on board

DAY 2 | Paris and its famous sites The canal Saint-Martin

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Paris
Cruise along the canal Saint-Martin
Cruise through Paris at night (depending
on water levels)

DAY 3 | The canal Saint-Martin Paris and the Saint-Germain-des-Prés district

Morning spent cruising on the Seine
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of the Saint-Germain-des-
Prés district
Gala dinner

DAY 4 | Paris

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

[See excursion details on page 101.](#)



PLACE VENDÔME

Cruise highlights

- Ship is docked at the Bassin de la Villette, the very heart of Paris and only ten minutes away from the Eiffel Tower
- Cruise on the canal Saint-Martin

EXCURSIONS:

- Panoramic tour of the capital city, and visit of the covered arcades with their authentic charm
- Tour of the legendary Saint-Germain-des-Prés district, where history was made and creativity was cultivated



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



BICYCLES AVAILABLE ON BOARD

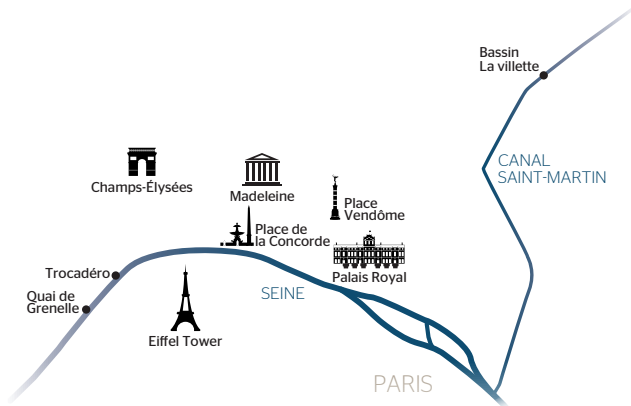


JACUZZI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.





SAINT-GUILHEM-LE-DÉSERT

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE IN PROVENCE

REF. AVF_AIPP / SVA_AIPP (opposite direction)

Charming Provence in the south of France From Arles to Sète

DAY 1 | Arles

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Arles • Gallician

Excursion proposed:
• Tour of Arles and visit of an olive oil
production domain
Cruise towards Gallician

DAY 3 | Gallician • Aigues-Mortes

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of the Camargue
Cruise towards Aigues-Mortes

DAY 4 | Aigues-Mortes

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Aigues-Mortes
Free afternoon and evening

DAY 5 | Aigues-Mortes Palavas-les-Flots • Sète⁽¹⁾

Cruise towards Palavas-les-Flots
Excursions proposed:
• Discover a manade and the life
of its herders during a wagon tour
• Tasting of local products
Cruise towards Sète



DAY 6 | Sète⁽¹⁾

Excursions proposed:
• Visit of the Étang de Thau Museum
and commented tasting of shellfish
• Tour of Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Sète • Arles

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.
Transfer⁽²⁾ by coach from Sète to Arles

[See excursion details on page 101.](#)

Cruise highlights

- A wonderful journey through charming towns and historic sites
- Tastings of local delicacies

EXCURSIONS:

- Arles local olive oil tasting
- The beauty of the Camargue
- The fortified city of Aigues-Mortes and the salt marshes
- A traditional Camargue experience in a manade
- The Étang de Thau and its oyster farms
- Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert, listed as one of the most beautiful villages in France



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



BICYCLES AVAILABLE ON BOARD



JACUZZI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES



ARLES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. SVA_AIPP.

⁽¹⁾ Depending on mooring availability and weather conditions, the stopover in Sète could be replaced by a stopover in Frontignan.

⁽²⁾ Transfer on request at an additional charge.



DOLE

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE IN BURGUNDY

REF. DBC_AIPP / BDJ_AIPP (opposite direction)

Burgundy and the Doubs valley From Dijon to Besançon

DAY 1 | Dijon

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Dijon • Petit-Ouges

Excursions proposed:
• The Burgundy Grands Crus Wine Route
• Walk along the "Circuit of the Three Washhouses"⁽¹⁾

DAY 3 | Petit-Ouges Saint-Jean-de-Losne

Day spent cruising towards Saint-Jean-de-Losne, arriving late in the afternoon
Possibility to ride along the canal banks⁽²⁾

DAY 4 | Saint-Jean-de-Losne • Dole

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Saint-Jean-de-Losne
and the Musée de la Batellerie
(navigation museum)
Cruise towards Dole

DAY 5 | Dole • Ranchot

Excursion proposed:
• Trail of the "Chat Perché"
Cruise towards Ranchot

DAY 6 | Ranchot • Besançon

Cruise towards Besançon
Excursion proposed:
• Visit of the Saline Royale
(Royal Salt Works)
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Besançon

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 99 and 100.

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. The programme may be subject to modification depending on availability at ports of call or passing through the locks. Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. BDJ_AIPP.

(1) The Circuit of the Three Washhouses is not a guided tour.
(2) Timetables and embarkation/disembarkation points will be decided on board by the ship's captain.

Cruise highlights

- Discover idyllic landscapes all along your cruise

EXCURSIONS:

- The Burgundy Grands Crus Wine Route
- The charming village of Saint-Jean-de-Losne
- Dole, hilltop city and birthplace of Louis Pasteur
- La Saline Royale listed by UNESCO as a World Heritage Site



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



BICYCLES AVAILABLE ON BOARD



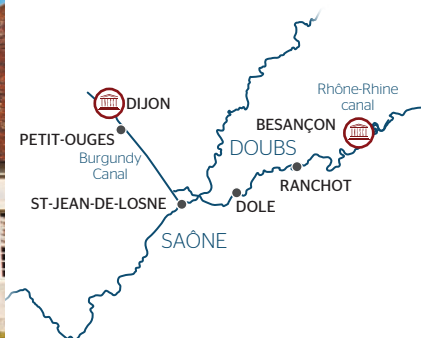
JACUZZI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES



ROYAL SALTWORKS OF ARC-ET-SENAS





CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE IN BURGUNDY

REF. DSL_AIPP / SLD_AIPP (opposite direction)

The Burgundy, Saône and Centre Canals

From Dijon to Saint-Léger-sur-Dheune

DAY 1 | Dijon

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Dijon • Longecourt-en-Plaine

Possibility to walk or bike along
the canal banks⁽¹⁾

Excursion proposed:

- The Burgundy Grands Crus Wine Route

DAY 3 | Longecourt-en-Plaine Saint-Jean-de-Losne

Day spent cruising towards Saint-Jean-de-Losne, arriving late in the afternoon
Possibility to ride along the canal banks⁽¹⁾

DAY 4 | Saint-Jean-de-Losne • Dole

This morning will be spent cruising
Possibility to bike along the Doubs river⁽¹⁾

Excursion proposed:

- Guided tour of Saint-Jean-de-Losne
The visit will end with a tasting of local specialties from Burgundy

DAY 5 | Chalon-sur-Saône • Chagny

This morning will be spent cruising
towards Chagny

Excursion proposed:

- Walk to the Cirque du Bout du Monde

DAY 6 | Chagny • Santenay Saint-Léger-sur-Dheune

Cruise towards Santenay with a wine tasting session
Cruise towards St Léger-sur-Dheune
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Saint-Léger-sur-Dheune • Dijon

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

Transfer⁽²⁾ by coach from
Saint-Léger-sur-Dheune to Dijon

See excursion details on pages 99 and 100.



Cruise highlights

EXCURSIONS:

- The Grands Crus Wine Route
- Saint-Jean-de-Losne, a historic European river port
- Chalon-sur-Saône, a city full of art and history and the birthplace of photography
- The Cirque du Bout du Monde and the Mont de Sène, remarkable natural sites
- Wine tasting at Santenay



ALL EXCURSIONS
INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



BICYCLES AVAILABLE
ON BOARD



JACUZZI



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. SLD_AIPP.

(1) Timetables and embarkation/disembarkation points will be announced on board by the ship's captain.

(2) Transfer on request at an additional charge, contact us.



SANTENAY



STRASBOURG

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE IN ALSACE

REF. SXO_AIPP / XOS_AIPP (opposite direction)

History and traditions through Alsace-Lorraine From Strasbourg to Lagarde

DAY 1 | Strasbourg

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Excursion proposed:
• Visit of the Old Strasbourg
by panoramic boat

DAY 2 | Strasbourg • Waltenheim

Cruise towards Waltenheim
Excursions proposed:
• Visit of the Maison du Kochersberg
museum and the Villa Meteor
• Dinner at a restaurant in Waltenheim
to taste a local specialty: "tarte flambee"

DAY 3 | Waltenheim • Saverne

Cruise towards Saverne
Excursion proposed:
• Visit of Haut-Barr Castle

DAY 4 | Saverne • Lutzelbourg

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Saverne
Walk to Lutzelbourg Castle

DAY 5 | Lutzelbourg • Arzwiller Inclined Plane • Xouaxange

Excursion proposed:
• Visit of the cristal glassworks
Cruise towards Xouaxange
Passage through the Arzwiller
inclined plane
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Sarrebourg that
will take us along the Chagall Route

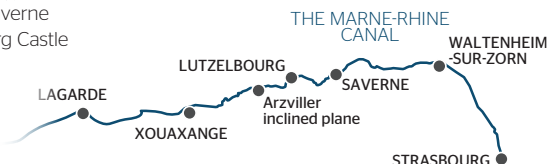
DAY 6 | Xouaxange • Lagarde

Day spent cruising towards Lagarde
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Lagarde • Strasbourg

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.
Transfer⁽¹⁾ by coach from Lagarde
to Strasbourg

See excursion details on pages 98 and 99.



THE ARZVILLER INCLINED PLANE

Cruise highlights

- Strasbourg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- The Arzwiller inclined plane, an exceptional structure
- The beautiful scenery of the Zorn valley and the Vosges Mountains
- Tastings of local specialties

EXCURSIONS:

- Maison du Kochersberg museum and Villa Meteor
- The Haut-Barr Castle, the "eye of Alsace"
- Saverne, a small and particularly charming town
- Lutzelbourg Castle
- Marc Chagall's unique stained glass window in Sarrebourg



ALL EXCURSIONS
INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



BICYCLES AVAILABLE
ON BOARD



JACUZZI



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. XOS_AIPP.

(1) Transfer on request at an additional charge.



UDENAARDE

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE IN BELGIUM

REF. GMH_AIPP / HMG_AIPP (opposite direction) **NEW FOR 2025**

Charming canal cruises through Belgium From Ghent to Halle

DAY 1 | Ghent

Transfer⁽¹⁾ possibility
from Brussels to Ghent
Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Ghent • Bruges • Oudenaarde

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Bruges and a brewery
Cruise on the Scheldt towards
Oudenaarde

DAY 3 | Oudenaarde Péronnes-Lez-Antoing

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Oudenaarde and
a distillery
Cruise towards Péronnes-lez-Antoing

DAY 4 | Péronnes-Lez-Antoing • Mons

Morning cruise on the Nimy-Blaton-
Péronnes Canal towards Mons
Excursion proposed:
• Château de Beloeil and the Chant
d'Eole vineyard

DAY 5 | Mons • Strépy-Thieu

Excursion proposed:
• Gourmet walk in Mons
Cruise on Canal du Centre towards
Strépy-Thieu

DAY 6 | Strépy-Thieu • Brussels • Halle

Passage of the Strépy-Thieu boat lift
and the Ronquières inclined plane
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Brussels and a Belgian
chocolate maker's workshop
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Halle

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.
Transfer⁽¹⁾ possibility from Halle
to Brussels

See excursion details on page 99.

Cruise highlights

- Discover emblematic towns, colourful sites and a host of flavours that only Belgium can offer

EXCURSIONS:

- Oudenaarde throughout the centuries
- Château de Beloeil, nicknamed the Belgian Versailles, and its immense gardens
- The Chant d'Eole vineyard and its sparkling wines with a Belgian flair
- Brussels and its captivating way of life, where history and chocolate intersect



**ALL EXCURSIONS
INCLUDED**



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



**UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES**



FREE WI-FI



**BICYCLES AVAILABLE
ON BOARD**



JACUZZI



**ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES**



BRUGES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. HMG_AIPP.

(1) Transfer on request at an additional charge.





4-DAY / 3-NIGHT CRUISE IN ALSACE
REF. CKC_XMASPP

Enchanting Christmas Markets along Alsatian canals

Round-trip cruise from Colmar

DAY 1 | Colmar

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Colmar • Kunheim Kaysersberg • Riquewihr

Cruise towards Kunheim
Excursion proposed:
• Kaysersberg⁽¹⁾ and Riquewihr
Christmas-themed evening

DAY 3 | Kunheim • Colmar

Cruise towards Colmar
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Colmar
Gala dinner



DAY 4 | Colmar

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 98.

Cruise highlights

EXCURSIONS:

- The medieval city of Riquewihr
- Little Venice in Colmar
- Chocolate delights in Colmar



**ALL EXCURSIONS
INCLUDED**



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



**UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES**



FREE WI-FI



**BICYCLES AVAILABLE
ON BOARD**



JACUZZI



**ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES**

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ The Kaysersberg Christmas Market is open on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday. On other days, we'll visit the Eguisheim Christmas Market, one of the most beautiful in Alsace.





AVIGNON, PAPAL PALACE

5-DAY / 4-NIGHT CRUISE IN PROVENCE

REF. NAF_XMASPP / FAN_XMASPP (opposite direction)

Christmas traditions of Provence From Aigues-Mortes to Avignon

DAY 1 | Avignon • Aigues-Mortes

Transfer by coach from Avignon to Aigues-Mortes

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.

Introduction of the crew and welcome cocktail

"Christmas traditions"-themed evening

DAY 2 | Aigues-Mortes • Arles

Excursion proposed:

- Tour of Aigues-Mortes

Cruise towards Arles

Christmas-themed evening

DAY 3 | Arles • Tarascon

Excursions proposed:

- The Village des Santons museum at Le Paradou

- Visit of the santon exhibition in Arles

Cruise towards Tarascon

Excursion proposed:

- Guided tour of the Château de Tarascon

"Christmas Carols"-themed evening



SANTONS



DAY 4 | Tarascon • Avignon

Cruise towards Avignon

Excursion proposed:

- Guided tour of Avignon

and the Papal Palace

Gala dinner

DAY 5 | Avignon

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 101.

Cruise highlights

EXCURSIONS:

- Aigues-Mortes, medieval city
- Le Paradou and its legendary santons
- Avignon and the Papal Palace



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



BICYCLES AVAILABLE ON BOARD



JACUZZI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise. REF. FAN_XMASPP.

Dates & Prices • French & Belgian Canals

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE	
	Double cabin	Single cabin

REF. PSN_AIPP / SNP_AIPP (opposite direction) (p. 86)		
April 17, 24	£2693	£3910
May 15, 22 June 12, 19 September 4, 11 October 2, 9	£2718	£3935

REF. PCE_AIPP / ECP_AIPP (opposite direction) (p. 87)		
April 3, 10	£2693	£3910
May 1, 8 , 29 June 5, 26 July 3, 10 , 17 , 24 , 31 August 7, 14 , 21 , 28 September 18, 25 October 16, 23	£2718	£3935

REF. PEV_AIPP / EVP_AIPP (opposite direction) (p. 88)		
August 7, 14	£2867	£4152

REF. PAP_AIPP (p. 89)		
Contact us for dates and prices	-	-

REF. PAM_AIPP (p. 90)		
December 3, 7, 11, 15, 19	£994	£1565

REF. PAM_XMASPP (p. 90)		
December 23	£1264	£1835

REF. PAM_NYEAPP (p. 90)		
December 29	£1947	£2518

REF. AVF_AIPP / SVA_AIPP (opposite direction) (p. 91)		
April 3, 10 , 17 , 24	£2673	£3885
May 1, 8 , 15 , 22 , 29 June 5, 12 , 19 , 26 July 3, 10 , 17 , 24 , 31 August 7, 14 , 21 , 28 September 4, 11 , 18 , 25 October 2, 9 , 16 , 23	£2708	£3920

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE	
	Double cabin	Single cabin

REF. DBC_AIPP / BDJ_AIPP (opposite direction) (p. 92)		
April 24	£2563	£3723
May 1, 8 , 15 , 22 , 29 June 5, 12 July 17, 24 , 31 August 7, 14 , 21 , 28 September 4, 11 , 18 , 25 October 2	£2593	£3753

REF. DSL_AIPP / SLD_AIPP (opposite direction) (p. 93)		
March 27 April 3, 10 , 17	£2537	£3686
June 19, 26 July 3, 10	£2567	£3715

REF. SXO_AIPP / XOS_AIPP (opposite direction) (p. 94)		
April 2, 3, 9 , 10 , 16, 17, 23 , 24 , 30	£2537	£3686
May 1, 7 , 8 , 14, 15, 21 , 22 , 28, 29 June 4, 5 , 11, 12, 18 , 19 , 25, 26 July 2, 3, 9, 10, 16 , 17 , 18, 23, 24 , 30 , 31 August 6, 7, 13 , 14 , 20, 21, 27 , 28 September 3, 4, 10 , 11 , 17, 18, 24 , 25 October 1, 2, 8 , 9 , 15, 16, 22 , 23	£2567	£3715

REF. GMH_AIPP / HMG_AIPP (opposite direction) (p. 95)		
April 3, 10 , 17, 24	£2673	£3885
May 1, 8 , 15 , 22 , 29 June 5, 12 , 19 , 26 July 3, 10 , 17 , 24 , 31 August 7, 14 , 21, 28 September 4, 11 , 18, 25 October 2, 9 , 16, 23	£2708	£3920

REF. CKC_XMASPP (p. 96)		
November 29 December 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15	£890	£1291

REF. NAF_XMASPP / FAN_XMASPP (opposite direction) (p. 97)		
December 1, 6	£862	£1249

Our excursions • French & Belgian Canals

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

Alsace

BOAT TOUR OF STRASBOURG

LENGTH: 2.5 hours

We'll set off by coach for the Palais Rohan to board a panoramic boat. Our tour will take us along the canal of the famous Petite France district with its charming half-timbered houses and narrow alleyways. We'll glide past the Tanners Quarter, the Covered Bridges and the Panoramic Terrace on the Vauban Dam. We'll continue towards the European Parliament Building and the Human Rights Building where the European Court of Human Rights is located.

COLMAR

LENGTH: 4 hours

Your guide will first introduce you to picturesque Little Venice. We'll then visit the

Choco-Story chocolate museum, located in Colmar's center of the holiday activity. Warm up with a cup of delightful hot chocolate. Afterwards, spend some time strolling through the Christmas market enjoying what the ambience has to offer-small chalets with traditional Christmas decorations and housewares, original gift ideas, and culinary specialties swathed in spicy holiday smells.

HAUT-BARR CASTLE

LENGTH: 2.5 hours

Enjoy unrivalled views over the Alsace plain from the Haut-Barr Castle, often called "the Eye of Alsace". Constructed in 1170, it was transformed and restored during the 14th century. It was built at an altitude of 470 metres on 3 wide rocks linked by a footbridge called the "Devil's Bridge" and

a series of staircases, which enabled the Bishops of Strasbourg to watch over the Zorn Valley and the Alsace Plain.

KAYSERSBERG AND RIQUEWIHR

LENGTH: 5 hours

We'll head to Kaysersberg for a Christmas exhibit. Each year, the village goes all out showing the expanse of Alsatian Christmas decorations. Next stop is Riquewihr, a charming medieval village nestled among the vineyards, where you'll discover an authentic Christmas market in a unique setting. The Kaysersberg Christmas Market is open on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday. On other days, we'll visit the Eguisheim Christmas Market, one of the most beautiful in Alsace.

KOCHERSBERG REGION

LENGTH: 4 hours

We'll leave by coach from Waltenheim-sur-Zorn for Truchtersheim. We'll travel through the lush green hills and expansive fields in the Kochersberg Region and quaint villages lined with half-timbered houses before reaching Truchtersheim. We'll tour the Maison du Kochersberg museum, which highlights the local heritage and traditions. Our next stop will be Hochfelden and the Villa Meteor. This is a great experience for beer lovers and connoisseurs. Discover the history of the Meteor family and their brewery from 1640 to the present.

LEHRER CRYSTAL GLASSWORKS

LENGTH: 2.25 hours

Within a short walking distance of the Saint-Louis-Arzviller inclined plane, you'll

visit the Lehrer Crystal Glassworks where you'll discover the secrets of glassblowing through a guided tour.

SARREBOURG

LENGTH: 3 hours

We'll set off by coach for Sarrebourg. This guided tour of the town will allow you to admire monuments like the cinema, built in 1912, the library and the Custine Hotel. You'll also get to discover the square and the Chapel of the Cordeliers with its quite unique stained glass window by Marc Chagall.

SAVERNE

LENGTH: 2 hours

Guided tour of Saverne, a town off the beaten track of the usual tourist haunts, despite its many places to see and admire. Founded in Roman times, the town has preserved many relics from its past. You

will visit the Main Street, with its unicorn fountain, the Katz House, the Church of Notre Dame with its porch tower from the 12th century and the former convent of the Récollets founded in the 14th century.

SÉLESTAT, THE ALSATIAN WINE ROUTE AND OBERNAI

LENGTH: 10 hours

You'll leave by coach with your tour guide for Sélestat. The first stop will be the Maison du Pain d'Alsace, where you'll discover the secrets of Alsatian baking. The next stop will be Eguisheim, officially listed as one of France's most beautiful villages. The village will be totally decked out for the holidays, and the Christmas market will provide all you need to get you in the holiday spirit. We'll enjoy lunch on the Wine Route before heading to Obernai.

Belgium

BRUGES

LENGTH: 4 hours

Art collections, a gentle way of life, a romantic aura and architectural appeal are just some of the assets of the little Venice of the North, the jewel of Flanders and a must-see stopover in Northern Europe. A rich maritime city in the 14th century, the town has preserved a rich and masterful architectural heritage with discreet and elegant finishes. Visit a brewery and taste a Bruges beer*.

BRUSSELS

LENGTH: 4 hours

GUIDED TOUR OF BRUSSELS

In the heart of the city, admire the grandeur of the Grand Place of Brussels with its glorious city hall and its many guild houses. With its richly decorated facade and impressive tower, the city hall of Brussels is one of the most beautiful buildings in the country. Further on, you can admire Manneken-Pis, the Royal Galleries of Saint-Hubert...

ARTISANAL BELGIAN CHOCOLATE

From its origin with the Mayas to the current production under the work of Master chocolatiers, come and watch a demonstration observing this meticulous and precise work through the windows of the living workshop.

OUDENAARDE

LENGTH: 3.5 hours

The town of Oudenaarde is packed with historic monuments, including the town hall, the church of Notre-Dame de Pamele and the church of Sainte-Walburge. The town walk "Oudenaarde through the centuries" takes you to some surprising hidden corners and monuments. Visit to an Oudenaarde distillery This is an opportunity to discover the traditional distillation process for jenever, gin and whisky, followed by a tasting session*.

MONS

LENGTH: 4 hours

BELOEIL CASTLE

Nicknamed the "Belgian Versailles", it contains a rich collection of works of art dating from the 15th to the 19th century, including the Beloeil Library, which houses over 20 000 books and precious manuscripts.

CHANT D'ÉOLE ESTATE

The result of a meeting between a Champagne winemaker and a family of Belgian farmers, the Chant d'Éole estate is inspired by the best techniques developed to date to ensure the production of sparkling wines that are true to the Belgian terroir. A guided tour will take you to the heart of the vineyard's history.

GOURMET WALK

Few towns can boast such a rich heritage. Modernity has had no hold on its urban planning, which reveals its history as if it were an open book. From the Grand-Place, the possibilities for escapism are endless. Discover the history of the town and its regional dishes with tasting local specialities.

Burgundy

BURGUNDY, THE GRANDS CRUS WINE ROUTE

LENGTH: 4 hours

We'll set off on the Grands Crus Wine Route, including a visit to the Château du Clos de Vougeot, a symbol of more than 1,000 years of Burgundy history. In the 12th century, monks built winegrowing outbuildings in the middle of the vines, completed by a main building in the 16th century. We'll continue to a wine estate for a tasting of local wines*.

CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE

LENGTH: 3.5 hours

Chalon came into being as the main port to the Eduens people during the Gaulish period and saw its glory days at the beginning of the Middle Ages as the Merovingian capital of Burgundy, and then again at the end of the same period as the

site of famous international fairs. Today, Chalon is a city of art and history, and as you wander around the Old Town you will be delighted by the half-timbered houses built between the 15th and 17th centuries, the restored facade of St Vincent's cathedral and fine classical mansions.

DOLE

LENGTH: 2 hours

Discover Dole, the birthplace of Louis Pasteur, in the company of your guide as you follow the "trail of the Chat Perché". This is a reference to Marcel Aymé, author of the famous "Contes du Chat Perché", who spent his childhood years in Dole. Your tour will take you past the many historic monuments which have granted Dole the City of Arts and History label.

PETIT-OGES

LENGTH: 2 hours

Arrival at the end of the afternoon. Take time to visit this tiny village at your own pace. Discover the surprising mini-museum dedicated to locks and its collection of photos, post cards and objects related to the Burgundy Canal. You can also enjoy a four-kilometer walk on the "Path of the Three Wash Houses", exposing three historic wash houses in very different styles.

SAINT-JEAN-DE-LOSNE

LENGTH: 2.5 hours

Today, this city is the capital of barging in France, lying at the heart of the French waterways and canal system in southern Burgundy. You'll discover the exterior

* Alcohol can be dangerous to your health. Please drink in moderation.

of the Monument Commemorating the Siege of 1636 and the Hôtel-Dieu, as well as the Gare d'Eau (Water Station), the Church of St John the Baptist, and the Batellerie Museum (Sailors' House) which recounts the history of navigation.

THE ROYAL SALTWORKS

LENGTH: 4 hours

Transfer by coach to Arc-et-Senans to discover La Saline-Royale (Royal Saltworks) built at the wishes of King Louis XV. Today listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, this masterpiece was where the salt workers lived and worked.

WALK TO THE CIRQUE DU BOUT DU MONDE AND THE MONT DE SÈNE

LENGTH: 3.5 hours

Departure for a walk to the Cirque du Bout du Monde, part of Natura 2000 sites - a European network of nature protection areas. There, you will admire the imposing chalk cliffs carved out by the river Cozanne which create a cirque where a 25-metre high waterfall was formed. Our coach will then take us to Mont de Sène, or the Mountain of the Three Crosses, an ancient Celtic religious site which overlooks the Santenay vineyards from a height of some 521 meters.

WINE TASTING IN SANTENAY

LENGTH: 2 hours

Discover the center of Santenay, a charming little wine-producing town with a priceless historic heritage where a local wine producer will greet you. You will learn more about the wine making process and enjoy a tasting* of 3 wines.

Champagne

THE CHAMPAGNE ROUTE

LENGTH: 5 hours

Our tour guide will greet us before we set off on our coach tour of the champagne Tourist Route, where you'll discover the magnificent vineyard-dotted valleys of the region. You'll partake in a guided tour of the village of Hautvillers, birthplace of champagne. We'll continue our visit to a prominent champagne house, with a tasting* of course.

CHÂTEAU-THIERRY

LENGTH: 3 hours

We'll leave on foot to visit the medieval castle in Château-Thierry. In these fortifications which have dominated the Marne Valley for centuries, you'll take part in a

falconry show with live demonstrations. You'll get the chance to discover an art that has been listed as an Intangible Heritage of Humanity by UNESCO.

In case the falconry show cannot take place, the excursion will be replaced by a visit of the medieval castle ruins.

MEAUX AND CHEESE TASTING

LENGTH: 4 hours

We'll take a coach to Meaux and leave on a guided tour of the Episcopal Palace and the Brie de Meaux exhibit hall with a certified guide who will explain the techniques used in making the region's famous cheese. After learning about Brie de Meaux, what would be better than tasting the cheese declared as "The Prince of All Cheeses" by Talleyrand in 1815?

REIMS

LENGTH: 5 hours

We'll depart by coach for Reims, the "City of Coronations". We'll enjoy a guided tour on foot and discover the Place Royale, Place Du Forum (Roman forum), the Place de l'Hôtel de Ville and more. We'll take part in a guided visit of the cathedral, which receives about one million visitors annually.

Oise Valley

AUVERS-SUR-OISE AND THE MAISON-ATELIER DE DAUBIGNY

LENGTH: 3 hours

We'll leave by coach for Auvers-sur-Oise. Our first stop will be the Maison-Atelier de Daubigny, a French historical monument since 1991 that was also granted the Maisons des Illustres label in 2014. Charles-François Daubigny built his art studio in 1861, and it became a meeting point for many of his fellow landscape painters, such as Camille Corot, Honoré Daumier, and Berthe Morisot, to name just a few. The studio walls contain many exceptional works from each of these artists. We'll then continue on to the Pressoir Auversois vineyards. The vineyards were a forgotten heritage until they were brought back to life in the 2000s. They are located on the edge of the rail tracks in the exceptional countryside near Auvers-sur-Oise. We'll visit the vineyards and the wine press. Afterwards, we'll head over to Madame Guinguette and enjoy a tasting of local products in a beautiful setting.

AUVERS-SUR-OISE AND THE MUSÉE DE L'ABSINTHE

LENGTH: 3 hours

Stretching almost four miles (seven kilometers) of the Oise River bank, Auvers-sur-Oise was Vincent Van Gogh's last home and final resting place. We'll stroll through the picturesque village streets and along the Artists' Pathway. Our next stop will be the Musée de l'Absinthe and its reproduction of the ambience found in cafés during the Belle Époque, when the "green fairy" was the preferred drink of poets

and artists. We'll finish up our tour with a demonstration of the absinthe ritual and a tasting*, of course.

CHÂTEAU DE CHANTILLY

LENGTH: 3 hours

We'll set off for Chantilly, home to one of the most beautiful castles in France. The château is the work of an exceptional figure, Henri d'Orléans, Duke of Aumale, son of the last French king, Louis-Philippe. The duke is considered to have owned one of the finest art collections of his time, making Chantilly a showcase for his many masterpieces and priceless manuscripts. We'll visit the art galleries, where paintings have hung undisturbed since the 19th century; the large, opulent suites once used as reception rooms; and the reading room, one of the most extensive libraries in the country.

CHÂTEAU DE MALMAISON

LENGTH: 3 hours

Built in the 17th century, Joséphine de Beauharnais acquired this castle in 1779. In 1800, it became the headquarters of the government and a conference room. The library restores the industrious atmosphere by which Bonaparte enjoyed to be surrounded. The musical lounge offers Josephine's "troubadour" paintings and her well-known harp for visitors to admire. The Napoleonic museum was inaugurated in 1906; it is furnished, decorated and adorned with the paintings that Joséphine bought and loved.

COMPIEGNE AND THE ARMISTICE MEMORIAL

LENGTH: 3 hours

On the picturesque streets of this significant city, you'll see the lovely 16th century town hall with its intricately sculptured late-Gothic facade containing several historical figures, such as Louis XII on his horse. Further along the route, we'll come across some lovely medieval homes. The oldest, La Vieille Cassine, was built in the 15th century. We'll enjoy a tasting of regional delicacies before we continue on to the Armistice Memorial. Part of the museum's collection includes the emblematic train car used in the signing of the 1918 Armistice, later vindictively recommissioned by Hitler for the 1940 surrender of France during World War II; a Marne Taxi requisitioned by the French government to transport troops during its namesake battle; and 800 stereoscopic images from the time of World War I. The memorial is dedicated to all soldiers who have fought since 1870, including Augustin Trébuchon—the last French soldier killed on the front during World War I.

NOYON AND ITS CATHEDRAL

LENGTH: 3 hours

Two thousand years of heritage and funky street art dot this eclectic city's streets. A festival of lights and colors awaits you within the Notre Dame Cathedral, the first example of Gothic architecture in northern France during the second half of the 12th century.

Paris and its region

BARBIZON

LENGTH: 4 hours

We'll leave by coach for Barbizon, tucked along the western corner of the forest of Fontainebleau. This charming village found fame in the 19th century through the works of art created by landscape painters who were members of the Barbizon School art movement. In the centre of the village, we'll stop by the Auberge Ganne, a period museum that recreates the atmosphere of the time the artists were in residence.

FONTAINEBLEAU

LENGTH: 4 hours

Guided tour of Fontainebleau with its historic palace, gorgeous town squares, lavish theatre, and magnificent church. We'll also visit the castle and its vast estate which was the residence of every French monarch for almost eight centuries.

PARIS AND ITS COVERED WALKWAYS

LENGTH: 4 hours

This tour will bring you to some of the most important sites in the capital such as the Madeleine Church and the Louvre. Leaving from the Palais Royal, we'll walk through the unique Parisian covered walkways — pedestrian shortcuts with a life all to their own within the heart of the bustling city.

PARIS AND SAINT-GERMAIN-DES-PRÉS

LENGTH: 4 hours

Departure by coach from the Trocadero for Saint-Germain-des-Prés following the Voie Triomphale. We'll pass the Arc de Triomphe, the Champs Elysées and the Place de la Concorde, locations just bursting with history, before reaching Saint-Germain-des-Prés. There, you'll get to stroll through streets and small squares lined with buildings from the 16th and 17th century and discover the history, architecture, art, and everyday life of these legendary sites that have come to symbolize Paris.

MORET-LOING-ET-ORVANNE

LENGTH: 5 hours

Located on the border of Fontainebleau's forest, this royal city is known for its barley sugar candies and landscapes immortalized by the Impressionist painter Alfred Sisley. Discover its medieval fortified gates, superb Renaissance facades, historic church, and the Loing riverbank with several mills along its way. France has classified the city as a "Remarkable Heritage Site." Enjoy some free time this afternoon to stroll through the city at your own pace. Don't miss out on a stop at the Sucre d'Orge gift shop to taste the light, delicate candy created in 1638.

SENS

LENGTH: 2 hours

We'll leave on foot for a guided tour of Sens to get a feel for its remarkable history as told through its medieval and Renaissance-style architecture. The cathedral itself is outstanding for many reasons, the biggest being its stained glass windows that recount Becket's life.

TROYES AND THE CHAMPAGNE ROUTE

LENGTH: 9.5 hours

Troyes is a veritable kaleidoscope of history and colors. It is also the capital of the Champagne region and lies alongside some of the most famous vineyards in France. We'll stop for lunch in a local restaurant. In the afternoon, we'll continue along the Champagne Route, and discover the stunning landscapes mixed with forests, quaint villages, and vast vineyards. We'll visit a champagne producer and enjoy a tasting*.

VAUX-LE-VICOMTE CHÂTEAU

LENGTH: 3.5 hours

We'll leave by coach for a visit to the splendid Vaux-le-Vicomte Château. Nicolas Fouquet transformed the small castle he purchased in 1641 into the masterpiece it is today.

Provence

AIGUES-MORTES

LENGTH: 3 hours

This old, fortified city with a rich heritage is located in the middle of the marshes and is one of the most beautiful sites in Provence. The tour will finish up with a tasting of fougasse, a local sweet bread made with orange-bloom syrup.

AIGUES-MORTES AND THE SALINS DU MIDI SALTWORKS

LENGTH: 3 hours

This old walled town with a prestigious heritage is located in the middle of marshlands in one of the loveliest natural settings in Provence. We'll then board a tourist train which will take us on a 90-minute journey through the salt tables, with a stop at the Salt Museum.

ARLES AND THE SANTON MAKERS

LENGTH: 3.5 hours

We'll leave by coach for Paradou to visit the museum displaying more than 400 different santons—traditional, handmade figures used in local nativity scenes that represent 55 various characters from traditional Provençal village life. Each remarkable, life-like santon is based on a character from the books of Alphonse Daudet and Marcel Pagnol. We'll then return to Arles for a visit to the international santonniers trade show displaying almost 300 years of this local tradition. Many are priceless works of art. We'll return to the ship on foot.

For cruises REF. FAN_XMASPP, the order of the visit is reversed: we'll first head to The Santon exhibition in Arles, then on to the Paradou for a visit of the Santon museum.

ARLES AND VISIT OF AN OLIVE OIL PRODUCTION SITE

LENGTH: 4 hours

Depart by foot for a guided tour of Arles. For 2,000 years, Arles has maintained an outstanding architectural heritage making it a genuine open-air museum. Afterwards, we'll leave by coach for a traditional olive farm which produces the famous Provençal olive oil. The owners will explain the cultivation and production of the "yellow gold" of Provence. After this discovery, you will have the opportunity to taste the products of the estate. Return to Arles by coach.

AVIGNON AND THE PAPAL PALACE

LENGTH: 3 hours

Avignon was one of the most important cities in Europe during the Middle Ages, and the official residence of nine popes in the 14th and 15th centuries. We'll then head to the Halles market to discover the regional holiday treats.

The Halles market is closed on Mondays and the afternoons.

CHÂTEAU DE TARASCON

LENGTH: 2.5 hours

Transfer to the castle of Tarascon which, at 45 metres high, has long dominated the landscape north of Arles. The castle's remarkable state of preservation is due in particular to the restoration and maintenance work carried out by several State architects of historic monuments. The tour covers 35 areas and has about 150 steps up and down. During your visit, you will explore the former flats of the princes, transformed into dungeons in modern times, the permanent exhibitions on the history of the monument and the temporary exhibitions.

DISCOVER A MANADE

LENGTH: 3 hours

Discover a manade and the life of its herders during a wagon tour and take part in a bull sorting. Before returning to the boat, we'll have a delicious snack with products from the farm.

ÉTANG DE THAU

LENGTH: 2.25 hours

The étang de Thau is well known for its shellfish. We'll visit the étang de Thau Museum, where you'll learn about the shellfish farmers and fishermen, and you'll enjoy tasting some of the shellfish while taking in the beauty of the basin from a terrace.

SAINT-GUILHEM-LE-DÉSERT AND THE DEVIL'S BRIDGE

LENGTH: 4.5 hours

We'll depart from Sète by coach with our guide towards the Pont du Diable (Devil's Bridge), located at the heart of the Hérault Gorges. We'll then discover Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert, listed as one of the most beautiful villages in France. Afterwards, we'll stop off at a wine estate for a visit followed by a tasting* of some of the wines from the Languedoc region.

THE CAMARGUE

LENGTH: 4 hours

We'll set off on a panoramic guided tour of the Camargue for an occasion to admire its rivers, marshland and lakes, pink flamingos, bulls and the famous white Camargue horses. A stop is planned in Les Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer, renowned as a pilgrimage centre for gypsies from all over Europe.

* Alcohol can be dangerous to your health. Please drink in moderation.

SOUTHERN EUROPE



CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

VENICE, ITS LAGOON AND THE CANAL BIANCO

- Only with CroisiEurope: cruise from the Venetian Lagoon all the way to Mantua
- Ship moors close to Saint Mark's Square
- Explore Venice on your own or take part in our excursions
- The mythical and fascinating Venice

ANDALUSIA FROM THE RIVERS

- Exclusive itineraries
- Cruise through the Bay of Cadiz
- Ship moors close to the centres of Seville and Cadiz (less than 15 minutes away on foot)
- Exceptional climate in southern Europe and its extraordinary sunlight
- Largest number of protected areas in Spain
- Unique historical and artistic heritage
- Andalusian cuisine

THE DOURO RIVER

- Cruise up the Douro from the ocean to the Spanish border
- One of the most beautiful canyons in Europe with views of scenery only available from the river
- The Douro Valley, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Beauty and wonders within a natural setting
- Dazzling fall colours from the vineyard leaves



UNESCO World Heritage Sites



ITALY

The Canal Bianco
and the Venetian lagoon

PAGE 104

SPAIN

Andalusia from the rivers

PAGE 110

PORTUGAL

The Douro river

PAGE 116



5-DAY / 4-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. VEN_PP

Venetian Treasures

Round-trip cruise from Venice

DAY 1 | Venice

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Venice • Mazzorbo

Excursions proposed:

• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Saint Mark's Basilica⁽¹⁾

• **DISCOVERY:** The Dorsoduro district
Cruise towards Mazzorbo through
the Venetian Lagoon
Explore the island of Burano
on your own

Excursion proposed:

• The Lagoon island Murano
Cruise towards Venice

DAY 3 | Venice

Excursion proposed:

• Food tour of little-known
neighbourhoods in Venice

Free time to explore Venice on your own



DAY 4 | Venice • Chioggia (or surroundings) • Venice

Cruise in the early morning
towards Chioggia

Excursion proposed:

• Guided tour of Padua
Gala dinner

DAY 5 | Venice

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 108 and 109.

Cruise highlights

- Cruise through the Venetian Lagoon
- Our ship is moored in the heart of Venice near Saint Mark's Square

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Saint Mark's Square and its famous basilica
- The Dorsoduro district in Venice
- Murano and its glassworks
- A food tour of Venice's little-known neighbourhoods
- Padua, the home of Saint Anthony



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ Only on pre-booking before departure. In the case of unavailability, it will be replaced by the Doge's Palace.





VENICE, DOGE'S PALACE

5-DAY / 4-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. VCA_PP

NEW FOR 2025

Venice Carnival

Round-trip cruise from Venice

DAY 1 | Venice

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Venice • Mazzorbo

Excursion proposed:
• Venice following the footsteps
of Casanova
Cruise towards Mazzorbo through
the Venetian Lagoon
Free time to explore the island
of Burano on your own
Excursion proposed:
• The Lagoon island Murano

DAY 3 | Mazzorbo • Venice

Cruise towards Venice
Enjoy a tasting of frittelle on board
Excursion proposed:
• La Fenice Opera House
Gala dinner



DAY 4 | Venice

Excursion proposed:
• Visit a Venetian mask-making
workshop and make your own
In the evening, excursion proposed:
• Private soirée at the Ca'Sagredo Hotel⁽¹⁾

DAY 5 | Venice

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 108 and 109.

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company
and the captain are the only authorized persons
who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ In the event the palace is not available, we'll organize a
soirée at a similar city venue.

Cruise highlights

- Discover the history of the most celebrated carnival in the world
- A compendium of colors and wonders during the daily stream of costumes
- Our ship is moored in the heart of Venice near Saint Mark's Square
- Cruise through the Venetian Lagoon for an exceptional view of the city's emblematic monuments

EXCURSIONS:

- Venice and its intrigues, travel back in time and follow Casanova's footsteps
- Murano and its glassworks - the ageold tradition of creating sleek colors
- Create your own carnival mask in a workshop
- A private soirée at the upscale Ca'Sagredo Hotel, a magnificent 15th-century palace



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES





VENICE

Cruise highlights

- Cruise through the Venetian Lagoon for an exceptional view of the city's emblematic monuments
- Our ship is moored in the heart of Venice near Saint Mark's Square
- Lose yourself in music at a concert in the San Vidal Church⁽¹⁾
- One COMPLIMENTARY entry to the Biennale Arte⁽²⁾

EXCURSIONS:

- La Scuola Grande di San Rocco, Tintoret's Sistine Chapel
- The Island of Burano and its Lace Museum - an eternal, delicate art
- Vicenza and its Teatro Olimpico, Palladio's chef-d'oeuvre
- La Fenice Opera House, a symbol of Venetian culture



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ Programme not yet established. In the event this concert is unavailable, we'll see an alternate concert in another church in the city.

⁽²⁾ Valid for one entry to the Arsenale exhibition space and one entry to the Giardini space on the same day. The Biennale Arte takes place from May 24 to November 23, 2025

6-DAY / 5-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. VSA_PP

NEW FOR 2025

Venetian Artwork Round-trip cruise from Venice

DAY 1 | Venice

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Venice

Excursion proposed:
• La Scuola Grande di San Rocco and the Basilica di Santa Maria Gloriosa dei Frari

Free time to explore Venice on your own

Excursion proposed:

- Concert in the San Vidal Church⁽¹⁾

DAY 3 | Venice • Mazzorbo • Burano

Cruise towards Mazzorbo through the Venetian Lagoon

Excursion proposed:

- Burano and its Lace Museum

Free time to explore Mazzorbo on your own

DAY 4 | Mazzorbo • Chioggia • Venice

Cruise in the morning towards Chioggia
In the afternoon, excursion proposed:

- Vicenza

Cruise towards Venice

ITALY



DAY 5 | Venice

Free time to explore Venice on your own or enjoy the free entry to the Biennale Arte

In the afternoon, excursion proposed:

- La Fenice Opera House
Gala dinner

DAY 6 | Venice

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

[See excursion details on pages 108 and 109.](#)

6-DAY / 5-NIGHT • ROUND-TRIP CRUISE FROM VENICE • REF. VSX_PP

Venice, classic and confidential

Set off on a cruise to experience quintessential Venice. Dive into the art of gondola and mask making. Indulge in fine Venetian cuisine and enjoy authentic cicchetti at the edge of the Grand Canal. Find some respite from bustling Venetian life on the charming island of Burano. To top it all off, discover hillside villa masterpieces from the Renaissance.

Contact us for more details.



MURANO



VERONA

Cruise highlights

- Unique itinerary: cruise through the heart of the Italian regions
- Coach transfer from Venice to Mantua on day 1 FREE OF CHARGE

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- The region of Lombardy, its breathtaking and varied panorama
- Mantua, romantic city surrounded by lakes
- The region of Veneto, its treasures, arts and traditions
- Padua, the home of Saint-Anthony
- Venice, an abundance of history



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: Navigational obligations and weather conditions can disrupt the itinerary, and in certain cases, intermediate stops may be canceled. If this happens, Croisieurope will do our best to find the best solution according to passenger expectations. For safety reasons, the company and/or the captain of the ship are the only authorities who can modify the cruise itinerary.

Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. VMA.

(1) Passengers cannot remain on board the ship between Chioggia and Porto Viro.

(2) If the amphitheater is closed or during July and August, we'll visit the magnificent Giusti Gardens.

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. MAV / VMA (opposite direction)

Renaissance-infused Mantua and the canals of Venice

DAY 1 | Venice • Mantua

Transfer by coach from Venice to Mantua
Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Mantua • Valdaro

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Mantua
Free time or tour of the Ferrari Museum in Modena

DAY 3 | Valdaro • Verona • Ostiglia Rovigo

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Verona and its amphitheatre or the Giusti Gardens⁽²⁾
• **DISCOVERY:** Verona through its gastronomy

DAY 4 | Rovigo • Porto Viro • Padua Chioggia • Venice

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Padua

The ship sails to Chioggia during the excursion. If you decide not to take part in the excursion, transfer from Rovigo to Chioggia⁽¹⁾ with free time in Chioggia.

Cruise towards Venice

Free evening to explore Venice on your own

DAY 5 | Venice

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Doge's Palace and Saint Mark's Square
• **DISCOVERY:** The Dorsoduro district

DAY 6 | Venice • Mazzorbo • Venice

Free time to discover Burano on your own
Excursion proposed:
• Murano island
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Venice

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 108 and 109.



BURANO

Dates & Prices • Italy

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTION
	MAIN DECK						UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin			
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	

REF. VEN_PP (p. 104)	STANDARD SHIP						
March 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25 October 19, 23, 27, 31	£ 698	£ 720	£ 758	£ 1029	£ 1051	£ 1089	£ 113
July 6	£ 750	£ 772	£ 813	£ 1080	£ 1103	£ 1144	

REF. VCA_PP (p. 105)	STANDARD SHIP						
February 21, 25 March 1	£ 1120	£ 1154	£ 1215	£ 1625	£ 1659	£ 1720	£ 113

REF. VSA_PP (p. 106)	STANDARD SHIP						
June 19 July 15 August 4 October 14	£ 1310	£ 1351	£ 1421	£ 1900	£ 1941	£ 2011	£ 136

REF. MAV / VMA [®] (p. 107)	STANDARD SHIP						
March 29 April 4, 15, 21, 27	£ 1377	£ 1419	£ 1493	£ 2017	£ 2060	£ 2134	£ 159
June 30 August 29	£ 1405	£ 1449	£ 1525	£ 2045	£ 2089	£ 2165	
May 3, 14, 20, 26 June 1, 7, 13, 24 September 4, 15, 21, 27 October 3	£ 1487	£ 1532	£ 1613	£ 2127	£ 2173	£ 2253	

(1) Opposite direction.

Our excursions • Italy

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates can be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

BURANO AND ITS LACE MUSEUM

LENGTH: 2 hours • INCLUDED

Your feet will take you to the island—known for its traditional lacemaking and picture-perfect homes that border the canals. We'll visit the Lace Museum in the lacemaking school founded by Countess Andriana Marcello in 1872 in an effort to promote the ancient tradition. The museum displays more than 100 examples of the school's impressive work. Personal stories enhance the history of lacemaking in Venice from the 16th to 20th centuries.

FOOD TOUR OF LITTLE-KNOWN NEIGHBORHOODS IN VENICE

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 65/pp

Venetian cuisine is brimming with variety and delicacies. It incorporates the diverse backgrounds of the Venetian population to propose the best the sea and land have to offer in the region. The Rialto Market in the San Polo District is the natural starting point for this tour. We'll stroll among the vegetable and fruit stands and witness the fishmongers in action. After, we'll leave the

hustle and bustle of the crowds behind us and head over to the laid-back Cannaregio District to poke around at what it has to offer. At the end of the tour, we'll take a seat in a typical osteria to snack on cicchetti, Italian tapas-like morsels.

ISLAND OF MURANO

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 58/pp

A short boat ride will take us to the island of Murano. The largest island in the lagoon, Murano is famous all over the world for its unique glass. We'll visit a glass-blowing studio to see how it's done. Take advantage of some free time afterwards to explore the island on your own. Murano is also known for its lovely churches and several remarkable palazzetto.

LA FENICE OPERA HOUSE

LENGTH: 3 hours • INCLUDED

From the outside, the opera house seems less fussy than other historical buildings in Venice, but don't judge a book by its cover! As soon as you walk through the theater doors, you enter another world. A grandiose scene awaits you—from the au-

thentic seats to the gigantic chandeliers, all surrounded by colorful walls, decorations, and angels painted on the ceiling above. The prism of colors—orange, red, sky blue, green, and gold—makes the theater a true feast for the eyes.

MANTUA

MUST BE BOOKED IN ADVANCE THROUGH YOUR TRAVEL AGENCY

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 84/pp

Despite Mantua's historic power and influence under the Gonzaga family, Mantua remains a little-known enclave in Northern Italy, but it is one of the richest and romantic cities and still carries pervasive vestiges of its Renaissance past today. We'll visit the Palazzo Te, designed and decorated by Giulio Romano in the early 16th century (closed on Mondays). Along with its architecture, the palace is known for its Mannerist-style fresco paintings that adorn many of its rooms. We'll then head downtown to see the facade of the imposing Ducal Palace and to visit the Rotonda di San Lorenzo and the Basilica of Sant'Andrea.

PADUA

LENGTH: 5 hours • From £65/pp

We'll leave by coach from Chioggia for Padua. Best known in Christianity as the Saint Anthony of Padua city, it is also famous for its art. We'll start off with a guided tour by coach before visiting the basilica (closed on Sundays) which holds the vault of Saint Anthony. We'll be able to admire Donatello's bronze statue from the 15th century in the square before the basilica. Next, we'll set out on a guided tour on foot of the city followed by free time.

PRIVATE SOIRÉE AT THE CA'SAGREDO HOTEL

LENGTH: 6 hours • INCLUDED

Enjoy this magnificent 15th-century palace on the Grand Canal. This magical venue, with its opulent ballroom and fresco-covered halls, oozes the romance found in European novels. Just walking up the grand staircase decorated with cherub statues makes you feel like royalty. Traditional Commedia dell'arte characters will greet you before your evening cocktail. We'll then sit down to a delicious dinner accompanied by baroque music. If you'd like to extend the fun after our feast has finished, take a stroll through the narrow streets and along the romantic canals at night. The cobblestone roads bathed in the soft lights create a fairytale-like atmosphere found only in La Serenissima. Sumptuous masques and elaborate costumes pop out of the dark at each turn, like ghosts from the past. Nighttime adds a mysterious aura to the lavish disguises, transforming each mask into fleeting artwork glimpsed under the soft city lights.

SAINT MARK'S BASILICA

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £56/pp

Saint Mark's Basilica is considered a Byzantine masterpiece, and for that reason, it is one of the most important churches in the city. Construction began in 1063 as a Byzantine-style edifice, which over the centuries was accented with Gothic arches and mosaics. Having seen it throughout the decades as a backdrop to scenes in movies, visitors flock from all over the world just to stand in the spectacular square.

Only on pre-booking before departure. In the case of unavailability, it will be replaced by the Doge's Palace.

THE FERRARI MUSEUM MUST BE BOOKED IN ADVANCE THROUGH YOUR TRAVEL AGENCY

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £103/pp

Car lovers will not want to miss this chance! The museum focuses on the life and work of Enzo Ferrari, founder of the Ferrari sports car brand. Their website says it best: *"The Museo Enzo Ferrari is more than just a museum. It is a spectacular immersive experience that combines a dizzying mix of unique ingredients. Visitors not only get to admire the stunning cars displayed in the futuristic 2,500 square metre main pavilion but are also treated to a spectacular audio-visual show to tell the magical story of Enzo Ferrari's 90 years".*

VERONA AND THE AMPHITHEATRE ARENA

LENGTH: 6 hours • From £92/pp

Verona: a splendid city of art, surrounded by traces of ancient history and the mythical dimension bestowed upon it by the tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. The Romans founded the city in 49 BC and built many of its grandiose works such as the amphitheatre—the third largest in Italy. We'll leave for our tour from Polesella and begin with a panoramic visit of the city by coach, entering through the Porta Palio. We'll see the beautiful Castelvecchio and the Arco dei Gavi. The Porta Nuova offers a wonderful view of the towers, hills and mountains in the background. From here, we'll set off on foot with our guide to Juliet's House (Casa di Giulietta) to see the balcony where she stood when Romeo declared his love. We'll then walk to the arena—built from the characteristic local pink and white stone in the 1st century AD—which seated as many as 30,000 spectators at gladiatorial combats, mock naval battles and other such popular entertainment.

If the amphitheatre is closed, we'll visit the magnificent Giusti Gardens.

VICENZA

LENGTH: 5 hours • INCLUDED

The city is the epitome of gorgeous Italian landscapes, art, food, and wine. The most beautiful buildings are found around the Piazza dei Signori. Here, you can take in the beautiful facade of the Teatro Olimpico, which opened in 1585 and contains the oldest standing stage set still in existence. The theater was the final design by Italian Renaissance architect Andrea Palladio and is part of the sites listed as UNESCO World Heritage Sites in the city.

(3-hour round-trip travel time)

VISIT A VENETIAN MASK-MAKING WORKSHOP

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

We'll set out for a unique experience at a Venetian mask-making workshop. Once comfortably in place, we'll learn about the secrets and significance of the Venetian Carnival designs. The bases of the beautifully refined masks are made of paper-mâché, straw, fabric, or leather. They are then decorated with paint, beads, gemstones, and metal embellishments. You'll create your own mask you can bring home with you when you're done.

VISIT THE LA SCUOLA GRANDE DI SAN ROCCO AND THE BASILICA DI SANTA MARIA GLORIOSA DEI FRARI

LENGTH: 3 hours • INCLUDED

La Scuola Grande di San Rocco is one of the most important museums in Venice for connoisseurs of Venetian paintings. Bartolomeo Bon oversaw its construction in the 16th century before it was passed on subsequently to Sante Lombardo, Antonio Scarpagnino, and lastly, Giangiacomo dei Grigi. Some of the best artists of the time decorated the halls, which means that you'll discover paintings by some of the great Venetian masters on the walls and overhead. Learn historic influences dating back at least eight centuries during a tour of the Basilica di Santa Maria Gloriosa dei Frari. The building itself, the stained glass windows, and numerous paintings (including The Pesaro Madonna by Titan) are all simply stunning.

DISCOVERY EXCURSIONS

VENICE AND THE DORSODURO DISTRICT

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £74/pp

You'll leave on foot from The Zattere or San Basilio Pier. The Dorsoduro District houses some of the most picturesque canals and palazzi and some of the city's great art showcases without the tourist traps that you might expect. The area includes the highest land areas of the city. Our walk will take you along The Zattere to the Spirito Santo and the customs house. The view is absolutely spectacular from this point in Venice, because you can scan the entire Saint Mark's Basin, San Giorgio Maggiore, and the Grand Canal. We'll continue on to admire the exterior of the Santa Maria della Salute church, built during a plague epidemic in the 17th century. The church's dome was an important addition to the Venice

skyline and soon became emblematic of the city, inspiring many artists. Our next stop will be Campo Santa Margherita, a large city square in the sestiere of Dorsoduro. You'll be delighted by this heart-warming quarter which has remained humble yet sophisticated with the many palaces overlooking the Grand Canal. After our visit, we'll return to the ship.

VERONA THROUGH ITS GASTRONOMY

LENGTH: 5 hours • From £113/pp

We will leave by coach for Verona to meet up with our guide for a tasteful tour to learn about the origins of delicious Italian delights—an exceptional way to see Verona and its charming streets and squares. The visit will focus on the area within the

river loop, where the city grew around the water. The last part of the tour will include a tasting of typical delights in a bakery in the city center. Enjoy two Italian specialties with a coffee or a cappuccino in a renowned bakery. This tour encompasses Italian gastronomy from the Roman empire through modern times. We'll return to the ship by coach.



SEVILLE

6-DAY / 5-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. SVS_PP

Authentic Andalusia: Architecture, traditions, enchanting villages and fabulous cuisine

DAY 1 | Seville

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Seville • Cadiz

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Seville
and the Alcazar Palace
Cruise towards Cadiz

DAY 3 | Cadiz

Excursions proposed:
• Guided tour of Cadiz
• Vejer de la Frontera
Flamenco evening on board
Cruise towards El Puerto de Santa Maria⁽¹⁾

DAY 4 | El Puerto de Santa Maria⁽¹⁾ Isla Minima

Excursion proposed:
• Wine-tasting session in a Bodega
Cruise towards Isla Minima
Excursion proposed:
• Tour of a genuine Andalusian hacienda
followed by an equestrian show
Cruise towards Seville

DAY 5 | Seville

Excursion proposed:
• Tour the Palacio de las Duenas
Free afternoon in Seville
or
Full-day excursion proposed:
• Discover Granada⁽²⁾
Gala dinner



DAY 6 | Seville

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 114 and 115.

POSSIBILITY TO EXTEND YOUR STAY REF. SVJ_PP

The Spanish ham route and the white villages of Andalusia

Detailed programme, dates and prices on request.

Cruise highlights

Delicious regional specialties:
Wine tasting and tapas in a bodega
Snack on authentic churros

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- Lively Seville, its cathedral and the Palacio de las Dueñas
- Cadiz, the heart of flamenco
- The white village of Vejer de la Frontera with its narrow streets and captivating atmosphere
- Visit a typical Andalusian hacienda in Isla Minima



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



**UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES**



FREE WI-FI



**ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES**

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

- (1) The stopover in El Puerto de Santa Maria may be replaced by Cadiz.
(2) Optional excursion, available only through reservation before departure.





MS LA BELLE DE CADIX

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. SHF_PP

Andalusia: tradition, gastronomy and flamenco

Round-trip cruise from Seville

DAY 1 | Seville

Boarding at 5:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Seville • Córdoba • Seville

Full-day excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Córdoba

DAY 3 | Seville • Cadiz

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour on foot of Seville
Cruise towards Cadiz
Tour through Cadiz by night

DAY 4 | Cadiz • El Puerto de Santa María⁽¹⁾

Excursions proposed:
• Jerez and an equestrian show
In the afternoon:
• Guided tour of Cadiz
Cruise towards El Puerto de Santa Maria
Flamenco evening on board

DAY 5 | El Puerto de Santa María⁽¹⁾ Isla Minima

Excursions proposed:
• Wine-tasting session in a Bodega
Cruise towards Isla Minima
• Tour of a genuine Andalusian hacienda
followed by an equestrian show
Cruise towards Seville



DAY 6 | Seville • Granada • Seville

Full-day excursion proposed:
• Discover Granada

DAY 7 | Seville

Excursion proposed:
• Visit of the Wharf of Christopher
Columbus' Caravels
Free time to discover Seville on your own
Gala dinner

DAY 8 | Seville

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 114 and 115.

Cruise highlights

- The best of Andalusia: Seville, Córdoba, Granada and Cadiz

EXCURSIONS:

- Jerez and an equestrian show
- Tasting of local specialties in a bodega
- Tour of the Rábida Friary and the wharf of Christopher Columbus' caravels



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES



FAMILY CLUB IN JULY AND AUGUST
REF. SHF_FAMPP

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ The stopover in El Puerto de Santa Maria may be replaced by Cadiz.

SPECIAL EVENT
REF. SHF_FERIPP / SHF_FEINPP
Enchanting Andalusia
Seville Fair Festivities:
Tradition, gastronomy and flamenco

Detailed programme, dates and prices on request.





ALCOUTIM

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. SXH_PP

Enchanting landscapes and cultures in Spain and Portugal

Round-trip cruise from Seville

DAY 1 | Seville (Spain)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Seville • Córdoba • Seville

Full-day excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Córdoba

DAY 3 | Seville • Isla Minima El Puerto de Santa María⁽¹⁾

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Seville and the Alcazar Palace

- **DISCOVERY:** Seville Tapas tour
Cruise towards Isla Minima

Excursion proposed:

- Tour of a genuine Andalusian hacienda followed by an equestrian show

Cruise towards El Puerto de Santa María⁽¹⁾

DAY 4 | El Puerto de Santa María⁽¹⁾ Jerez • Cadiz

Excursion proposed:

- Jerez, an equestrian show and wine-tasting session in a Bodega

Cruise towards Cadiz

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Cadiz and its cathedral
- **DISCOVERY:** Walk the waterfront in Cadiz and the Castle of San Sebastián

Excursion proposed:

- Flamenco evening

DAY 5 | Alcoutim (Portugal) Huelva (Spain)

Cruise towards Alcoutim
Free time to discover the city
on your own

Cruise towards Huelva

DAY 6 | Huelva • Seville

Excursion proposed:

- Visit of the Wharf of Christopher Columbus' Caravels

Cruise towards Seville

Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Seville • Granada • Seville

Full-day excursion proposed:

- Discover Granada

DAY 8 | Seville

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 114 and 115.

Cruise highlights

- Discover Andalusia and Algarve in one cruise
- Journey to the heart of Spanish and Portuguese traditions

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- Late afternoon in a genuine Andalusian hacienda
- Alcoutim, an authentic Portuguese village
- Granada

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Córdoba, Seville and Cadiz
- Tour of the Rábida Friary and the wharf of Christopher Columbus' caravels



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ The stopover in El Puerto de Santa Maria may be replaced by Cadiz.



Dates & Prices · Spain

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTIONS	
	MAIN DECK						MIDDLE DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin				
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A		
REF. SVS_PP (p. 110)	PREMIUM SHIP							
February 16, 21 November 6, 11	£1007	£1037	£1093	£1460	£1491	£1547	£153	£206
REF. SHF_PP (p. 111)	PREMIUM SHIP							
March 6, 13, 20, 27 June 26 July 3, 10, 17, 24, 31 August 7, 14, 21, 28	£1424	£1468	£1546	£2183	£2227	£2305	£204	£275
April 3, 10, 17, 24 June 19 October 2, 9, 16, 23, 30	£1672	£1723	£1814	£2431	£2482	£2573		
REF. SXH_PP (p. 112)	PREMIUM SHIP							
May 15, 22, 29 June 5, 12 September 4, 11, 18, 25	£1643	£1694	£1783	£2365	£2416	£2505	£204	£275



CADIZ

Our excursions • Spain

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates can be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

CADIZ AND ITS CATHEDRAL

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £41/pp

We'll leave by coach for our panoramic tour of Cadiz. We'll be able to bathe in the cultural and historic riches of the city, as well as its long stretches of unspoiled beaches. The old centre brings together the most characteristic areas of the city, including beautiful baroque churches and elegant mansions, many of which are adorned with painted façades of delicate pastel colours and ornate wrought iron balconies. We'll visit the cathedral, a magnificent Baroque and Neoclassic building whose construction lasted for over 115 years.

CADIZ

LENGTH: 2 hours • INCLUDED

Departure on foot to visit Cadiz, one of the oldest cities in Europe. The old centre brings together the most characteristic areas of the city, including beautiful baroque churches and elegant mansions, many of which are adorned with painted façades of delicate pastel colours and ornate wrought iron balconies. Our tour continues towards the Plaza de España, formerly known as Plaza del Carbón, which was extended to mark the 100th anniversary of the constitution. Your tour ends via the Plaza de las Flores. You will be enchanted by this blue and white city. Return on board in Cadiz.

CÓRDOBA (FULL DAY)

LENGTH: 10 hours • From £118/pp

We'll leave by coach from Seville for our tour of Córdoba. Córdoba's golden era started in the 8th century when it was conquered by the Moors who built about 300 mosques and countless palaces and public buildings. In the 13th century under the reign of Fernando III the Saint, the Great Mosque of Córdoba was transformed into a cathedral and new defensive structures were built, including the Alcazar de los Reyes Cristianos and the Calahorra Tower. After lunch in a restaurant, enjoy some free time in the city.

FLAMENCO EVENING

LENGTH: 2.5 hours • From £49/pp

After dinner, departure on foot for a Flamenco evening. Flamenco (cante flamenco) is an art created by the Gypsy and Andalusian peoples based on popular folklore born from the various cultures which flourished throughout the centuries in Spain. Originally, Flamenco was simply a capella vocals (cante). Its first genre, la toná, was forged in the geographical triangle formed by Triana, Jerez and Cadiz. Only later did the hand-clapping (palmas), the dancing (el baile) and the guitar (toque) appear. Dancing and guitar can now often be found alone, although vocals are still considered at the heart of the tradition. More recently, instruments such as the cajón (a percussion instrument from Peru), the palillos (castanets), and the bass guitar were added. Immerse yourself in the most famous Spanish tradition, this mixture of vocals, guitar and dance in which Arab, Oriental and Gypsy influences mingle. Return to the boat.

GRANADA (FULL DAY)

LENGTH: 14.5 hours • From £93/pp

We'll leave by coach for Granada. Located at the foot of the Sierra Nevada and at the confluence of three rivers, Granada was the capital of the last Islamic kingdom in the Iberian Peninsula. We'll start off at the Alhambra, literally "the red", reflecting the colour of the walls at sunset. It is one of the major monuments of Islamic architecture and the most majestic mediaeval fortress in the Mediterranean. Along with the Great Mosque of Córdoba, it is the most impressive evidence of the Islamic presence in Spain from the 8th to the 15th centuries. The tour continues with a visit to the Generalife, and its marvelous 14th century gardens, where water was harnessed to refresh every courtyard and garden. We'll enjoy lunch at a restaurant downtown. In the afternoon, you'll be able to enjoy the delights of Granada at your own pace.

JEREZ AND AN EQUESTRIAN SHOW

LENGTH: 5 hours • INCLUDED

We will depart from Cadiz for our excursion in Jerez. A panoramic tour by coach will enable you to see the cathedral which was built in 1695 over the ruins of the old Jerez mosque and the former Salvador Church. We'll then visit a stud farm that raises magnificent Andalusian horses, and we'll enjoy a presentation of the equestrian arts the country is famous for.

JEREZ, EQUESTRIAN SHOW AND BODEGA

LENGTH: 6 hours • From £89/pp

We will depart from Cadiz for our excursion in Jerez. A panoramic tour by coach will enable you to see the cathedral which was built in 1695 over the ruins of the old Jerez mosque and the former Salvador Church. We'll then visit a stud farm that raises magnificent Andalusian horses, and we'll enjoy a presentation of the equestrian arts the country is famous for. At the end of the tour, we'll enjoy a wine tasting of some regional products in a bodega.

LA RABIDA FRIARY AND WHARF OF THE CARAVELS

LENGTH: 5 hours • From £55/pp

Set off by coach for a guided visit of the Rábida Friary. Christopher Columbus was welcomed here by Brother Juan Perez who gave him hospitality. This Franciscan Friary was one of only two or three in the world where navigation based on the stars (Celestial Navigation) was studied. Christopher Columbus stopped here before he set off for America. Then you will visit the Wharf of the Caravels where you will be able to see the replicas of Christopher Columbus's ships, the Pinta, the Niña and the Santa Maria, with which he discovered America in 1492. Return on board.

SEVILLE

LENGTH: 2 hours • INCLUDED

Departure on foot for our guided tour of Seville. We'll start off our visit with the azulejos that adorn the Plaza de España. A fountain designed by Vicente Traver, a Valencian architect, stands in the centre. We'll move on with a stroll through the typically Sevillian patios garnished with flowers in the charming Santa Cruz district. The visit will end with Seville's cathedral, providing one of the last testimonies to Gothic style. This structure was built over the ruins of an Almohad mosque as a symbol of the capital's prosperous status of great commercial town after the Reconquista.

SEVILLE AND THE ALCAZAR PALACE

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £75/pp

We'll leave by coach for our guided tour of Seville, beginning with the Plaza de España - a majestic crescent-shaped complex arranged around a central square. Built for the 1929 Ibero-American Exposition to showcase Spain's industrial and technological exhibits, the building's tiled alcoves each represent a different province of Spain. The complex faces the Guadalquivir, signifying the prosperous trading route towards the Atlantic Ocean and the Americas. We'll continue on to Santa Cruz, the most picturesque and delightful part of the city with narrow, winding cobbled streets and whitewashed houses. This former Jewish quarter remains part of the historical centre of the city and contains many renowned monuments. Afterwards, we'll discover the Alcazar Palace, one of the oldest Royal Palaces in Europe and the current royal residence. Our tour ends with Seville's cathedral, providing one of the last testimonies to Gothic style. This structure was built over the ruins of an Almohad mosque as a symbol of the capital's prosperous status of great commercial town after the Reconquista.

SEVILLE, THE PALACIO DE LAS DUENAS

LENGTH: 3.5 hours • INCLUDED

The most famous palace in Seville was built in the late 15th century and is a good example of the eclectic mix found between Spanish Gothic and Moorish styles. Many historic figures have passed through the palace doors over the years, including Spanish poet Antonio Machado, who was born here. The palace is a work of art unto itself. During our tour, you'll see its rich collection of furniture, ceramics, antiques, and paintings. You'll also discover its interior courtyards and magnificent gardens with thousands of plants, including orange, lemon, and palm trees.

**THE PUEBLOS BLANCOS:
VEJER DE LA FRONTERA**
LENGTH: 3 hours • INCLUDED

Vejer de la Frontera is one of the most captivating "white villages" in Andalusia. It was declared a Spanish historic site (Conjunto histórico) in 1976 and has received several prizes for its tourism distinctions. Every corner seems to be filled with colorful sights and fascinating spots to explore. Your guide will take you to the historic centre where you'll be able to see the remains of the 15th century ramparts that

protected the city from invasions. You'll also visit the Plaza de España-dominated by a beautiful tile fountain-and the Divino Salvador church, which was built over a mosque. Our next stop will be the fishing village of Conil de la Frontera. This coastal town is an apex of beauty among the Pueblos Blancos, and the white houses with beautifully decorated patios and walls make the city a must-see for any traveler. At the end of our tour, we'll enjoy a snack of delicious churros dipped in chocolate.

**VISIT OF AN
ANDALUSIAN HACIENDA**
LENGTH: 1.5 hours • INCLUDED

At the end of the afternoon, we'll visit a typical Andalusian hacienda. We'll discover its beautiful architecture with its impressive Andalusian patio and watch a horse show in its private arena.

DISCOVERY EXCURSIONS

SEVILLE TAPAS TOUR
LENGTH: 2 hours • From £91/pp

You'll leave directly from the ship with a local guide for a tapas food tour in several eateries in the center of Seville. Discover the wide range of Spanish delights and flavors served as appetizers or snacks. The most well known include patatas bravas, salads, and cold cuts (chorizo, lomo, Jamón ibérico)—all sublime when served with a glass of Spanish wine.

**WALK THE WATERFRONT
IN CADIZ**

LENGTH: 2.5 - 3 hours • From £72/pp

Walk along the oceanfront to the Castle of San Sebastián. According to legend, the Temple of Kronos (a Titan of the Greek gods) was first built here. A chapel was built in the 1400s by Venetian boat crews and the irregular, fortified castle found on the site now was built in 1706. It defended the northern section of the city from at-

tack. Because of its unique shape and décor, it has served as backdrop for many films. We'll return via the city's historic centre and authentic neighbourhoods, admiring the elegant homes painted in glorious pastel colours and decked out with ironwork balconies. Enjoy tastings of local products along your walk.



CORDOBA

* Alcohol can be dangerous to your health. Please drink in moderation.



THE DOURO VALLEY

6-DAY / 5-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. POF_PP

The Douro Valley through Portugal and Spain

Round-trip cruise from Porto

DAY 1 | Porto (Portugal)

Boarding at 5:00 p.m.

Introduction of the crew and welcome cocktail

Excursion proposed:

- Coach tour through Porto by night

DAY 2 | Porto • Regua

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Porto
- **DISCOVERY:** Tour of Porto via tram and visit to the tram museum

Cruise towards Regua

DAY 3 | Regua • Vega de Terron (Spain)

Excursion proposed:

- Visit the Casa de Mateus and the Douro Museum in Regua

Cruise towards Vega de Terron

DAY 4 | Vega de Terron • Salamanca Senhora da Ribeira

Full-day excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Discover Salamanca and its cathedral
- **DISCOVERY:** Salamanca Tapas tour

Gala dinner



DAY 5 | Senhora da Ribeira • Leverinho

Excursion proposed:

- Pinhão and wine-tasting session of Porto

Cruise towards Leverinho

DAY 6 | Leverinho • Porto

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 119.

Cruise highlights

- From the Douro Valley to the Spanish border
- A glimpse of Portugal and Spain in one cruise

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Porto, a city between vineyards and the sea full of culture and tradition
- Casa de Mateus and the Douro Museum in Regua
- The golden glow of Salamanca (Spain)
- Pinhão and tasting of port wine



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES



FAMILY CLUB
IN JULY AND AUGUST
REF. POF_FAMPP

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

The number of piers is limited on the Douro, our ships can be moored side by side and the schedule of arrival at the stopovers as well as the order of the excursions can be modified.





SALAMANCA

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. POP_PP

From Portugal to Spain: Porto, the Douro Valley and Salamanca

Round-trip cruise from Porto

DAY 1 | Porto (Portugal)

Boarding at 5:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew and welcome cocktail
Excursion proposed:
• Coach tour through Porto by night

DAY 2 | Porto • Regua

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Porto
• **DISCOVERY:** Tour of Porto by tram and visit to the tram museum
Cruise towards Regua

DAY 3 | Regua • Vega de Terron (Spain)

Excursion proposed:
• Visit the Casa de Mateus and the Douro museum
Cruise towards Vega de Terron
Flamenco evening on board

DAY 4 | Vega de Terron • Salamanca

Full-day excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Discover Salamanca and its cathedral
• **DISCOVERY:** Salamanca Tapas tour

DAY 5 | Barca d'Alva • Ferradosa Pinhao (Portugal)

Cruise towards Ferradosa
Excursion proposed:
• Pinhão and wine-tasting session of Porto
Gala dinner



DAY 6 | Pinhão • Porto

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Lamego
Cruise towards Porto
Fado-themed evening

DAY 7 | Porto

Free time to discover Porto on your own
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Discover Guimarães
• **DISCOVERY:** Quaint Afurada
Traditional folk-themed evening

DAY 8 | Porto

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

[See excursion details on page 119.](#)

Cruise highlights

- Intoxicating getaway between vineyards and the river

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Tour Porto by tram and step back in time at the Tramway Museum
- The Casa de Mateus and the Douro museum in Regua
- Salamanca, a dazzling beauty
- Lamego, an episcopal city
- Guimarães and its Gothic Quarter
- The Quaint Afurada, authentic and picturesque atmosphere



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES



FAMILY CLUB IN JULY AND AUGUST
REF. POP_FAMPP

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

The number of piers is limited on the Douro, our ships can be moored side by side and the schedule of arrival at the stopovers as well as the order of the excursions can be modified.



Dates & Prices · Portugal

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTIONS	
	MAIN DECK						MIDDLE DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin				
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A		
REF. POF_PP (p. 116)	PREMIUM SHIP							
April 5, 8, 10, 17, 20, 29 October 17, 18, 23, 24	£1149	£1184	£1246	£1673	£1708	£1771	£146	£181
June 30 July 12, 19 August 7, 19, 24	£1119	£1154	£1214	£1644	£1679	£1739		
May 6, 18, 25, 30 June 18, 20, 25 September 1, 4, 16 October 5	£1238	£1276	£1343	£1767	£1805	£1872		
REF. POP_PP (p. 117)	STANDARD SHIP							
April 7, 14, 21, 28 October 20	£1279	£1319	£1388	£1891	£1930	£2000	£179	£226
June 30 July 7, 14, 21, 28 August 4, 11, 18, 25	£1249	£1288	£1356	£1861	£1900	£1967		
May 5, 12, 19, 26 June 2, 9, 16, 23 September 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 October 6, 13	£1565	£1612	£1698	£2182	£2230	£2315		
	PREMIUM SHIP							
April 1, 3, 10, 13, 15, 22, 25, 29 October 17, 22	£1676	£1727	£1818	£2457	£2508	£2599	£195	£240
June 27, 30 July 4, 5, 7, 12, 14, 17, 21, 24, 28, 31 August 4, 7, 11, 12, 14, 18, 21, 25, 28, 29	£1627	£1678	£1765	£2408	£2459	£2546		
May 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 30 June 4, 6, 11, 13, 20, 23 September 5, 6, 9, 12, 13, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28 October 3, 4, 10, 11	£1923	£1983	£2086	£2711	£2771	£2875		



Our excursions • Portugal

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates can be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

GUIMARÃES

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £55/pp

We'll leave by coach from Porto for Guimarães. With our guide, we'll begin the tour of this university town on foot to discover its historical treasures. We'll get the chance to discover the Nossa Senhora de Oliveira Church, the most important religious building in the city with a wide diversity of architectural influences (exteriors only.) The medieval heart of Guimarães is a labyrinth of lanes and picturesque plazas framed by 14th century buildings. We'll continue on to the Palace of the Dukes of Braganza. This 16th century medieval estate was the former residence of the first Dukes of Braganza and features striking architecture. At the end of our visit, we'll return on board in Porto.

LAMEGO

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £62/pp

We'll leave by coach from Regua towards Lamego for a guided tour of the city centre by coach and on foot. Lamego is a charming episcopal and commercial town where we'll get to discover the Nossa Senhora dos Remedios Sanctuary. This 18th century church stands out with its white façade dominating a baroque staircase. Its impressive 686 steps end in a shrine built in the rocaille style and adorned with azulejos. The first stone was laid on February 14th, 1750 and gave way to the construction of a massive temple overlooking the city and providing a breathtaking view over the misty mountains of the surrounding landscape. We'll return on board in Regua.

PINHÃO AND WINE TASTING OF PORTO

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £57/pp

The small town of Pinhão lives at the rhythm of the great river. It has a little treasure not to be missed: one of the most beautiful railway stations in the country. Listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, its facades decorated with azulejos depict the work of the vine and the landscapes of the region. Stop off in a quinta (wine cellar) to taste the famous Porto wine. This trip is also an opportunity to discover the region and its beautiful landscapes. Return on board.

PORTO AND WINE TASTING

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £72/pp

We'll leave by coach from the Villa Nova de Gaia Quay, facing Porto from across the Douro river and the famous Dom Luis I Bridge, built between 1881 and 1886 by French engineer Theophile Seyrig, one of Gustave Eiffel's pupils. We'll discover The Palácio da Bolsa (Stock Exchange Building) and the Igreja de São Francisco (Church of Saint Francis), also known as the "Golden Church". We'll then cross the Dom Luis I Bridge again back to Villa Nova de Gaia for the visit of a wine cellar. Porto's pride notably stems from its famous wine known the world over, which you will get to taste*.

PORTO BY NIGHT

LENGTH: 1 - 1.5 hours • From £32/pp

A unique opportunity to admire the city of Porto by night during a panoramic tour by

coach. You will love the old, preserved districts of this city of immense character, listed as a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. During the tour of the historic centre, your guide will schedule a stop at the Sao Bento railway station to look at its magnificent azulejos.

SALAMANCA

LENGTH: 10-11 hours • From £98/pp

We'll leave by coach for Salamanca. Since 1988, the Old Town of Salamanca has been listed as a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. We'll visit the cathedral whose successive extensions created a mixture of styles going from late Gothic to Baroque and including Renaissance. Afterwards, we'll visit one of the world's oldest universities which first opened in 1218. After lunch, enjoy the whole afternoon strolling through the town on your own.

CASA DE MATEUS AND THE DOURO MUSEUM IN REGUA

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £76/pp

We'll leave by coach for Mateus Palace, an extraordinary baroque mansion built in the 18th century. Take a stroll through the magnificent gardens that surround the palace. We'll then head to Vila Real, where you'll have some time on your own. Built in the first half of the 18th century, this palace is considered one of the finest examples of baroque civil architecture in Portugal. We'll return to Régua for a visit to the Douro Museum to learn about the passionate history and winemaking heritage in the region.

DISCOVERY EXCURSIONS

PORTO VIA TRAM AND VISIT OF THE TRAM MUSEUM

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £113/pp

We'll leave from Vila Nova de Gaia by coach for downtown Porto. Once we arrive, we'll board one of the city's trams and partake in this urbantourism experience all the way to the mouth of the Douro. Our visit will include a stop at the tram museum (Museu do Carro Eléctrico), housed in a former thermo-electric power plant. The museum collection comprises the oldest cars pulled by horses, called "Americanos", to the last trams from the 1950s and 1960s. We'll finish up our excursion with a tasting of some of the local specialties. At the end of our tour, we'll return to the ship by coach.

THE TYPICAL AFURADA DISTRICT

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £79/pp

We'll leave by coach for the mouth of the Douro River to set off on an atypical stroll to Afurada, located on the southern bank. We'll visit the Afurada Heritage Interpretive Center. The space was designed to keep the local traditions and livelihoods in the fishing village alive. Permanent and temporary exhibits showcase fishing tools and traditional clothes so that each visitor understands the daily life and cultural distinctions in the community. Enjoy some time on your own in this charming village. Lose yourself in the backstreets lined with colorful homes. Don't forget to sample delicious seafood dishes at a local tavern! We'll return to the ship.

SALAMANCA TAPAS TOUR

LENGTH: 10 - 11 hours • From £137/pp

You'll leave by coach with our team from Barca d'Alva for Salamanca, where you'll meet up with the local guide for a tapas food tour in several eateries in the city center. Discover the wide range of Spanish delights and flavors served as appetizers or snacks. The most well known include patatas bravas, salads, and cold cuts (chorizo, lomo, Jamón ibérico)—all sublime when served with a glass of Spanish wine. You'll have lunch in a local restaurant to prolong your immersion in Spanish cuisine. Afterwards, enjoy some free time to stroll about the town on your own. At the end of our tour, we'll return on board the ship in Vega de Terron.

* Alcohol can be dangerous to your health. Please drink in moderation.

CENTRAL EUROPE





UNESCO
World Heritage Sites



CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

- Vast choice of 5- to 12-day cruises
- Integral discovery of Central Europe
- Cruises on both the Rhine and Danube can be combined
- The Danube river crosses through some of the most breathtaking scenery and diverse cultures all the way to the Black Sea
- Experience the Iron Gates and the exceptional spectacle of the Danube between the Carpathian Mountains and the Balkan Peninsula as seen from our ship
- The Danube Delta, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve
- The Pannonian steppe grasslands, where nature remains wild and untouched on the banks of the Tisza river



BUDAPEST

5-DAY / 4-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. WBU_PP

Capital cities of the Danube

Round-trip cruise from Vienna

DAY 1 | Vienna

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Vienna

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Vienna
In the afternoon, excursion proposed:
• Discover the "Hidden Vienna" and
backstage visit of the Konzerthaus⁽¹⁾
Cruise towards Budapest

DAY 3 | Budapest

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Budapest
In the afternoon, excursion proposed:
• Explore the covered market
of Budapest
Cruise towards Bratislava



DAY 4 | Bratislava

Cruise towards Bratislava
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Bratislava
Gala dinner
Cruise towards Vienna

DAY 5 | Vienna

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 130 to 133.

Cruise highlights

- Explore three exciting capital cities in Central and Eastern Europe

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- Backstage at the Konzerthaus⁽¹⁾ concert hall in Vienna
- The Great Market Hall in Budapest, a visual and papillary delight
- Bratislava and its Baroque palaces



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

(1) If it is unavailable or if a concert is scheduled at the same time, the tour of the Konzerthaus could be replaced by a tour of the Musikverein or the Opera House.





DÜRNSTEIN

6-DAY / 5-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. PAC_PP / BUC_PP (opposite direction)

Jewels of the Austro-Hungarian Empire From Passau to Budapest

DAY 1 | Passau (Germany)

Boarding at 4:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Melk • Dürnstein • Vienna (Austria)

Excursion proposed:
• Visit Melk Abbey
Free time to discover Dürnstein
on your own
Cruise towards Vienna
Excursion proposed:
• Discover Vienna by night

DAY 3 | Vienna

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace
and Vienna
Free time or horse-drawn carriage ride
through Vienna
Gala dinner

DAY 4 | Esztergom • Budapest (Hungary)

Free time to discover Esztergom
on your own
Cruise towards Budapest
Excursion proposed:
• Discover Budapest by night



DAY 5 | Budapest

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Budapest
In the afternoon, excursions proposed:
• Guided visit of the Gellert baths and spa
• Budapest Market Halls
After dinner, free time or traditional folk
evening

DAY 6 | Budapest

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 130 to 133.

Cruise highlights

- Cruise along the Danube, taking in its history, fascinating culture and sublime landscapes
- The idyllic landscapes of the Wachau Valley

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Melk Abbey a true wonder of Baroque architecture
- Imperial Vienna and Schönbrunn Palace
- Budapest, 2,000 years of history



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for the detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. BUC_PP.



MELK ABBEY



VIENNA, SCHÖNBRUNN PALACE

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. WBB_PP

The beautiful blue Danube Round-trip cruise from Vienna

DAY 1 | Vienna (Austria)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Melk • Dürnstein

Excursion proposed:
• Visit Melk Abbey
Explore Dürnstein with your hostess

DAY 3 | Bratislava (Slovakia) Kalocsa (Hungary)

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Bratislava
• **DISCOVERY:** Hiking in the Little
Carpathians
Cruise towards Kalocsa

DAY 4 | Kalocsa

Excursion proposed:
• The wild Puszta plain and a horse show
Cruise towards Budapest

DAY 5 | Budapest

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Budapest
In the afternoon, excursions proposed:
• Guided visit of the Gellert baths and spa
• Budapest Market Halls
In the evening, excursion proposed:
• Traditional entertainment in Budapest



DAY 6 | Esztergom • Vienna

Free time to discover Esztergom
on your own
Cruise towards Vienna
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Vienna

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Schönbrunn Palace and
Vienna
• **DISCOVERY:** The high art of
Viennese living: music and Viennese
cafes. Backstage visit in the
Konzerthausconcert hall⁽¹⁾
In the afternoon, excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Hofburg Palace
In the evening, excursion proposed:
• Concert of Viennese music⁽²⁾

Cruise highlights

- Cruise through wonderful
capitals and legendary places

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Melk Abbey, Bratislava
and the wild Puszta plain
- Budapest, 2,000 years
of history
- Vienna and the heritage
of the House of Hapsburg



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

DAY 8 | Vienna

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 130 to 133.

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company
and the captain are the only authorized persons
who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ The tour of the Konzerthaus might be replaced by a tour
of the Musikverein or the opera if it is booked for shows
or not available.

⁽²⁾ Subject to availability.





9-DAY / 8-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. BDO_PP / OBD_PP (opposite direction)

The Balkan peninsula and the Danube delta From Budapest to Oltenita

DAY 1 | Budapest (Hungary)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Cruise towards Mohacs

DAY 2 | Mohács • Osijek (Croatia)

Cruise towards Osijek
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Osijek
• **DISCOVERY:** Bike tour of Osijek
Cruise towards Novi Sad

DAY 3 | Novi Sad (Serbia) • Belgrade

Excursion proposed:
• Novi Sad and Sremski Karlovci
Cruise towards Belgrade
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Belgrade
• **DISCOVERY:** Bike tour of Belgrade

DAY 4 | The Iron Gates

Full day cruising, passing through
the Iron Gates

DAY 5 | Ruse (Bulgaria)

Full-day excursion proposed:
• Veliko Tarnovo and Arbanassi

DAY 6 | Ruse • Oltenita (Romania)

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Ruse
Cruise towards Giurgiu
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Bucharest
Cruise towards Cernavoda / Fetesti

DAY 7 | Cernavoda / Fetesti (Romania)

Full-day excursion proposed:
• Constanta

DAY 8 | Tulcea

Cruise towards Tulcea
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** The Danube Delta
• **DISCOVERY:** The Danube Delta
on a speed boat
Cruise towards Oltenita
Gala dinner

DAY 9 | Oltenita (Romania)

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 130 to 133.

Cruise highlights

- A comprehensive cruise along the Danube and its sublime landscapes

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Rich cultural and architectural heritage in the Serbian towns of Belgrade and Novi Sad
- Authentic Bulgaria with Veliko Tarnovo and the charming town of Ruse
- Bucharest, the Romanian capital
- The Danube Delta, the largest and best preserved of all European deltas



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. OBD_PP.

4-DAY / 3-NIGHT EXTENDED STAY IN ROMANIA • REF. BRT_PP / TRB_PP (opposite direction)

The Danube and the jewels of Transylvania

In the heart of the Carpathians,
between preserved medieval cities
and legendary castles

Ask us for detailed programmes, dates and prices.





ZAGREB

11-DAY / 10-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. DSA_PP / SDA_PP (opposite direction)

Central Europe and the Balkans

Round-trip cruise from Budapest

Budapest • Mohacs • Osijek • Ilok • Novi Sad • Belgrade • Brcko • Slavonski Brod • Jasenovac • Sisak • Zagreb • Sisak • Lake Balaton • Budapest

From Budapest to Lake Balaton, embark on a unique cruise to discover the majestic Danube and Sava rivers. Explore Hungary, Croatia, Serbia but also Bosnia through our excursions combining nature and culture. Wander through nature parks, medieval cities and multi-ethnic capitals with a diversity of architectures all along these two magnificent rivers.

Contact us for detailed programmes, departure dates and prices.



LAKE BALATON

9-DAY / 8-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. BUT_PP / TBU_PP (opposite direction)

Authentic Hungary

From the Danube to the Tisza

Budapest • Mohacs • Pecs • Novi Sad • Szeged • Opusztaszer • The Puszta • Tokaj

From Budapest to Tokaj, between wild beauty and authenticity, take a journey to the heart of eastern countries. Cruise from the Danube to the Tisza discovering unique and treasured traditions throughout Hungary, Croatia and Serbia. Experience 9 unforgettable days visiting cities full of culture, history and breathtaking architecture and landscapes.

Contact us for detailed programmes, departure dates and prices.



NOVI SAD

Cruise highlights

REF. DSA_PP / SDA_PP

2-DAY/1-NIGHT EXTENSION INCLUDED

- Lake Balaton and Varazdin
- Including a visit to the Tihany Peninsula
- One night's accommodation in a 3-star hotel in Balatonfüred & visit to Varazdin

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- The contrasting capitals of Belgrade and Zagreb
- Lonjsko Polje & Kopacki Rit Nature Parks
- Osijek
- The medieval city of Ilok
- Novi Sad and Sremski Karlovci

REF. BUT_PP / TBU_PP

- Embark on an authentic journey to the heart of traditions and unspoilt wilderness
- Visit the Opusztaszer National Historical Heritage Park

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Southern Hungary with the charming town of Pécs
- Szeged, a dazzling Hungarian city
- Hortobagy Nature Park, the largest steppe in all Central Europe
- Tokaj and its wines



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES



THE IRON GATES

Cruise highlights

- Discover 6 countries and diverse cultures
- Idyllic landscapes of the Iron Gates

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Novi Sad, the pearl of Vojvodina
- Belgrade by coach or by bike
- The Rusenski Lom river valley
- Ruse and its astonishing features
- Fantastic Bucharest, the Romanian capital
- The Danube Delta, the largest and best preserved of all European deltas
- Constanta, a multi-cultural seaside city



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

12-DAY / 11-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. VIO_PP / OVI_PP (opposite direction)

From the blue Danube to the Black Sea From Vienna to Bucharest

DAY 1 | Vienna (Austria)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Excursion proposed:
• Viennese music concert^(1,2)

DAY 2 | Vienna • Bratislava (Slovakia)

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace and Vienna
• **DISCOVERY:** The high art of Viennese living: music and Viennese cafes
Cruise towards Bratislava
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Bratislava
• **DISCOVERY:** Hiking in the Little Carpathians
Cruise towards Budapest

DAY 3 | Budapest (Hungary)

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Budapest
Free time or guided visit of the Gellert baths and spa⁽¹⁾ or Budapest Market Halls⁽¹⁾
Excursion proposed:
• Traditional folk evening
Cruise towards Kalocsa

DAY 4 | Kalocsa • Mohacs

Excursion proposed:
• The wild Puszta plain and a horse show
Cruise towards Mohacs and Novi Sad

DAY 5 | Novi Sad • Belgrade (Serbia)

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Novi Sad
• **DISCOVERY:** Novi Sad and a walk to the Petrovaradin fortress
Cruise towards Belgrade
Excursion proposed:
• Traditional evening in Belgrade

DAY 6 | Belgrade

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Belgrade
• **DISCOVERY:** Bike tour of Belgrade
Cruise towards Donji Milanovac

DAY 7 | Donji Milanovac • The Iron Gates

Full day cruising, passing through the Iron Gates
Gala dinner

DAY 8 | Ruse (Bulgaria)

Excursions proposed:
• Sightseeing tour of the Rusenski Lom valley
• Guided tour of Ruse

DAY 9 | Ruse • Giurgiu Cernavoda / Fetesti (Romania)

Cruise towards Giurgiu
Full-day excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Bucharest
Cruise towards Tulcea

DAY 10 | Tulcea (Romania)

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** The Danube Delta
• **DISCOVERY:** The Danube Delta on a speed boat

DAY 11 | Cernavoda / Fetesti

Cruise towards Cernavoda / Fetesti
Excursion proposed:
• Constanta
Cruise towards Oltenita

DAY 12 | Oltenita

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 130 to 133.

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. Ask for the detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise, REF. OVI_PP.

(1) Not included in the packages.

(2) Subject to availability.



Dates & Prices · Central Europe

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTIONS	
	MAIN DECK						MIDDLE DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin				
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A		
REF. WBU_PP (p. 122)	PREMIUM SHIP							
March 16, 20, 24 April 5, 9, 13, 17 July 12 August 16, 29 October 24, 28 November 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25	£949	£978	£1029	£1377	£1405	£1456	£108	£123
REF. PAC_PP / BUC_PP ⁽¹⁾ (p. 123)	STANDARD SHIP							
June 28, 29 July 3, 4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 25, 30 August 4, 6, 9, 11, 14, 16, 19, 21, 26, 31	£1110	£1144	£1205	£1593	£1627	£1688	£110	£129
May 28 June 2, 19, 24 September 5, 10 October 1, 6	£1162	£1198	£1261	£1645	£1682	£1744		
	PREMIUM SHIP							
May 16, 26, 21, 31 September 12, 17, 22, 27	£1434	£1478	£1555	£2032	£2077	£2154	£130	£147
(1) Opposite direction.								
REF. WBB_PP (p. 124)	STANDARD SHIP							
April 21, 28	£1375	£1417	£1492	£2096	£2138	£2214	£147	£173
June 30 July 7, 14, 21, 28 August 4, 11, 18, 25	£1463	£1509	£1588	£2184	£2230	£2309		
May 5, 12, 19, 26 June 2, 9, 16, 23 September 1, 8, 15, 22	£1546	£1593	£1678	£2267	£2314	£2399		
	PREMIUM SHIP							
October 17	£1628	£1679	£1766	£2466	£2517	£2604	£174	£196
June 28 July 5, 12, 19, 26 August 2, 9, 21, 28	£1753	£1807	£1902	£2591	£2645	£2740		
June 14, 21 September 4 October 10	£1827	£1883	£1983	£2665	£2721	£2821		

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTIONS	
	MAIN DECK						MIDDLE DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin				
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A		
REF. BDO_PP / OBD_PP ^m (p. 125)	STANDARD SHIP							
May 8	£1758	£1813	£1909	£2518	£2572	£2668	£165	£194
	PREMIUM SHIP							
May 24 June 1 September 13, 21	£ 2049	£2113	£2224	£2938	£3002	£3113	£195	£220

REF. VIO_PP / OVI_PP ⁽¹⁾ (p. 127)	STANDARD SHIP							
July 3, 14, 25 August 5, 16, 27	£ 2315	£ 2386	£ 2513	£ 3353	£ 3424	£ 3550	£ 220	£ 258
May 16, 27 June 7 September 22 October 3	£ 2457	£ 2532	£ 2666	£ 3494	£ 3569	£ 3703		
PREMIUM SHIP								
April 21	£ 2413	£ 2487	£ 2618	£ 3582	£ 3657	£ 3788	£ 260	£ 295
July 1, 16, 27 August 7, 18	£ 2593	£ 2672	£ 2813	£ 3762	£ 3842	£ 3982		
May 2, 13 June 9, 20 September 2, 29	£ 2790	£ 2876	£ 3027	£ 3960	£ 4045	£ 4196		

(1) Opposite direction.



BUDAPEST

Our excursions • Central Europe

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates may be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

AUTHENTIC AND UNIQUE VIENNA

LENGTH: 3.5 hours • INCLUDED

We'll set out to discover the high art of Viennese living. We'll stroll through the city and visit back stage in the Konzerthaus concert hall, which has the Vienna Symphony, Vienna Chamber Orchestra, Wiener Singakademie and Klangforum Wien in residence. We'll tour the prominent institution that features about 750 events per year with our guide who will explain the hall's history. We'll head back stage where we might be able to catch a glimpse of a performer or two! After our tour, relax in one of the local cafés and enjoy a steaming cup of Vienna Coffee and a delicious pastry.

In case the Konzerthaus is booked for shows or closed, we'll visit the Musikverein or the Opera instead.

BELGRADE

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 41/pp

We'll set out by coach to visit Belgrade, the capital of Serbia, also known as one of the oldest European cities with a history stretching back some 7,000 years. The "White City" is located at the confluence of the Sava and Danube rivers. The town has a fortress sitting atop one of the highest hills in Belgrade as well as a commercial centre and port. We'll start off with a guided panoramic tour of the city, during which we'll have the opportunity to admire Belgrade's National Theatre and National Museum, the Royal Palace which currently houses the City Assembly of Belgrade, the Ancient Royal Palace and more. We'll stop off at the Orthodox Church of St Sava. Its construction began in 1939, though it has remained a work in progress since the Second World War and Tito's dictatorship put a halt to it. As of today, the church is mostly complete and its construction is funded exclusively by donations. We'll head back to the city centre by coach for some free time before our guides take us to Kalemegdan park, the largest and most beautiful park in Belgrade located atop one of its highest hills alongside Belgrade Fortress, overlooking the confluence of the Danube and Sava.

BELGRADE, TRADITIONAL EVENING

LENGTH: 2.5 hours • From £ 42/pp

We'll leave by coach with our guides for a traditional evening in Belgrade, taking place in a Hotel. We'll enjoy one hour of enchanting traditional dances and songs performed exclusively for the occasion. We'll then head to the bohemian district of the "Serbian Montmartre", Skadarlija, to discover some local specialties in a traditional café, surrounded by musicians.

BRATISLAVA

**LENGTH: 3 hours
From £ 36/pp or INCLUDED**

We'll start our guided visit of the Slovakian capital with a panoramic tour which will take us to the Bratislava Castle (outsides), first built in 1811 and rebuilt later after the previous castle burnt down. From there, we'll enjoy a breathtaking view over the Danube and the city. The main historical monuments are located in the Old Town and the coach will drop us off at its entrance to continue the visit on foot. We'll enter

the city through Michael's Gate, the last standing city gate from the Middle-Ages. Then, we'll head for the central square surrounded by elegant buildings and dominated by the Old Town Hall. Our tour will continue with the Primate's Palace (outsides), completed in 1781 for Archbishop Jozef Batthyány. As we stroll through the streets, we may come across some of the amusing statues dotted all around the city. Afterwards, enjoy some free time before returning to the ship.

BUCHAREST (HALF DAY)

LENGTH: 5.25 hours • From £ 48/pp

Departure by coach from Giurgiu with your guides to discover the Romanian capital of Bucharest. According to legend, the city was founded by a shepherd named Bucur (which means joy in Romanian). Bucharest has suffered greatly from its communist past but after the year 2000, due to the advent of significant economic growth, the city has modernized. You will start the visit with a panoramic tour of the city giving you an overview of the various monuments of the capital. You will take the coach to the Bucharest Eco-museum, an authentic village in the city where you will discover the habitats of the different regions of Romania and their handicrafts. The visit will end with a photo stop at The Palace of Parliament, a gigantic neo-classical style marble construction designed by Ceausescu and then you will visit the Orthodox Church. You will leave the city by coach to reach the ship.

The Eco-museum is closed on Mondays and replaced by a visit to the Cernica Monastery.

BUCHAREST (FULL DAY)

LENGTH: 9 hours • From £ 79/pp

We'll leave on our full day excursion in the company of our guides to discover the Romanian capital of Bucharest. According to legend, the city was founded by a shepherd called Bucur, which means "joy" in Romanian. Bucharest has suffered greatly from its communist past but after the year 2000, due to the advent of significant economic growth, the city has modernized. We'll start off our visit with a panoramic tour of the city giving you an overview of the various monuments of the capital. We'll head to the restaurant for a typical Romanian lunch with traditional music and folklore dancing to entertain us. After lunch, we'll head again by coach to Bucharest's Eco-museum, a genuine village in the city where we'll learn about the habitats of the different regions of Romania and their handicrafts. We'll conclude our visit with a photo stop at the Palace of Parliament, a gigantic neo-classical style marble construction designed by Ceausescu before visiting the Orthodox Church. We'll leave Bucharest by coach and head back to the ship.

The Eco-museum is closed on Mondays and replaced by a visit to the Cernica Monastery.

BUDAPEST

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 35/pp

In the company of our guides, we will leave for a panoramic tour of Budapest, the Pearl of the Danube. First we will head for the hills of Buda by crossing the Elizabeth Bridge and we will go up to the Castle quarter, from where we'll enjoy a fantastic panoramic view of the city. We will walk round the castle quarter and on to the Fisherman's Bastion,

built in neo-Roman style in 1902 for the simple pleasure of offering a panoramic view over the city and the Danube. Behind the Bastion, we will find Matthias Church which notably was the venue for the coronation of Emperor Franz Joseph and his wife "Sisi". Our coach will then take us down to the plains of Pest. There, we will visit Heroes' Square whose central monument depicting Prince Arpad and the chieftains of seven Magyar tribes was built for the millennium of Hungary. We will pass by the famous Széchenyi thermal baths, the zoo - a true piece of architecture - Vajdahunyad Castle and more. We will walk through the famous Andrássy Avenue and pass by St. Stephen's Basilica whose construction began in 1851 and was only completed in 1905. We will walk along the river and see the famous Parliament building overlooking the Danube with its white silhouette in the Byzantine and neo-Gothic styles. Return on board.

BUDAPEST BY NIGHT

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 32/pp

Explore Budapest by night from the comfort of our coach. Your guide will show you the charms of this capital city with its turbulent but incredibly rich past. Despite the vicissitudes of history, Budapest has managed to preserve and bear witness to a succession of dynasties and civilisations. We'll start off towards the citadel for an impressive view over the city and on Pest. We'll then walk up to the citadel and the Liberty Statue from where we'll get to marvel at the most beautiful view of Budapest and the Danube, as well as catch a glimpse of the Parliament building and the famous Chain Bridge. We'll continue by coach towards the Castle Quarter from where you'll get to admire the Royal Palace, former residence of the Hungarian kings. As we drive alongside the banks of Buda, we'll stop off before the Parliament for an occasion to admire and take pictures of the largest building in the country. We'll continue across Margaret Bridge and enjoy a beautiful view of downtown Budapest. Before we go back on board, our coach will drive along the Danube so you can enjoy once again the wonderful view over Buda, the Castle Quarter and the Fishermen's Bastion. Return on board.

BUDAPEST, GREAT MARKET HALL

LENGTH: 3 hours • INCLUDED

We'll set out on foot for the Great Market Hall, a magnificent structure from the late 19th century that still functions as an abundant food market. This is a great place to immerse yourself in the local culture. The building is over 100,000 square feet in size and is one of the most emblematic sites in the city. Although it looks like a traditional European train station, it was built to be a market from the beginning to provide services and food to the quickly expanding city at the time. Traditional edible delights found here include paprika, honey, black truffles, cold cuts, fruits, vegetables, and cheese. The upper floors carry souvenirs. Our tour includes a tasting of traditional Hungarian products, including wine!

BUDAPEST, TRADITIONAL EVENING

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 48/pp

We'll set out by coach with our guides to a downtown theatre for a traditional Hungarian

show. We'll travel the length and breadth of Hungary through its folklore and Gypsy music, an unforgettable experience!

CONSTANTA (FULL DAY)

LENGTH: 9.25 hours • From £ 95/pp

We'll leave by coach for Constanta, founded by the Greeks in the 7th century BC. It now has over 425,000 inhabitants and is the second most important port on the Black Sea after Istanbul. We'll first visit the Museum of History and Archaeology which displays an impressive collection of objects from the Paleolithic to modern times. Right across stands The Roman Mosaic Edifice dating from the 3rd century. Then, we'll discover an architectural melting pot including the Roman mosque (exteriors only) and the Orthodox Church (interior) as well as the Genoese Lighthouse. Enjoy a beautiful view of the old Constanta from the pier. We'll walk along the waterfront all the way to the majestic Casino (exteriors only), built in the early 20th century in Austrian Art Nouveau style. We'll then have lunch at a local restaurant before moving on towards Murfatlar, producing the best wines in Romania. This winery, over 4,000 ha, is the largest in Europe. After a wine-tasting session*, we'll return on board.

DÜRNSTEIN

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 36/pp

We'll set out by coach with our guides through the Austrian Wachau, dotted with charming villages and ruins of medieval castles, all the way to Dürnstein. This town is well-known for its wine-growing area and its castle. Legend has it that Richard the Lionheart was held prisoner there by Duke Leopold V after being accused of arranging a murder during the third crusade, and was rescued by his faithful confidant, Blondel de Nesle. Afterwards, take advantage of some free time to perhaps taste the Austrian wine* and the local specialities as you stroll through the medieval streets of the city. We suggest a visit to the Baroque abbey.

MELK ABBEY

LENGTH: 1.75 hours • From £ 58/pp

We'll set out by coach for Melk Abbey, over-looking the Danube and symbolizing Baroque art in Austria. We'll visit, among other things, the museum, the marble hall, the world famous library and the bedchambers where a number of illustrious guests have slept. We'll have the opportunity to see the gold and jewel encrusted cross, donated by Rudolph IV.

Only on pre-booking before departure.

NOVI SAD AND THE KRUSEDOL MONASTERY

LENGTH: 5.5 hours • From £ 39/pp

Departure by coach from Belgrade or Novi Sad. Our excursion begins with a visit to Krusedol Monastery located in the mountainous region of Fruska Gora. More than 16 Orthodox monasteries are spread around the hamlet of Irski Venac, a great opportunity to soak up Serbian art combining Byzantine and Baroque architecture. You will be delighted by the magnificent paintings from the 18th century that adorn this beautiful 16th century monastery. Our coach will then take us to Novi Sad. Capital of the autonomous region of Vojvodina, Novi Sad is also the second largest town in Serbia, going by the size of its population. The town has a long and troubled history since it was under the rule of Celts, Romans, Franks, Barbarians and Turks until it became part of the Habsburg Empire. It was known as "Petrovaradin" in the past, and the name Novi Sad (meaning "new plant") only came into use in 1748. The history of the town was further troubled during the 20th century when after the First World War, the Balkan territories were in turn

united and separated under different names, until in 2006 when the town finally became part of an independent Serbia. We'll visit the city center by foot. The old Austro-Hungarian city with its Baroque buildings developed around ancient fortifications. You will be able to see the Episcopal Church as well as the Orthodox Church before continuing up the main street to Freedom square with the old Town Hall, dating from 1895. The coach will be waiting for you near Freedom square to finish the visit with a panoramic tour up the main boulevards leading to the boat.

NOVI SAD AND SREMSKI KARLOVCI

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 39/pp

We'll set off by coach to visit the town of Novi Sad. Capital of the autonomous region of Vojvodina, Novi Sad is also the second largest town in Serbia, going by the size of its population. The town has a long and troubled history since it was under the rule of Celts, Romans, Franks, Barbarians and Turks until it became part of the Habsburg Empire. It was known as "Petrovaradin" in the past, and the name Novi Sad (meaning "new plant") only came into use in 1748. The history of the town was further troubled during the 20th century when after the First World War, the Balkan territories were in turn united and separated under different names, until in 2006 when the town finally became part of an independent Serbia. We'll visit the city center on foot. The Austro-Hungarian old town, with its baroque buildings, grew up around the ancient fortifications. We'll get the chance to visit the Episcopal Church as well as an orthodox church before we continue up the main street to Freedom Square where we'll find the Town Hall, dating from 1895. The coach will be waiting for you near Freedom square to finish the visit with a panoramic tour up the main boulevards leading to the boat. Our coach will continue to the little village of Sremski Karlovci where we'll visit the Cathedral of St Nicholas, built in typical baroque style in 1758, and the first ever secondary school of Serbia dating from the end of the 18th century which has a library housing around 18,000 books. We'll take time to admire one of the most well-known of the town's monuments, the Four Lions Fountain, built in 1799 to celebrate the town's first ever waterworks. Return on board in Novi Sad.

NUREMBERG

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 67/pp

We'll set out by coach to Nuremberg where we'll enjoy a panoramic visit of the monuments found outside of the city's medieval walls, including the Nuremberg Palace of Justice, the Documentation Center Nazi Party Rallying Grounds, the castle area and more. We'll discover the charming side streets and beautiful half-timbered houses before arriving at Nuremberg's main market. On foot, we'll see the gorgeous Schöner Brunnen (beautiful fountain) and the Frauenkirche (Church of Our Lady). During our tour, we'll make a stop and taste one of the local specialities, Lebkuchen, the city's famous gingerbread.

OSIJEK

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 40/pp

We'll start off our guided tour with Osijek, located in the East of the historical Croatian region of Slavonia. The town was founded by the Slavs, who built a river port on the ruins of the Roman town in the 7th century. After the city was almost completely destroyed, the Turks rebuilt it in Ottoman oriental style in 1526 and stayed there for over 160 years, Osijek becoming the capital of Ottoman Slavonia. Following the Battle of Mohács in 1687, the town was liberated by the Habsburg Monarchy. The Austrians built a citadel over the

demolished Turkish town. Our tour will take us to the upper town to see the Co-cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul. This imposing red brick church dominated by its 90m spire was built under the impetus of Bishop Strossmayer, a native of Osijek. We'll then move on to the Old Town, where we'll visit the Habsburg star fort, built between 1712 and 1721 by architect Maximilian Gosseau de Henef. Afterwards, we'll walk up to the main square with its Holy Trinity monument.

PUSZTA (HALF DAY)

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 72/pp

We'll be transferred by coach to Kiskunság National Park, where we'll get the chance to attend an equestrian show while tasting "palinka" (type of fruit brandy*) and some "pogacs" (small savoury buns). We'll enjoy a ride aboard a charabanc before returning to the ship by coach.

REGENSBURG

LENGTH: 4.25 hours • From £ 63/pp

We'll set out by coach to visit the Walhalla, a huge Greek style marble temple overhanging the Danube. Afterwards, we'll leave on a tour on foot through the ancient town of Regensburg. We'll discover the imposing stone-built "Porta Praetoria", the Old Town Hall, the meeting room of the "Perpetual Diet of Regensburg", the Gothic cathedral and the Italian influenced homes of wealthy merchants from the Middle-Ages.

ROTHENBURG

LENGTH: 5.25 hours • From £ 63/pp

We'll set out by coach for the charming town of Rothenburg, located on the "Romantic Road". This town has kept its Renaissance layout intact, as it has not undergone any changes since the Thirty Years' War, making it one of the most authentic towns in Germany. We'll discover the 15th century town walls, the Spital Bastion, the Market Square with the Town Hall and the famous St James' church (exteriors only) which contains three altars sculpted by the famous Tilman Riemenschneider. After our guided tour, enjoy some free time to stroll through the romantic streets, visit some of the museums (entrance fees to be paid on location), such as the German Christmas Museum or Doll and Toy Museum, or have a taste of some of the local specialities.

RUSE

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 34/pp

We'll set off by coach to visit the town of Ruse, one of the largest ports in Bulgaria. It was founded by the Romans under the orders of Emperor Augustus. It was the most important town of the Ottoman Empire located on the Danube. In the company of our guide, we'll discover the fascinating architectural heritage of the town, a rich blend of Bulgarian and Romanian cultures. We'll get the chance to admire the Dohodno Zdanie (the Old Theatre), built in 1902 by architects Raul Brank, Georg Lang and Frank Scholz; the Monument of Liberty, a masterpiece by Florentine architect and sculptor Arnoldo Zocchi; the Catholic Church with its multi-colored stained-glass windows and more. We'll end our visit with a tasting of a local pastry and wine*. We'll have some free time to go shopping before our coach takes us back to the ship.

RUSE AND THE MONASTERY OF ST. DIMITAR BASARABOVSKI

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 50/pp

We'll leave by coach to explore the city of Ruse and the Rock Monastery St. Dimitar Basarabovski. The monastery is the only functional men's rock monastery in Bulgaria. It is filled with history and is still a true place of worship. We'll then head to Ruse, one of Bulgaria's most elegant cities. With its imposing

Belle Époque architecture and neatly trimmed leafy squares, it's as if a little chunk of Vienna had broken off and floated down the Danube. We'll see the Dohodno Zdanie, the Roman Catholic St. Paul of the Cross Cathedral, and the Monument of Liberty. Enjoy some free time before returning on board.

RUSENSKI LOM

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 41/pp

We'll set out by coach with our guides to the valley of Ruseński Lom to visit the Rock-hewn Churches of Ivanovo which belong to the UNESCO World Heritage List. In this valley, located in North-Eastern Bulgaria, several churches, chapels, monasteries and cells were discovered close to Ivanovo. The first hermits hewed their cells and their churches out of solid rock. The 14th century murals bear witness to the exceptional skills of the artists belonging to the Tarnovo Artistic School. We'll discover the 13th century St. Michael the Archangel Chapel which houses 14th century paintings showing exceptional artistic technique. Our excursion will continue with a visit to the Medieval Fortified Town of Cherven, offering magnificent panoramic views.

THE DANUBE DELTA

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 44/pp

We'll board a tourist pleasure boat to start our visit of the Danube Delta. The site is one of the 300 international biosphere reserves under UNESCO's programme to try to measure the impact of Man on the environment. The Danube Delta is home to more than 1,200 varieties of plants, 300 species of birds and 45 different freshwater fish varieties in its many lakes and swamps. Keep your eyes peeled for some white pelicans, dwarf cormorants, glossy ibis or other species.

THE HOFBURG AND THE SISI MUSEUM

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 72/pp

We'll set out by coach with our guides to discover the Hofburg, known for being the Habsburgs' "Winter Residency" during 600 years. The buildings mostly house museums and gardens. We'll visit the Sisi Museum as well as the sumptuous Imperial Apartments of Franz Joseph and Elizabeth, which provide insight into their monarchic lives.

Only on pre-booking before departure.

VELIKO TARNOVO AND ARBANASSI (FULL DAY)

LENGTH: 10.5 hours • From £ 103/pp

We'll set out to explore Veliko Tarnovo, the medieval capital of Bulgaria, established in the heart of the country. The "City of the Tsars" has always been known as the majestic and flourishing capital of the Second Bulgarian Empire. With its medieval fortress, Tsarevets, Veliko Tarnovo is one of the oldest cities in the country. We'll have lunch at a restaurant, offering a wonderful view over the ruins and the fortress. In the afternoon, we'll move on to Arbanassi, located 4 km away from Veliko Tarnovo. It is one of the most visited villages in Bulgaria, furthermore it is listed as an "Architectural and Historical Reserve". We'll visit the Nativity Church, the oldest in Arbanassi. The naos, which is today strictly reserved for men, was originally an independent church built in 1597. We'll continue with a visit of the Konstantzaliev's house, an eye-catching structure with a monumental architecture that was built in the 17th century.

VIENNA

LENGTH: 3.5 hours • INCLUDED

You will begin the tour by taking the famous Ring, one of the personal projects of Emperor Franz Joseph. In 1857, he decided to take down the ramparts that enclosed the city center and had this boulevard built lined with fine buildings. Along the Ring you will admire this architectural showcase of the old Austro-Hungarian monarchy, including the State Opera, the Hofburg Palace, the Natural History Museum, the City Hall, the Burgtheater and more.

VIENNA AND SCHÖNBRUNN PALACE

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 92/pp

We'll first take the famous Ring Road, one of the personal projects of Emperor Franz Joseph. In 1857, he ordered the demolition of the city walls and moats and laid out the exact size of the boulevard. Along the Ring Road, we'll admire the architectural showcase of the old Austro-Hungarian monarchy, including the State Opera, the Hofburg Palace, the Natural History Museum, the City Hall, the Burgtheater and more. When we arrive at Schönbrunn Palace, we'll be guided through the numerous rooms of the Habsburgs' summer residence which bear witness to the splendour of the Court at the time of Maria Theresa. Take advantage of some free time to wander

through the Palace gardens. Our coach will then take us downtown for an occasion to discover Vienna on your own.

Only on pre-booking before departure.

VIENNA BY NIGHT

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 45/pp

We'll set out on a panoramic coach tour through Vienna by night. This 2,000-year-old city is a true open-air museum. Vienna embodies Romanticism through its powerful architecture and numerous monuments. We'll take the famous Ring Road which encircles historic Vienna on the right bank of the Danube. We'll make a stop at Schwarzenbergplatz where there is a monument in honour of Johann Strauss. Then, we'll take a walk around the Albertina district, allowing us to admire the Hofburg, the Habsburgs' winter residence, as well as the Augustinian Church where Franz Joseph and Sisi's wedding took place.

VIENNESE MUSIC CONCERT

LENGTH: 2.5 hours • From £ 79/pp

A coach will pick us up from the boat to take us to Kursalon Hübner where the concert will take place. The first half of the concert will be devoted to Mozart compositions, and the second half to Strauss. During the intermission, a free drink will be served.

WÜRZBURG

LENGTH: 3.5 hours • From £ 72/pp

We'll leave by coach with our hostess for Würzburg. Our tour will start with a visit to the Würzburg Residence (or Residenz), former palace of the Prince-Bishops of Würzburg. You'll discover 40 rooms richly decorated with furniture, paintings and tapestries by 18th century master artists and climb up the monumental Main Staircase. Among others, you will visit the Baroque Imperial Hall whose frescoes are the works of Italian painter Giovanni Battista Tiepolo, and the Imperial Apartments richly decorated in Rococo style. Our tour will continue downtown where you will have some free time before returning on board by coach.



WÜRZBURG

DISCOVERY EXCURSIONS

BELGRADE BY BIKE

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 67/pp

What better way to explore Belgrade than on a bike? You'll cycle along the history-filled streets with your guide who will explain the city's recent past from World War II to current times. A break with a drink will be provided during the tour.

Attention: children are under the responsibility of their parents and must be autonomous by bike.

BUDAPEST MARKET HALLS

LENGTH: 2.5 hours • From £ 80/pp

We'll leave on foot for the Budapest Market Halls. The Great Market Hall is the largest and most spectacular of the five market halls built in the 19th century. You can indulge in all types of goods at the more than 180 stands spread out over three stories. One of the market's distinctive features is the colorful Zsolnay tiling on the roof. Some residents will spend hours on public transportation to shop at the Központi Vásárcsarnok. You'll find a wide variety of food, including fruits, vegetables, local cold cuts, and garlands of paprika on the ground floor. The second floor houses restaurants where locals and tourists mingle. The recently renovated basement contains exhibits of high-quality Hungarian products for purchase at the market. There's no better time than this to have a taste of the local specialties: Sausage, cheese, peppers, and a refreshing glass of wine, beer, or soda.

GELLERT BATHS AND SPA

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 113/pp

We'll set out with our guide to visit the famous Gellert Baths and Spa. Now part of the famous Hotel Gellert in Buda, references to the spa's healing waters have been found from as early as the 13th century. The current spa was founded in 1918, and a visit to the Art Nouveau thermal baths is a beautiful and historical experience. The special attractions are its indoor and outdoor swimming pools, wave bath, sunbathing terrace and thermal spa. After our tour, take some time to relax and enjoy the saunas, the terrace looking at Gellert Hill, or the geothermal pools with some beer, wine, or champagne* in hand. This is an exceptional tour in one of the most historical

places in the city, but don't take our word for it, come and see for yourself. Don't forget to bring your swimsuit!

HIKING IN BRATISLAVA: THE LITTLE CARPATHIANS

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 75/pp

We'll leave by coach from Devínska Nová Ves for a walk in the Little Carpathians Protected Landscape Area, including the geographically rich Sandberg expanse. From Devin Castle, we'll take in the splendid view of Bratislava.

HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGE RIDE THROUGH VIENNA

LENGTH: 1.5 hours • From £ 177/pp

You'll be transferred to the center of the city to enjoy a horse-drawn carriage ride through the old town and the famous Ring Road. A trip with a Fiaker is a great (and romantic) way of seeing the city in comfort because of the narrow streets and cobblestones.

In case of high temperatures and for the well-being of the horses, the excursion can be cancelled without notice.

NOVI SAD AND A WALK TO THE PETROVARADIN FORTRESS

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 38/pp

We'll leave the ship for an energetic walk to the Petrovaradin Fortress. We'll stroll along the riverfront before climbing the 200 steps up to the fortress. An exceptional work of 18th century fortification engineering, it is one of the largest, most-complex and best-preserved artillery bastions in this part of Europe. It also contains a vast system of underground military galleries, with mine and listening tunnels, distributed across four levels running almost 10 miles long. The view from the fort is splendid, and we'll enjoy a snack during our walk.

OSIJEK BY BIKE

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 67/pp

Discover the fourth largest city in Croatia from the seat of a bike! The old part of the

town, Tvrđja, was built at the beginning of the 18th century and is a dream to cycle through. It is the best-preserved, largest ensemble of Baroque buildings in Croatia and consists of a Habsburg star fort built on the right bank of the Drava River. We'll return through several of the city's parks and a main avenue boarded by beautiful Art Nouveau buildings. Our tour will finish up in front of the cathedral before returning to the ship.

Attention: children are under the responsibility of their parents and must be autonomous by bike.

THE DELTA DANUBE ON A SPEED BOAT

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 86/pp

On board a 7-passenger speed boat, we'll tour the Danube Delta and enjoy the flora and fauna, see the multiple natural and artificial canals, and walk away with impressions that will last a lifetime.

Subject to favorable weather conditions. Please wear weather-adapted clothing. Limited availability.

THE HIGH ART OF VIENNESE LIVING: MUSIC AND VIENNESE CAFES

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 95/pp

Our guide will meet us at the ship, where we'll set off on foot for the subway station to discover the high art of Viennese living. We'll stroll through the city and visit back stage in the Konzerthaus concert hall, which has the Vienna Symphony, Vienna Chamber Orchestra, Wiener Singakademie and Klangforum Wien in residence. We'll tour the prominent institution that features about 750 events per year with our guide who will explain the hall's history. We'll head back stage where we might be able to catch a glimpse of a performer or two! After our tour, relax in one of the local cafés and enjoy a steaming cup of Vienna Coffee and a delicious pastry. After our tour, we'll return to the ship on the subway.

In case the Konzerthaus is booked for shows or closed, we'll visit the Musikverein or the Opera instead.

* Alcohol can be dangerous to your health. Please drink in moderation.



MARKET HALL, BUDAPEST

EXOTIC RIVER CRUISES





LAKE KARIBA

Southern Africa

ONLY WITH CROISIEUROPE

PAGE 136

MEKONG

Vietnam - Cambodia

PAGE 140

NILE

Egypt

PAGE 144

GANGES

India

PAGE 148



RV AFRICAN DREAM

ONLY WITH CROISIEUROPE

9-DAY / 8-NIGHT ITINERARY • REF. 11A_PP / 11Z_PP

Southern Africa: travel to the ends of the earth

DAY 1 | Johannesburg (South Africa)

Programme depends on time of arrival

Excursion proposed:

- Discover Johannesburg and the Apartheid Museum

Overnight at the hotel

DAY 2 | Johannesburg • Kasane Arrival at the lodge

Flight from Johannesburg to Kasane (Botswana)

Transfer to CroisiEurope lodge

Introduction of the crew

and welcome cocktail

Overnight at the lodge

DAY 3 | Chobe National Park (Namibia-Botswana)

Full-day safari in Jeeps to explore the Chobe National Park and sailing the Chobe River on a small private boat

Overnight at the lodge

DAY 4 | Impalila Island (Namibia)

Excursion proposed:

- Visit authentic villages to discover the traditional Namibian houses, culture and customs

Free time at the lodge or join a tour on the Zambezi river on a small private boat

Overnight at the lodge

DAY 5 | Lodge • Kasane • Lake Kariba Boarding the ship

Excursion proposed:

- One last water safari in the Chobe National Park area

Flight from Kasane to Kariba

Boarding the ship

Introduction of the crew

and welcome cocktail

Sailing across Lake Kariba

Overnight on board

DAY 6 | Lake Kariba (Zimbabwe)

Sailing through the rare and mysterious landscapes of Lake Kariba

Excursion proposed:

- Discover the small waterways going into the Matusadona National Park on small private boat

Afternoon sailing

Excursion proposed:

- Set out on small private boat to admire the sunset

Overnight on board

DAY 7 | Lake Kariba • Matusadona National Park (Zimbabwe)

Excursion proposed:

- Safari in Jeeps to discover the wildlife of Matusadona National Park

Sailing on Lake Kariba

- A round table will be the opportunity to learn more about the creation and inhabitants of the Lake

Overnight on board

DAY 8 | Kariba • Victoria Falls (Zimbabwe)

Sail towards Kariba to disembark

Flight from Kariba to Victoria Falls

Lunch cruise on the Zambezi River

Excursion proposed:

- Tour on foot of the falls

Overnight at the hotel

DAY 9 | Victoria Falls

- Optional early morning excursion: Soar over Victoria Falls in a helicopter (must be reserved upon booking)

End of services at the hotel

[See excursion details on page 138.](#)





4-DAY / 4-NIGHT EXTENDED STAY • REF. 14F_PP / 14Z_PP

Stay at the Cape Peninsula

DAY 1 | Cape Town

Checking into the hotel from 3:00 p.m.
Dinner on your own
Overnight at the hotel

DAY 2 | Cape Town

Excursions proposed:
• Panoramic tour of Cape Town
• Ascent of Table Mountain

DAY 3 | Robben Island • Groot Constantia Wine Estate

Excursions proposed:
• Guided tour of Robben Island
• Guided tour of the Groot Constantia Wine Estate and wine tasting*

DAY 4 | The Cape of Good Hope

Excursions proposed:
• Ride along Chapman's Peak Drive to the Cape of Good Hope peninsula
• Discover the penguin colony near Simon's Town

DAY 5 | Cape Town • Johannesburg

Transfer to the airport and flight to Johannesburg
Join up the rest of the safari-cruise group

[See excursion details on page 139.](#)

Extended stay highlights

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- Ascent of Table Mountain to take in the views from Table Bay
- Discovery of the legendary Cape of Good Hope
- Guided tour of Robben Island
- Meet-up with the penguin colony near Simon's Town
- Tasting of South-African wines*



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED (except day 1)



FREE Wi-Fi

Cruise highlights

- An intimate experience on board a luxury ship
- Enjoy the stillness of a magical, luxurious lodge with spacious bungalows and private swimming pool
- Transfers by private plane, a unique view across on the savannah and Lake Kariba
- Unique cruise on Lake Kariba through emblematic and mysterious landscapes

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- Land and water safaris in the most beautiful national parks: Chobe and Matusadona
- Discover Johannesburg, South Africa's iconic city and the grandness of Victoria Falls



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED except for the helicopter ride over Victoria Falls



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES on board and at the lodge

The itinerary and the order of the visits can change depending on the weather.

4-DAY / 3-NIGHT EXTENDED STAY • REF. 20A_PP / 21A_PP

From Zimbabwe to South Africa on a luxury train

Continue your African adventure by traveling aboard the legendary Rovos Rail between the grandiose Zimbabwean landscapes and the South African plateaus.

A fabulous experience to rival the Orient Express!

Ask us for detailed programmes and dates.



* Alcohol can be dangerous to your health. Please drink in moderation.

Dates & Prices • Lake Kariba

2025 DEPARTURE DATES		RV AFRICAN DREAM - REF. 11A_PP	RV ZIMBABWEAN DREAM - REF. 11Z_PP
PREMIUM SHIPS			
LOW SEASON	January	-	3 - 6 - 9 - 12 - 15 - 18 - 21 - 24
	February	5 - 8 - 11 - 14 - 17 - 20 - 23 - 26	-
	March	1 - 4 - 7 - 10 - 13 - 16 - 19 - 22 - 25 - 28 - 31	3 - 6 - 9 - 12 - 15 - 18 - 21 - 24 - 27 - 30
	November	2 - 5 - 8 - 11 - 14 - 17 - 20 - 23 - 26 - 29	1 - 4 - 7 - 10 - 13 - 16 - 19 - 22 - 25 - 28
	December	2 - 5 - 8 - 11 - 14 - 19 - 22 - 27 - 30	1 - 4 - 7 - 10 - 13 - 18 - 21 - 24 - 28 - 31
HIGH SEASON	April	3 - 6 - 9 - 12 - 15 - 18 - 21 - 24 - 27 - 30	2 - 5 - 8 - 11 - 14 - 17 - 20 - 23 - 26 - 29
	May		2 - 5 - 8 - 11 - 14 - 17 - 20 - 23 - 26 - 29
	June	2 - 5 - 8 - 11 - 14 - 17 - 20 - 23 - 26 - 29	1 - 4 - 7 - 10 - 13 - 16 - 19 - 22 - 25 - 28
	July		1 - 4 - 7 - 10 - 13 - 16 - 19 - 22 - 25 - 28 - 31
	August	1 - 4 - 7 - 10 - 13 - 16 - 19 - 22 - 25 - 28 - 31	3 - 6 - 9 - 12 - 15 - 18 - 21 - 24 - 27 - 30
	September	3 - 6 - 9 - 12 - 15 - 18 - 21 - 24 - 27 - 30	2 - 5 - 8 - 11 - 14 - 17 - 20 - 23 - 26 - 29
	October	3 - 6 - 9 - 12 - 15 - 18 - 21 - 24 - 27 - 30	2 - 5 - 8 - 11 - 14 - 17 - 20 - 23 - 26 - 29

PRICE PER PERSON, INCLUDING ALL TAXES ⁽¹⁾				OPTIONAL PRE-PROGRAMME THE CAPE HEADLAND PRICE PER PERSON, INCLUDING ALL TAXES ⁽¹⁾ to be added to the cruise and tour price (see opposite)		
	LOW SEASON	HIGH SEASON	CHRISTMAS / NEW YEAR PERIOD Please refer to the dates in red above		Based on double occupancy	Based on single occupancy
Double cabin / room	£5567	£5994	£5700	From 10 travelers	£1938	£2613
Double cabin with balcony / room	£5757	£6184	£5890	From 9 to 6 travelers	£2128	£2803
Double cabin / room for single use ⁽²⁾	£7294	£7721	£7427	From 5 to 4 travelers	£2375	£3050
Double cabin with balcony / room for single use ⁽²⁾	£7579	£8006	£7712	From 3 to 1 traveler(s)	£2898	£3573
OPTIONAL EXCURSION - MUST BE RESERVED UPON BOOKING						
Helicopter ride over Victoria Falls (12 min)	£233					

OPTIONAL POST-PROGRAMME FROM ZIMBABWE TO SOUTH AFRICA BY LUXURY TRAIN SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY • PRICE PER PERSON, INCLUDING ALL TAXES ⁽¹⁾ to be added to the cruise and tour price (see above)		
	Based on double occupancy	Based on single occupancy
From 2 travelers in Pullman Suite	£3505	£4987

For the departure dates, please refer to the dates in blue above.
(1) Subject to change. (2) Double cabin with single passenger limited to 1 per departure.

Our excursions

Core programme

Included

JOHANNESBURG

We'll have lunch before visiting the Apartheid Museum which opened in 2001. It is famous the world over for being the first museum centering on South African history in the 20th century, and more particularly on Apartheid. Afterwards, we'll set off for a panoramic tour of the city. In addition to being South Africa's financial capital, Johannesburg is also the city of superlatives. It is indeed the richest town in Africa, with the tallest buildings and widest social discrepancies, but is also infused with one of the best atmospheres you'll ever come across.

SAFARIS

We'll explore the local fauna and flora in small groups on board small motor boats or Jeeps. Elephants, giraffes, Cape buffalos and impalas are only but a few of the wild animals you may get to see in your surroundings. Each season brings its own particularities and allows for unique and up-close experiences with wildlife.

IMPALILA ISLAND

One morning will be dedicated to discovering the culture and traditions of the area. We'll visit rebuilt traditional villages, an opportunity to learn more about the Namibian houses, the everyday life and living together of the indigenous population and more.

VICTORIA FALLS

We'll leave for a tour on foot of the falls in Zimbabwe, where the views are

among the most exceptional in the world. We'll also see where the Zambezi River plunges over the cliff to become the widest waterfall in the world, creating the "smoke that thunders".

Optional

HELICOPTER RIDE OVER VICTORIA FALLS (12 min)

Soar over Victoria Falls in a helicopter for spectacular views over this true wonder of nature known as the "Smoke That Thunders" (in "high water" season). You'll also get to see from above where the Zambezi River plunges over the cliff to become the widest waterfall in the world, as well as the city of Victoria Falls and the surrounding nature.

Extended stay

CAPE TOWN

We'll leave on a panoramic tour of the city. Cape Town is a meticulously preserved city with modern towers in the centre, cobblestone roads and a bounty of historical monuments. We'll then take the Table Mountain Cableway to soak up the 360-degree views of Table Bay and the nearby peaks of the surrounding mountains (if the weather allows it).

ROBBEN ISLAND AND GROOT CONSTANTIA WINE ESTATE

Robben Island is a place that needs no introduction with regards to its signifi-

cance in South Africa's and indeed the world's history. We'll have a guided tour of the island and its cells. We'll return to Cape Town for lunch on the waterfront. Afterwards, we'll visit the Groot Constantia estate, considered the oldest vineyard in South Africa. For the past 300 years, agricultural activities at Groot Constantia have focused on wine making, and the Constantia wines have become renowned throughout Europe. We'll visit the cellar followed by a tasting*.

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

We'll set out for the legendary Cape of Good Hope. We'll ride along Chapman's Peak Drive, located on the Atlantic coast of the southwestern tip of South Africa. The narrow stretch of land, dotted with

beautiful valleys, bays and beaches, contains a mix of extraordinarily diverse and unique fauna and flora. We'll take the famous Flying Dutchman funicular to the summit to see the old lighthouse and relish the panoramic views. We'll have lunch before discovering the penguin colony near Simon's Town. Once called Jackass Penguins, they are famous for their hilarious braying call.

* Alcohol can be dangerous to your health. Please drink in moderation.

Practical information

FORMALITIES

Passengers should contact their Embassy or Consulate to ensure any essential paperwork is obtained before travelling.

HEALTH FORMALITIES

This safari-cruise is not recommended for persons with reduced mobility. The stony paths, entering and exiting land and water safari vehicles and the absence of an elevator on board the ship require good physical health.

There are no compulsory vaccinations for your destinations except for guests arriving from countries with risk of yellow fever; these guests may be required to produce proof of vaccination at the airport or at the border post. However, it is strongly recommended you ensure your vaccines for the following diseases are up-to-date: tetanus, polio, hepatitis A and B, diphtheria and typhoid. We also recommend consulting with your general practitioner regarding an antimalarial treatment and a yellow fever vaccine. Vaccines for rubella, mumps, measles are recommended for minors. As a general rule, we strongly recommend consulting with your general practitioner about any health concerns before your departure.

It is not recommended that you drink tap water, and prefer to drink bottled mineral water only (watch the seal being broken before accepting the bottle) and tea. It is important that you bring with you any of your usual medication (aspirin, anti-diarrhea tablets, etc.).

CURRENCY

Onboard the ships and at the lodges, payments can be made with a major bank card. It is not possible to exchange money on board or at the lodges. US dollars will be accepted in South Africa, Botswana, Namibia and Zimbabwe. For the current exchange rates for the local currencies, please consult websites such as www.xe.com or www.oanda.com/currency/converter/.

CLIMATE

In Johannesburg, temperatures are never excessive due to its altitude (1,752 m/5,751 ft.). Winters (May to September) are dry and sunny with cold nights, but the days are usually very pleasant. Summers (October to April) are hot during the day with thunderstorms in the afternoon or evening, and nights are cool. In the Kasane, Lake Kariba and Victoria Falls areas, the climate is semi-arid. Winters (May to October) are the dry season; days

are hot and sunny, and nights are cool or even cold. Summers (November to April) can be rainy and temperatures are hot.

Cape Town enjoys a Mediterranean climate. Winters (May to August) are mild (16°C/62°F) and summers (September to April) are warm and dry, with temperatures averaging (28°C/82°F).

TIME DIFFERENCE

You can consult www.worldtimezone.com to see the time difference between your home and your destination.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- The itinerary can change depending on the weather.
- The order of the visits can be modified or reversed.
- Your cruise on board the ships as well as your stay at the lodges are fully dedicated to the protected areas of Lake Kariba and Chobe National Park. Life on board and at the lodges revolves around the discovery and observation of the local fauna and flora, providing constant enchantment. Strict safety rules and guidelines will be given on site, such as staying close to the lodges and ships at all times outside of the context of excursions because of the ever-present wilderness and fauna around you.
- The observation of wildlife can't be guaranteed.
- Please be aware that most of your stay will take place at the border with three different countries, meaning mandatory and frequent border crossings. Our teams on site are doing everything in their power to make the process quicker.

- The helicopter ride, the ascent of Table Mountain and the Robben Island visit depend on suitable weather conditions.
- Cabin for triple use on board the ships: if two adults and one child are sharing one cabin, the spare bed will measure 150 cm x 80 cm (59 in. x 31 in.).

BAGGAGE REGULATIONS TO FOLLOW

On this trip we plan to use private planes to get you between Kasane (lodge) and Kariba (ship).

The airline company operating these flights are imposing many restrictions regarding the bags being transported due to the capacity of the planes and for safety reasons. You'll find the list of regulations below:

- The checked baggage (1 per person maximum) must not exceed 20 kg/44 lbs.
- It must comply with the following dimensions 60cm/23.60in. in length x 40cm/15.70in. in height x 30cm/11.80in. in width.
- It must be made from soft fabric. Hard-shell suitcases are not accepted.
- Luggage with wheels is accepted (a maximum of 2 wheels per bag).
- The carry-on baggage and personal items must not exceed 3 kg/6.6 lbs.

If the baggage does not comply with the above rules, the airline will refuse to transport it. Your stay aboard the ship would take place without your personal belongings. At the end of your cruise and before taking your international flight, you will be forced to return to the lodge at your own expense to collect your suitcase.

For your comfort, a laundry service is available during your stay at the lodge.





ANGKOR. TA PROHM TEMPLE

11-DAY / 10-NIGHT ITINERARY • REF. 1R3_PP / 1H3_PP (opposite direction)

From the Angkor temples to the Mekong Delta

DAY 1 | Siem Reap (Cambodia)

Programme depends on time of arrival
Lunch
Free time to enjoy the hotel's facilities
Overnight at the hotel

DAY 2 | Siem Reap • Angkor Temples

Excursions proposed:
• Visit of Ta Prohm temple
• Tour of Angkor Thom including the Royal Palace, the Terrace of the Elephants and that of the Leper King
• Visit the Senteurs d'Angkor and the B.R.B. crafts centre
• Dinner at a local restaurant and Phare Circus Show
Overnight at the hotel

DAY 3 | Siem Reap • Angkor Temples Tonle Sap River

Excursion proposed:
• The Angkor Wat temple
Road⁽¹⁾ to Koh Chen, discovery of traditional villages and boarding Or
Transfer to the ship, boarding and afternoon cruise⁽²⁾ on Tonle Lake
Introduction of the crew and welcome cocktail
Overnight on board

DAY 4 | Koh Chen • Kampong Tralach

Excursions proposed:
• Tour of Koh Chen with villagers specialized in silver and copper smithing
• The Wat Kampong Tralach Leu pagoda
Cruise towards Kampong Chhnang

DAY 5 | Kampong Chhnang Phnom Penh

Excursion proposed:
• Visit of Kampong Chhnang and tasting of local products
Cruise towards Phnom Penh
• Tuk-tuk ride through the city
Apsara dance performance on board

DAY 6 | Phnom Penh

Excursions proposed:
• The Royal Palace and its Silver Pagoda
• The National Museum
• Tuol Svay Prey S21, former detention centre
Free time at the local market

DAY 7 | Chau Doc (Vietnam)

Cruise towards Chau Doc
Excursion proposed:
• Tay An pagoda and Ba Chua Xu temple
Cruise towards Sa Dec

DAY 8 | Sa Dec • Vinh Long • Cai Be

Excursions proposed:
• The local market and Huynh Thuy Le's former home in Sa Dec
Cruise on Vinh Long
• Visit to a brickyard
• Discover a handcraft manufactory producing puffed rice, rice-paper wrappers and rice alcohol

DAY 9 | My Tho • Hồ-Chi-Minh City (formerly Saigon)

Excursion proposed:
• Visit to a honey bee farm with tastings of honey tea and exotic fruit
Cruise through the beautiful Chao Gao Canal towards Hồ-Chi-Minh City

DAY 10 | Hồ-Chi-Minh City

Excursions proposed:
• Tour of Hồ-Chi-Minh City: the Reunification Palace, Notre-Dame Cathedral and the Central Post Office
• Visit to the Museum of Vietnamese History
• Tour of the Cu Chi Tunnels
Farewell cocktail and dinner



DAY 11 | Hồ-Chi-Minh City

Disembark
Excursion proposed:
• Tour of Cholon, the local Chinatown
Lunch in town before the end of our journey

See excursion details on pages 142 and 143.

Ask for the detailed itinerary of the opposite direction itinerary, REF. 1H3_PP.

(1) Approximately 5/6-hour bus journey between Siem Reap and Kampong Chhnang.

(2) Depending on the height of the Tonle Lake, the crossing can be made aboard your cruise ship or a speedboat.



RV INDOCHINE II

4-DAY / 3-NIGHT EXTENDED STAY • REF. 1R6_PP / 1H6_PP (opposite direction)

Hanoi and Halong Bay

DAY 11 | Hô-Chi-Minh City • Hanoi

Transfer to the airport
Flight to Hanoi
Dinner and accommodation
at the hotel

DAY 12 | Hanoi

Full-day excursion:
• Guided tour of Hanoi
Lunch and dinner at a local restaurant
Traditional water puppetry show
Overnight at the hotel

DAY 13 | Hanoi • Halong Bay

Transfer to Halong Bay
Boarding a boat, welcome cocktail
and lunch
Cruise through the mythical Halong Bay
Overnight on board

DAY 14 | Halong Bay • Hanoi

Tai Chi class on the deck
• Visit one of the most beautiful caves
of Halong Bay
Brunch and disembark at 11:00 a.m.
Transfer to Hanoi
Stop off in Dinh Bang village
Light dinner before the end
of our journey

See excursion details on page 143.

Extended stay highlights

- Extend your vacation to Hanoi and beautiful Halong Bay

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- Discover Hanoi, the historic heart of the nation
- Tuk-tuk ride through the Old Quarter in Hanoi
- Cruise across Halong Bay with its breathtaking scenery
- Vietnamese cooking class



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



FREE WI-FI

Ask for the detailed itinerary of the opposite direction extended stay, REF. 1H6_PP.

Cruise highlights

- Join us on a spectacular cruise through Asia and build memories that will last a lifetime
- CroisiEurope exclusivity: ship docks in the centre of Hô-Chi-Minh City
- Splendid cruise on the Chao Gao Canal
- Personalized service from a CroisiEurope cruise director

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- Discover 3 major historical cities: Siem Reap, Phnom Penh and Hô-Chi-Minh City
- Marvel at the amazing Angkor Temples
- Visit typical villages and meet the locals in Koh Chen, My Tho and more



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



FREE WI-FI



MEKONG DELTA

Dates & Prices • Mekong

1R3_PP - 1H3_PP		RV INDOCHINE / LAN DIEP		RV INDOCHINE II	
		2025	2026	2025	2026
LOW SEASON	April		2, 3, 9, 12, 19		1, 7, 17
	August	21		26	
MAIN SEASON	August	31			
	September	6, 16, 22, 29		5, 11, 21, 27	
	October	2, 8, 9, 15, 18, 24, 25		7, 13, 23	
HIGH SEASON	January		3, 6, 12, 13, 19, 22, 28, 29		11, 17, 27
	February		4, 7, 13, 14, 20, 23		2, 12, 18, 28
	March		1, 2, 8, 11, 17, 18, 24, 27		6, 16, 22
	October	31		29	
	November	3, 9, 10, 16, 19, 25, 26		8, 14, 24, 30	
	December	2, 5, 11, 12, 18		10, 16	
	December	21*, 27, 28		26, 31*	
NEW YEAR'S EVE PERIOD					

Hô-Chi-Minh City / Siem Reap direction (REF. 1H3_PP) - Siem Reap / Hô-Chi-Minh City direction (REF. 1R3_PP).
* Date with 1 additional day in the Angkor Temples (Cambodia).

OPTIONAL EXTENSION PRICE PER PERSON, INCLUDING ALL TAXES ⁽¹⁾ to be added to the cruise and tour price (see below)		
	From August 2025 to April 2026	Departures : 23/12/2025 REF. 1H6_PP RV Indochine II Ref. 1H6_PP Lan Diep
From 20 persons speaking the same language		
Room / double cabin	£1192	£1335
Room / single cabin	£1776	£1919
From 10 to 19 persons speaking the same language		
Room / double cabin	£1310	£1453
Room / single cabin	£1894	£2037
From 5 to 9 persons speaking the same language		
Room / double cabin	£1443	£1586
Room / single cabin	£2027	£2170
From 1 to 4 persons speaking the same language		
Room / double cabin	£1491	£1633
Room / single cabin	£2075	£2217

(1) Subject to change.

RV INDOCHINE / LAN DIEP - PRICE PER PERSON ⁽¹⁾					
STANDARD SHIP					
	LOW SEASON	MAIN SEASON	HIGH SEASON	28 Dec. 2025 1H3_PP 27 Dec. 2025 1R3_PP	21 Dec. 2025 1H3_REPP
Main Deck (double cabin)	£2978	£3276	£3529	£3705	Please contact us
Main Deck (double cabin for single use) ⁽²⁾	£4256	£4852	£5358	£5534	
Upper Deck (double cabin)	£3168	£3466	£3719	£3895	
Upper Deck (double cabin for single use) ⁽²⁾	£4446	£5042	£5548	£5724	

RV INDOCHINE II - PRICE PER PERSON ⁽¹⁾					
PREMIUM SHIP					
	LOW SEASON	MAIN SEASON	HIGH SEASON	26 Dec. 2025 1H3_REPP	31 Dec. 2025 1R3_REPP
Main Deck (double cabin)	£3463	£3686	£3947	£4151	Please contact us
Main Deck (double cabin for single use) ⁽²⁾	£5011	£5458	£5979	£6183	
Upper Deck (double cabin)	£3653	£3876	£4137	£4341	
Upper Deck (double cabin for single use) ⁽²⁾	£5201	£5648	£6169	£6373	
Upper Deck with mini-terrace (double cabin)	£3748	£3971	£4232	£4436	
Upper Deck with mini-terrace (double cabin for single use) ⁽²⁾	£5296	£5743	£6264	£6468	

(1) Subject to change.
(2) Double cabin with single passenger limited to 2 per departure on RV Indochine / Lan Diep and to 4 per departure on RV Indochine II.

Our excursions

Core programme

SIEM REAP

• The Jewels of Angkor

We'll leave for an early visit of Ta Prohm, an 1186 Cambodian temple dedicated to the family of Jayavarman VII. We'll then explore Angkor Thom, a vast architectural complex which can be accessed through five gates. At its centre is the monumental

temple of Bayon—famous for its towers and 172 faces of Avalokitesvara. Discover the Terrace of the Elephants and the Terrace of the Leper King. After lunch in town, we'll visit the Senteurs d'Angkor: a diverse collection of silk and carvings, as well as a superb range of traditional beauty products and spices, all made locally. We'll also visit the silk weaving workshops and discover the traditional weaving techniques that are still being used today.

• Angkor Wat temple complex

The epitome of Khmer architectural art, Angkor Wat is the largest religious monument in the world and an architectural masterpiece.

KOH CHEN AND KAMPONG TRALACH

In Koh Chen, you can explore this small village where crafts people specialize in silver and copper work and where ornaments used in traditional ceremo-

nies at the pagoda or for marriages are fashioned. After our excursion, we'll return on board and cast off as you sit down to lunch. We will set out to visit the beautiful Vihara at the Wat Kampong Tralach Leu pagoda. The Vihara was built at the beginning of the last century and still has its splendid murals. Totally hidden among the rice fields, it's a little-visited, modest pagoda whose complete isolation makes the site even more fascinating.

KAMPONG CHHNANG AND TUK-TUK TOUR IN PHNOM PENH

Kampong Chhnang is one of the largest fishing ports. The region is best known for its particularly archaic pottery that can be found throughout the country. We'll taste some of the local products. After returning on board, we'll spend the afternoon cruising towards Phnom Penh, arriving in the early evening. Enjoy a brief tour of the area by "tuk-tuk", the easiest way to get around the city.

PHNOM PENH

Founded in 1434, Phnom Penh still retains a good deal of its charm from the French colonial period. We'll enjoy a tour of the fabulous Royal Palace. We will then visit the Silver Pagoda, which is inlaid with more than 5,000 silver tiles and contains hidden treasures. Onward to visit the National Museum, which houses the Museum of Fine Arts, built in 1917 by the French but using the traditional Khmer style. After lunch in town, you can pay a visit to the Tuol Svay Prey School, a former detention, torture, and execution centre run by the Khmer Rouge during the civil war. Afterwards, enjoy some free time at the market.

CHAU DOC

Located on the border between Cambodia and Vietnam, Chau Doc became part

of Vietnam 300 years ago. The town sits among a giant patchwork of rice fields along the Mekong River. The town is a busy, lively place with few tourists and several charming colonial buildings. The market is the nerve centre of Chau Doc. We'll pay a visit to the Ba Chua Xu Temple and the Tay An Pagoda.

SA DEC

We'll discover the local market and visit the former house of Huynh Thuy Le, the man who Marguerite Duras based her book *The Lover* on. In colonial times, Sa Dec was known as the "Garden of Cochin-China" because of its famous floral gardens. We'll have lunch on board and cruise to Vinh Long, located in the middle of the delta. Hundreds of small boats abound between houses built on stilts. We'll set out in smaller boats and travel through canals and orchards before arriving in Cai Be. We'll discover a brick and pottery factory as well as a traditional factory producing puffed rice, rice-paper wrappers and rice alcohol.

MY THO

We visit the islands close to My Tho. They are famous for their vast orchards and fruit gardens. The surrounding countryside makes up one of the most luxurious cultivated areas in Vietnam. On one of the largest islands, Thoi Son, we'll visit a bee farm and enjoy some honey tea and exotic fruit. We'll then take a ride in small sampans along the canal lined with mangrove palms and have a glimpse of villagers going about their daily life.

HỒ-CHI-MINH CITY (SAIGON)

• Full day

Hồ-Chi-Minh City was heavily influenced by French colonialism in the 19th century. It is now the largest port in Vietnam. We'll enjoy a tour of the city to see the Reunification Palace, Notre Dame Cathedral, and

the Saigon Central Post Office, and visit the Museum of Vietnamese History. Lunch will be served on board. In the afternoon, we'll leave by coach for the Cu Chi tunnels, an immense network of underground tunnels that were the location of several military campaigns during the Vietnam War.

• Morning

We'll spend the morning visiting Cholon, the Chinese-influenced section of the city, including its hectic market and the Thien Hau temple.

Extended stay

HANOI

We'll spend the day on a guided tour of the capital, visiting the outside of the historic Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum on Ba Dinh Square. Ho Chi Minh's humble stilt house behind the mausoleum, and the unique One Pillar Pagoda Buddhist temple. We'll visit the Temple of Literature, built in 1070 and dedicated to Confucius. The temple also hosts the Imperial Academy, Vietnam's first national university. After lunch in town, we'll discover the old quarter of the city, also known as the "36 Streets", by di-cab or electric mini-bus (depending on availability). We'll visit Ngoc Son temple. In the evening, we'll watch a traditional water puppetry show and have dinner in the city.

HALONG BAY CRUISE

We'll leave Hanoi early in the morning for Halong Bay (approx. 3.5 hours travel time). We'll be welcomed aboard a 4-anchor boat and begin our cruise to discover the thousands of various limestone islands dotting the emerald-colored bay. We'll enjoy dinner on board. The next day, after a Tai Chi class on deck, we'll continue our cruise through the bay, discovering more of its extraordinary scenery and visiting one of the largest caves.

Practical information

FORMALITIES

Passengers should contact their Embassy or Consulate to ensure any essential paperwork is obtained before travelling.

HEALTH FORMALITIES

These cruises and tours are not recommended for persons with reduced mobility. They require good physical health. Please note there are no lifts on the ship.

There are no compulsory vaccinations for this destination. However, it is strongly recommended that you ensure that your inoculations for the following diseases are up-to-date: Tetanus, Polio, Hepatitis A and B, Diphtheria and Typhoid fever. We recommend seeing your doctor for an antimalarial treatment. We also highly recommend "tropical strength" mosquito repellent.

CURRENCY

In Cambodia, US dollars in good condition are accepted almost everywhere. Be careful though, because dirty or ripped bills are often refused. Carry small denominations with you (\$1, \$5, \$10 and / or \$20 bills). In Vietnam, if you wish to buy souvenirs, we recommend that you change about £20 or \$20 into dong on arrival (NB: they will not be accepted in Cambodia). Credit and debit cards are not widely accepted. Visa cards are usually accepted in the larger hotels and stores. Traveler's Checks are hard to cash. The currency accepted on board is the US dollar. All of your purchases will be totaled

and paid for at the end of your cruise. You can pay in cash or with an international credit/debit card (Visa and MasterCard). You can't exchange money on board the ship.

For the current exchange rates for the Vietnamese dong and the Cambodian riel, please consult websites such as www.xe.com or www.oanda.com/currency/converter/.

CLIMATE

The dry season lasts from November to April, but the air remains humid (temperature: 77° to 95°F). The "green season", from May to October, can present very strong but brief storms that generally take place at the end of the afternoon.

During your extended stay in Northern Vietnam, from December to late March, the weather can go from chilly to cold, especially in Hanoi and Halong Bay. We recommend bringing a sweater, a fleece jacket and a windbreaker.

TIME DIFFERENCE

You can consult www.worldtimezone.com to see the time difference between your home and your destination.

NATIONAL HOLIDAYS

- "Pchum Ben" in September
- "Water and Moon Festival": in November

During these days, some sites can be closed without warning.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- The banks of the river we will cruise on can be steep and slippery depending on the water level.
- The itinerary, stopovers, and excursions can be modified by the cruise company and our on-site representatives if needed.
- The captain of the ship is the sole authority who can modify the ship itinerary for safety or navigational reasons.
- Depending on the height of the water and the tides, the embarkation and disembarkation of passengers on board RV Indochine II may take place from the mini terraces of cabins 221 and 224 (located aft of the upper deck).

IN HALONG BAY

- You'll be welcomed aboard a very modern and comfortable ship. It is not, however, a ship exclusive to CroisiEurope passengers.
- Over 200 boats cruise the Halong Bay on any given day. Certain sites, such as Sung Sot Cave, have heavy, daily tourist traffic.
- The cruise in Halong Bay can be cancelled in case of rough sea.
- The weather is different according to the season. Whether you see the bay in the sun, fog, or mist, it is one of the most spectacular places to visit on this planet.



ASWAN

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. 8NL_PP

Cruise on the Nile: the land of the Pharaohs

DAY 1 | Luxor

Boarding starting from 4:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Dinner and overnight on board

DAY 2 | Luxor • Edfu

Excursion proposed:
• Visit the Karnak Temple Complex
Cruise towards Edfu
Overnight on board

DAY 3 | Edfu • Kom Ombo

Excursion proposed:
• Visit of the Temple of Horus
Cruise towards Kom Ombo
Presentation on ancient Egypt
Excursion proposed:
• Visit of the Temple of Kom Ombo
Overnight on board

DAY 4 | Aswan

Excursions proposed:
• Visit the Philae Temple Complex
and stop at the Aswan Dam
• Ride on the Nile aboard small local
boats, passage closed
to the Elephantine Island
Overnight on board

DAY 5 | Aswan • Esna

Enjoy time on your own to visit Aswan
Or
Optional excursion:
• Visit of the Abu Simbel temples⁽¹⁾
Cruise towards Esna
Overnight on board

DAY 6 | Esna • Luxor

Cruise towards Luxor
Presentation on modern Egypt
Excursion proposed:
• The Temple of Queen Hatshepsut
and Tomb KV11 built for Pharaoh
Rameses III
Overnight on board

DAY 7 | Luxor

Excursions proposed:
• Visit of the Valley of the Kings and four
of its tombs, including the tomb of Seti I
• The Luxor Temple
Show of traditional Egyptian entertainment
Overnight on board

DAY 8 | Luxor

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 146 and 147.

⁽¹⁾ This excursion must be booked in advance through your travel agency.



COLOSSI OF MEMNON



GIZA PLATEAU

3-DAY / 3-NIGHT PRE-CRUISE PROGRAMME • REF. 10N_PP

Cairo

DAY 1 | Cairo

Checking into the hotel from 3:00 p.m.
Transfer to a restaurant in the city
for dinner
Overnight at the hotel

DAY 2 | Cairo

Excursions proposed:
• Visit of Saqqara, the former Cairo
necropolis
• Visit the Pyramid of Teti
• The Great Pyramid of Giza
• Visit to the Egyptian Museum in Cairo®
Overnight at the hotel

DAY 3 | Cairo

Excursions proposed:
• Visit of the Cairo Citadel
• Visit of the Great Mosque
of Muhammad Ali Pasha
• Visit of the Hanging Church
• Visit Saints Sergius and Bacchus
Church and Ben Ezra Synagogue
Overnight at the hotel

Extended stay highlights

- Discover 2 sites listed as a UNESCO World Heritage: Historic Cairo and the Giza Plateau with its pyramids and mysterious Sphinx
- The Great Pyramid of Giza, the oldest of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World
- Discover Saqqara Necropolis and visit the Pyramid of Teti
- Take a stroll in Coptic Cairo

DAY 4 | Cairo • Luxor

Flight to Luxor to join the cruise

[See excursion details on page 147.](#)

(1) If the Grand Egyptian Museum is open, it will be scheduled to replace the Egyptian Museum in Cairo.

Cruise highlights

- Visit the most beautiful sites of Upper Egypt: Karnak, Luxor, Edfu, Philae, Kom Ombo
- Discover Abu Simbel (optional)
- Local boat tour around the island of Elephantine
- The Valley of the Kings and four of its tombs, including Seti I
- The magnificent Philae Temple Complex
- On board services from an Egyptologist and our CroisiEurope cruise director



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED
(except for the optional excursion)



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



FREE WI-FI



CAIRO

Dates & Prices • Nile

PRICE PER PERSON, INCLUDING ALL TAXES ⁽¹⁾ RV STAR OF LUXOR (or similar) Premium Ship				OPTIONAL EXCURSION ⁽¹⁻²⁾ PRICE PER PERSON
2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CATEGORY & DECK	Based on double occupancy	Based on single occupancy*	Abu Simbel

REF. 8NL_PP (p. 144)

PREMIUM SHIP					
SEASON	February 8 - 15 - 22 March 1 - 8 - 15 - 22 - 29 September 27	Lower deck	£ 1392	£ 2138	Please contact us
		Main deck	£ 1582	£ 2423	
		Main Deck - suite	£ 1819	£ 2778	
		Upper deck - suite	£ 1867	£ 2850	
MIDDLE SEASON	April 5 - 26 October 4 - 11 November 1 - 8 - 15 22 - 29 December 6	Lower deck	£ 1468	£ 2214	
		Main deck	£ 1658	£ 2499	
		Main Deck - suite	£ 1895	£ 2854	
		Upper deck - suite	£ 1943	£ 2926	
HIGH SEASON	April 12 - 19 October 18 - 25	Lower deck	£ 1595	£ 2341	
		Main deck	£ 1785	£ 2626	
		Main Deck - suite	£ 2023	£ 2982	
		Upper deck - suite	£ 2070	£ 3053	

OPTIONAL PRE-PROGRAMME PRICE PER PERSON, INCLUDING ALL TAXES ⁽¹⁾ To be added to the prices of the cruise (see above)	Based on double occupancy	Based on single occupancy
From 15 passengers	Please contact us	Please contact us
From 10 to 14 passengers		
From 5 to 9 passengers		
From 2 to 4 passengers		

(1) Subject to change.
(2) This excursion must be booked in advance through your travel agency.
* Double cabin for single passenger limited to 10 per departure - Suite for single passenger limited to 1 per departure.

Our excursions

Core programme

Included

LUXOR: KARNAK TEMPLE

We'll visit the Karnak Temple Complex, once one of the largest and most important religious complexes in ancient Egypt. The immense size of Karnak, as well as its various details, makes it an invaluable historical site and resource for understanding the evolution of ancient Egypt.

EDFU: TEMPLE OF HORUS

Built between 237 and 57 BC, this temple is one of the best-preserved ancient monuments in Egypt. It was excavated in the mid-19th century after being buried under sand and rubble for hundreds of years.

KOM OMBO TEMPLE

We'll visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, dedicated to the gods Sobek (the crocodile god) and Haroeris ("Horus the Elder"). By the late 1800s, much of the temple had been either

destroyed by earthquakes, the waters of the Nile, or builders who took the stone for other projects. It was cleaned and restored by Jacques de Morgan in 1893. The temple is unique because its dual design shows that there were courts, halls, sanctuaries, and rooms duplicated for two sets of gods.

ASWAN: DAM & PHILAE TEMPLE COMPLEX

Discover the Aswan Dam, one of the largest dams in the world which tames the Nile River and provides electricity to the country. We'll then visit the Philae Temple Complex: after the dam was finished in 1902, the temple complex was partially submerged, so in 1960, UNESCO started a project to save the buildings. In the long run, every building was dismantled into units and then transported to this nearby island for reconstruction. The most ancient temple is dedicated to Isis and dates back to 380 BC. In the afternoon, we'll board small local boats and enjoy a ride on the Nile, between the granite islands and the natural reserve, passing close to Elephantine Island.

LUXOR: MORTUARY TEMPLE OF HATSHEPSUT & TOMB KV11

First, we'll visit the Mortuary Temple of Hatshepsut, the only woman who reigned over Egypt. We'll then visit the Tomb KV11 - one of the most intact tombs in the Valley of the Kings—built for Pharaoh Ramses III. The quality of the colors and the scenes represented on the temple walls make it one of the top tourist destinations in the valley.

LUXOR: VALLEY OF THE KINGS & LUXOR TEMPLE

Join us for a visit to the Valley of the Kings and four of its tombs, including the longest and deepest of royal tombs built for Seti I. It was also the first tomb to feature decorations on every passageway and chambers with highly refined bas-reliefs and colorful paintings. We'll also stop for a photo op at the Colossi of Memnon. In the afternoon, we'll tour the Luxor Temple, a strikingly graceful monument in the heart of the modern town. Its main function was during the annual Opet celebrations, when the statues of Amun, Mut, and Khonsu were reunited during the inundation of the river.

Optional

ABU SIMBEL TEMPLES

We'll leave for the Abu Simbel archaeological site in the morning. Discovering these amazing rock temples is one of the highlights of a trip to Egypt. Located about 140 miles (230 km) and three hours driving time) southwest of Aswan, the complex is in the heart of the desert, at the border with Sudan, and is the most impressive imprint left by Ramesses II. Through an extraordinary effort, the complex was re-located in its entirety in 1968 in order to escape the waters during the creation of the dam and Lake Nasser. The twin temples were carved out of the original mountain-side and serve as a lasting monument to the pharaoh and his queen, Nefertari.

The Egyptian authorities may decide unexpectedly to change the opening hours of the road to Abu Simbel. Departure takes place very early in the morning.

Extended stay

Included

SAQQARA, PYRAMID OF TETI, GREAT PYRAMID OF GIZA & MUSEUM

We'll visit Saqqara, the former necropolis for the Ancient Egyptian capital which forms the largest group of Egyptian tombs of that era. The oldest tombstone of the necropolis dates back to the reign of Hor-Aha, the second pharaoh of the First Dynasty of Egypt. We'll visit the Pyramid of Teti, the first pharaoh of the Sixth dynasty of Egypt whose sarcophagus still lies in the pyramid. In the afternoon, we'll discover the Great Pyramid of Giza, the oldest of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, and the only one to have remained largely intact. Next to this magnificent monument are the pyramids of Khafre and Menkaure as well as the mysterious Great Sphinx of Giza, a mythical creature with the body of a lion and the head of a human. Afterwards, we'll visit the Egyptian Museum in Cairo, home to an extensive collection of ancient Egyptian antiquities. With over 120,000 artefacts, the museum

houses an unbelievable exhibit of the ancient Egypt's glorious reign such as mummies, sarcophagi, pottery, jewelry and of course King Tutankhamen's treasures discovered in 1922.

CAIRO: CITADEL, MOSQUE OF MUHAMMAD ALI PASHA, HANGING CHURCH & BEN EZRA SYNAGOGUE

Join us for a visit of the Cairo Citadel. It was built between 1176 and 1207 by Saladin to protect the city from the Crusaders and ensue the supremacy of its army. This fortification offers a panoramic view on the city, including the pyramids in Giza, if the sky is clear. Then, we'll visit the Great Mosque of Muhammad Ali Pasha, the viceroy of Egypt regarded as the founder of modern Egypt in 1830. It was built with minarets and gathers all traditional characteristics of Cairo architecture from the Mamluk to the late Ottoman period. We'll then visit the Hanging Church, the oldest church in Egypt, built on top of the ruins of the Babylon Fortress. We'll also visit Saints Sergius and Bacchus Church and Ben Ezra Synagogue, the oldest synagogue in Egypt which mixes Christian, Islamic and Jewish architectures.

Practical information

FORMALITIES

Please consult the competent authorities (consulate/embassy) before your trip. Mandatory Egyptian visa delivered on entry (current price \$25, to be paid upon arrival).

HEALTH FORMALITIES

This cruise and tour are not recommended for PERSONS WITH REDUCED MOBILITY or those who have difficulty walking. There is no elevator on the ship. You must be in good physical condition to participate.

Vaccines are not mandatory for this trip. It is nevertheless advisable to be up to date with the following vaccinations: tetanus, polio, hepatitis A and B, diphtheria and typhoid fever. The use of mosquito repellent is highly recommended.

CURRENCY

The official currency in Egypt is the Egyptian pound (symbolized as EE).

For the current exchange rates, please consult websites such as www.xe.com or www.oanda.com/currency/converter.

There are ample bank machines available, and they accept credit or debit cards to withdraw cash. We recommend not using credit or debit cards in the bazaars.

CLIMATE

The climates vary from region to region. Cairo and its surroundings are considered semi-arid, while the south is a desert climate.

Spring is brief in Egypt, and summer arrives quickly between March and May. Temperatures can change swiftly between 68° and 95°F (20° and 35° C) over a full day.

From the end of September to the end of November, temperatures vary between 77° and 95° F (25° to 35° C) from the north to the south of the country, with the sun still shining brightly.

THE NILE

For the safety of our passengers, the captain and crew of the boat may decide to modify the navigational itinerary.

EXCURSIONS

- The excursions may be modified or reversed for technical requirements or in case of cultural events... Please note that Egyptian authorities can unexpectedly close certain sites or museums. If this occurs, we will propose an alternative.
- The excursions will take place by either air-conditioned coaches or small local boats.
- The excursions will be narrated by an English-speaking Egyptologist, and you will have earphones for easier listening.
- Certain places we will visit have very high levels of security. We cannot be held liable for any unforeseen closings, but we will commit to doing our best to ensure comparable substitute excursions.
- Frequent traffic jams in Luxor and Cairo caused by intense traffic or religious events can disturb the sequence of certain excursions.
- There is no heating on board.
- In Egypt, it is customary to cover your shoulders, head and knees while visiting religious sites.



KARNAK TEMPLE



KALNA

10-DAY / 9-NIGHT ITINERARY • REF. 1G1_PP

Cruise on the Ganges: the Sacred Waters between Kolkata and Varanasi

DAY 1 | Kolkata

Programme depends on time of arrival

Excursion proposed:

- Panoramic tour of Kolkata

Boarding and lunch

Excursion proposed:

- Visit the Mother House of the Missionaries of Charity

Return on board

Introduction of the crew

and welcome cocktail

Overnight on board

DAY 2 | Kolkata • Bandel • Kalna

Excursion proposed:

- Visit St. John's Church and the Victoria Memorial

Cruise towards Bandel aboard small boats

Excursion proposed:

- Visit the Hooghly Imbarara

Overnight on board

DAY 3 | Kalna • Matari

Excursion proposed:

- Rickshaw ride through Kalna, an out-of-the-way village, home to 108 Hindu temples

Cruise towards Matari

Enjoy onboard activities or a lecture

Overnight on board

DAY 4 | Matari • Khushbagh

Excursion proposed:

- Stroll through the charming market town of Matari

Cruise towards Khushbagh

Passage along the site of the battlefield in Plassey

Overnight on board

DAY 5 | Khushbagh • Baranagar Murshidabad

Excursions proposed:

- Walk to Khushbagh, the Garden of Happiness, and discover authentic India through a tour of Baranagar Village
- Visit Murshidabad and tour Hazar Duari Palace which contains a museum housing weapons, oil paintings and marble statues

Overnight on board

DAY 6 | Murshidabad • Mayapur

Cruise towards Mayapur through mustard plantations and mango orchards

Onboard lecture

Arrival in Mayapur, headquarters

of the Hare Krishna movement

Overnight on board

DAY 7 | Mayapur • Chandernagore Kolkata

Excursions proposed:

- Visit the 18th-century house of the governor for the French East India Company
- Visit Sacred Heart Church

Farewell cocktail and dinner

Overnight on board

DAY 8 | Kolkata • Varanasi

Disembark

Excursion proposed:

- Stroll through the flower market and along the banks of the Ganges
- Visit the Paresnath Jain Temple and the picturesque quarter of Kumortuli

Transfer to the airport and flight towards Varanasi

Dinner and overnight at the hotel

DAY 9 | Varanasi

Excursions proposed:

- Early cruise on the Ganges
- Visit the Ramnagar Fort, home of the Maharaja of Varanasi
- Visit the Sarnath museum containing a collection of Buddhist writings

Rickshaw tour of the bazaar

Aarti ceremony

Dinner and overnight at the hotel

DAY 10 | Varanasi • Delhi

Excursion proposed: Visit the Bharat Mata Mandir Temple⁽¹⁾.

Flight to Delhi.

End of our services.

See excursion details on page 151.

(1) Depending on your flight schedule from Benares to Delhi, this tour may be replaced by a panoramic tour of New Delhi, followed by a visit to the Gurudwara Bangla Sahib complex, an important pilgrimage center and the home of Mahatma Gandhi. Depending on your flight schedule from Delhi, an airport transfer can be arranged at an additional cost.





TAJ MAHAL

6-DAY / 5-NIGHT POST-CRUISE PROGRAMME • REF. 1G7_PP

The Splendors of Rajasthan

DAY 10 | Varanasi • Jaipur

After the excursion, transfer to the airport and flight to Jaipur
Lunch
Check into the hotel and dinner

DAY 11 | Jaipur • Amer

Excursions proposed:
• Jaipur and its famous Palace of the Winds
• Visit Amer Fort
Overnight at the hotel

DAY 12 | Jaipur

Excursions proposed:
• Visit the Birla Temple and a local school
• Visit the Nahargarh Fort
• Rickshaw ride through a city market
Dinner and show in a traditional haveli
Overnight at the hotel

DAY 13 | Jaipur • Fatehpur Sikri • Agra

Coach ride to Agra through traditional villages
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Fatehpur Sikri
Check into the hotel for dinner and the night

Extended stay highlights

- Visit the 3 major attractions in Rajasthan: the Palace of the Winds in Jaipur, Amer Fort and the lost city of Fatehpur Sikri
- The dazzling Taj Mahal

DAY 14 | Agra • Delhi

Excursions proposed:
• Pedi-cab ride to the Taj Mahal and visit
• Visit the tomb of Itimād-ud-Daulah
Train to New Delhi
Check into the hotel

DAY 15 | Delhi

Excursions proposed:
• Panoramic tour of Delhi
• Visit the Gurudwara Bangla Sahib house of worship and the Gandhi Smriti
Lunch
End of our services

See excursion details on page 151.

Cruise highlights

- An 8-day / 7-night cruise on board a magnificent, colonial-style ship
- Cruise the Ganges through one of the most fertile and densely populated regions in the world

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- Fascinating Kolkata
- Varanasi, the sacred city where pilgrims come to find enlightenment
- Small traditional villages
- The fabulous terra-cotta temples in Kalna



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



FREE Wi-Fi



JAIPUR

Dates & Prices • Ganges

PRICE PER PERSON, INCLUDING ALL TAXES ⁽¹⁾ RV GANGES VOYAGER (or similar)			
2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CATEGORY & DECK	Based on double occupancy	Based on single occupancy*

REF. 1G1_PP (p. 148)

PREMIUM SHIP			
February 22 November 2 - 19	Signature suite - Main deck	£ 6 427	£ 9 566
	Colonial suite - Upper deck	£ 6 617	£ 9 756
	Viceroy suite - Upper deck	£ 6 807	£ 9 946
	Heritage suite - Upper deck	£ 6 997	£ 10 136
	Maharaja suite - Upper deck	£ 7 187	£ 10 326

OPTIONAL POST-PROGRAMME PRICE PER PERSON, INCLUDING ALL TAXES ⁽¹⁾ To be added to the prices of the cruise and tour (see opposite)	Based on double occupancy	Based on single occupancy
From 30 passengers	£1886	£ 2 399
From 20 to 29 passengers	£ 2 085	£ 2 598
From 10 to 19 passengers	£ 2 271	£ 2 784

(1) Subject to change.
* Double cabin with single passenger limited to 2 per departure.



HAWA MAHAL

Our excursions

Core programme

KOLKATA

Enjoy a panoramic tour to discover the architectural richness of the city. Kolkata contains numerous colonial-era sites: Raj Bhavan—the official residence of the regional governor—and Council House Street. In the afternoon, we will visit the Mother House of the Missionaries of Charity, where Mother Theresa lived, prayed, and worked, and where her body was laid to rest in 1997.

KOLKATA & BANDEL

Kolkata is a modern, cosmopolitan city with great cultural influence in the country. We'll visit St John's Church, the third oldest church in the city. After, we'll head to the Victoria Memorial, an impressive white marble building that houses a museum maintained by the Ministry of Culture. In the afternoon, we'll set out on small local boats for Bandel to visit the imposing Hooghly Imambara.

KALNA

You'll discover this out-of-the-way village from the seat of a rickshaw. Kalna is home to two circles of 108, small Hindu temples, each of which is dedicated to Lord Shiva.

MATIARI & PLASSEY BATTLEFIELD

Enjoy a stroll through the charming market town of Matari, where coppersmiths still work the metal using the techniques passed down from generation to generation. We'll pass along the battlefield in Plassey, thought to be one of the most important battles that took place in the 18th century for the control of the Indian subcontinent by the colonial powers.

KHUSHBAGH & MURSHIDABAD

We'll walk to Khushbagh, the Garden of Happiness, packed with history and beauty. We'll then visit Baranagar Village to get a good feeling of rural life in the area and explore a bit of authentic India off the beaten path. In the afternoon, we'll visit Murshidabad and tour Hazar Duari Palace, known as the Palace of 1000 doors, which is now a museum containing fascinating artifacts. The vast, brick Katra Masjid, built in just one year in the 18th century, is regarded as the top tourist attraction in the city for its beauty and history.

CHANDERNAGORE

Chandernagore is a former French colony that has been able to preserve its unique identity over the years. We'll visit the house that once belonged to the governor for the French East India Company in the 18th century. We'll then visit Sacred Heart Church, one of the most beautiful examples of architecture during the French period.

KOLKATA: FLOWER MARKET & PARESHNATH JAIN

Enjoy a stroll through the splendid flower market under the Howrah Bridge, where Indians buy flowers for worship. Our trek will continue to the ghats along the banks of the Ganges. These are the steps leading to the water where people come to participate in a number of rituals. We'll spend some time visiting the Pareshnath Jain Temple, one of the most important in the city.

VARANASI: BHARAT MATA MANDIR

Visit the Bharat Mata Mandir (Mother India Temple) which was built in the 1930s and inaugurated by Mahatma Gandhi. Instead of traditional statues of gods and goddesses, this temple has an impressively huge map of undivided India carved in marble.

VARANASI: RAMNAGAR FORT & SARNATH MUSEUM

After an early morning cruise and a walk all the way to Alamgir Mosque and Kashi Vishvanath Temple, enjoy a tour of the grand Ramnagar Fort and its museum. We'll also visit Sarnath, where Siddhartha Gautama first taught the Dharma, and the museum which contains a magnificent collection of Buddhist writings. Hop on a cycle rickshaw for a spin through the bazaar and witness an Aarti ceremony with songs and offerings of light.

Extended stay

JAIPUR & AMER

Jaipur is the capital of Rajasthan, and there is no better place to discover its charms than at its famous Palace of the Winds. We'll also visit Amer Fort, known for its artistic

style of elements and architecture. In the afternoon, we'll set out for a stroll through the bustling city. The Jantar Mantar monument is a fascinating collection of astronomical instruments built in the 18th century, and features to world's largest sundial.

JAIPUR

We'll visit the white marble Birla Temple, built in 1988 and dedicated to Lord Vishnu, the preserver, and his consort Lakshmi, the Goddess of wealth. After, we'll enjoy a moment of cultural sharing during a visit to one of the city's schools. In the afternoon, we'll visit the Nahargarh Fort, which stands on the edge of the Aravalli Hills and once helped form a strong line of defense for the city. We'll then enjoy a rickshaw ride through one of the busy markets in the area.

AGRA & FATEHPUR SIKRI

We'll leave for Agra by bus, traveling through village after village where you'll be able to glimpse the everyday life of the inhabitants. In the afternoon, we'll visit the gated city of Fatehpur Sikri. Founded in 1571, it was completely abandoned by its inhabitants within 40 years. It is now a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

THE TAJ MAHAL

At daybreak, we'll leave by pedi-cab for the Taj Mahal, the gorgeous white marble mausoleum built by Shah Jahan to hold the tomb of his favorite wife, Mumtaz Mahal. We'll then visit the fort, the main residence of the emperors of the Mughal Dynasty until 1638. In the afternoon, we'll discover the Tomb of Itimad-ud-Daulah, as known as the "Baby Taj".

DELHI

Enjoy a panoramic tour of New Delhi, the bustling capital of the country. We'll see the India Gate, Humayun's Tomb, and the Red Fort, among other sites, and we'll stop to visit the Gurudwara Bangla Sahib house of worship. The grounds include the Gurudwara, a kitchen, a large pond, a school, and an art gallery. We'll then visit the Gandhi Smriti and the museum dedicated to Mahatma Gandhi.

Practical information

FORMALITIES

Please consult the competent authorities (consulate/embassy) before your trip.

HEALTH FORMALITIES

This cruise and tour are not recommended for PERSONS WITH REDUCED MOBILITY or those who have difficulty walking. There is no elevator on the ship. You must be in good physical condition to participate.

Vaccines are not mandatory for this trip. It is nevertheless advisable to be up to date with the following vaccinations: tetanus, polio, hepatitis A and B, diphtheria and typhoid fever. The use of mosquito repellent is highly recommended.

CURRENCY

The Indian rupee; please consult websites such as www.xe.com or www.oanda.com/currency/converter/.

Payment using credit or debit cards is not current practice, but you will be able to withdraw money easily. The currency accepted on board is the rupee. There is no currency exchange service on board.

CLIMATE

- In West Bengal: the best months are January to March and October to November. The temperature is about 77° to 95° F (25° to 35° C) and the dry season begins in October.
- In Rajasthan: the best months are January to March and September to December when the average temperature is about 86° F (30° C).

THE GANGES RIVER

The banks of the river we will set foot on can be steep and slippery depending on the water level.

The itinerary, stopovers, and visits can be modified by the cruise company and our local representatives if needed.

The captain of the ship is the sole authority who can modify the ship itinerary for safety or navigational reasons.

EXCURSIONS

- Excursions will alternate between air-conditioned buses, small local boats, or rickshaws. Certain visits in villages will be tours on foot.
- The excursions will be narrated by an English-speaking tour guide, and you will have earphones for easier listening.
- Frequent traffic jams in Kolkata, Varanasi, and New Delhi, caused by intense traffic or religious events, can disturb the sequence of certain excursions.

OCEAN AND COASTAL CRUISES

CRUISE HIGHLIGHTS

MV LA BELLE DES OCÉANS

- Premium 7-deck ocean ship welcoming up to **130 passengers only**
- The ship's **intimate size** provides unmatched conditions for a perfect vacation experience

MV LA BELLE DE L'ADRIATIQUE

- High-tech ocean ship that can **moor in small ports**
- Intimately sized cruises with **just 197 passengers** on board
- Original and high-quality themed tours and activities





CANARY ISLANDS

PAGE 154

CORSICA

PAGE 156

ITALY, SARDINIA AND THE CINQUE TERRE

PAGE 158

MALTA AND SICILY

PAGE 160

NAPLES, THE AMALFI COAST AND SICILY

PAGE 162

CROATIA AND MONTENEGRO

PAGE 164

TREASURES OF THE ADRIATIC

PAGE 166

CYCLADES AND DODECANESE ISLANDS

PAGE 168

UNIQUE AND EXCEPTIONAL CRUISES

PAGE 170



TENERIFE

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. TLZ_PP / LZT_PP (opposite direction)

Cruise through the Canary Islands Archipelago Eternal Springtime

DAY 1 | Santa Cruz de Tenerife (Tenerife)

Boarding at 6:00 pm.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Santa Cruz de Tenerife

Excursions proposed:
• Teide National Park
• Visit to Puerto de la Cruz
Cruise towards La Palma

DAY 3 | Santa Cruz de La Palma (La Palma)

Excursion proposed:
• Visit to the island of La Palma
Cruise towards La Gomera

DAY 4 | San Sebastian (La Gomera)

Excursion proposed:
• La Gomera
Cruise towards Gran Canaria

DAY 5 | Las Palmas (Gran Canaria)

Excursions proposed:
• Las Palmas and Bandama crater
• Terror and Arucas gardens
Gala dinner
Cruise towards Fuerteventura

CANARY ISLANDS



DAY 6 | Rosario (Fuerteventura)

Excursion proposed:
• Secrets of Fuerteventura
Cruise towards Lanzarote

DAY 7 | Arrecife (Lanzarote)

Excursions proposed:
• Timanfaya National Park with wine
and cheese tasting
• In the footsteps of César Manrique
Traditional songs evening on board

DAY 8 | Arrecife

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 155.

Cruise highlights

- Black sand beaches, lush forests, steep cliffs, dark, ragged crags, waves of dunes, charming, colonial towns and bustling cities: the Canaries are a study in contrasts

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Three national parks: Teide, Garajonay and Timanfaya
- Tours of Gran Canaria, La Gomera and Fuerteventura
- The artwork of César Manrique in Lanzarote



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. The imperatives of navigation related to meteorological conditions may disrupt the itineraries and, in some cases, ports of call may be cancelled. If this is the case, CroisiEurope will strive to find the most suitable solution to meet the expectations of its passengers. Ask for detailed itinerary of the opposite direction cruise REF. LZT_PP.



FUERTEVENTURA

Dates & Prices • Canary Islands

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CATEGORY	DECK	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON	
			Double cabin	Single cabin ⁽¹⁾
REF. TLZ_PP/ <u>LZT_PP</u> ⁽³⁾ (p. 154)	PREMIUM SHIP			
January 18, <u>25</u> February 1, <u>8</u> , 15, <u>22</u> March 1, <u>8</u> , 15	Horizon cabin	3	£2118	£3176
	Horizon cabin	4	£2479	£3713
	Horizon cabin	5	£2840	£4258
	Panorama Suite	6	£3201	£6400
	Riviera Suite ⁽²⁾	6	£3619	£7229
	Océan Suite ⁽²⁾	6	£3856	£7709
November : <u>15</u> , 22, <u>29</u> December : 6, <u>13</u> , 20, <u>27</u>	Please contact us for the prices for this period.			

(1) Single-occupancy cabins are limited to 1 cabin per deck.
(2) Suites for 2 adults and 1 child from 2 to under 10 years old.
(3) Opposite direction cruise.

Our excursions • Canary Islands

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates may be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

FOLLOWING THE FOOTSTEPS OF CESAR MANRIQUE

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 69/pp

We'll begin at the northern tip of Lanzarote to learn more about the island's most revered artist, César Manrique. He was a painter, architect, builder, and sculptor. Afterwards, we'll head to the Mirador del Río to take in the outstanding views of the moon-like landscape. You'll be able to catch a glimpse of another volcanic island, La Graciosa, from the overlook as well. Lastly, we'll visit the César Manrique House Museum, an incarnation of his talent.

LA GOMERA

LENGTH: 5 hours • From £ 57/pp

This excursion is a trip through Garajonay National Park. The park is named after the Alto de Garajonay, the island's highest summit, and is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We'll then pass through the quaint villages of Hermigua and Agulo, two typical island towns. We'll stop at a restaurant to enjoy a refreshment and listen to a demonstration of Silbo Gomero, the whistled language used by the islanders.

LA PALMA

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 48/pp

Visit the National Park of La Caldera de Taburiente, in the heart of La Palma, and enjoy spectacular vistas. Sit back and relax, as you embark on a scenic drive to Santuario Virgen de Las Nieves. Inside the small whitewashed church, you'll find the island's most sacred icon, the Virgin Mary of the Snows, the patron saint of the island. Travelling through the mountain roads, which offer spectacular views, you'll arrive at La Caldera de Taburiente. Next, it's time to sample some local refreshments in a traditional 17th century farm, set in beautiful gardens with breathtaking views. On the way back, a brief photo stop will be made at the viewpoint Mirador de la Concepción where you can admire the stunning views along the coast and to the north of the island.

LAS PALMAS AND THE BANDAMA CALDERA

LENGTH: 3.5 hours • From £ 47/pp

We'll begin in Vegueta, founded in the 15th century. Its narrow streets and attractive town square are home to some fantastic sites, such as the Casa de Colon, a colonial-style mansion with exhibits about the history of the Canary Islands and their link with the New World. We'll continue on to the Bandama Caldera, a volcanic crater that reaches 1,867 feet above sea level (569 m). Enjoy the breathtaking views of the scenery and the crater below from the observation point.

PUERTO DE LA CRUZ

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 35/pp

Puerto de la Cruz is a hopping seaside resort overflowing with lush vegetation and must-see sites that include the Plaza del Charco and the Plaza Concejal. We'll also pass in front of the Castillo San Felipe, the hermitage of San Amaro, the Church of San Francisco, and Parque Taoro. We'll pause at the Mirador de Humbolt, a lookout point with sweeping views of the Orotava Valley. Our last stop will be the Orchid Garden Sitio Litre, home to the most extensive collection of orchids on the island.

TEIDE NATIONAL PARK

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 35/pp

Teide National Park is located in the heart of Tenerife. Created in 1954, it is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The last time the volcano erupted was in 1909. We'll make several stops during this excursion to take in the beauty of the landscape and the views.

TEROR AND ARUCAS GARDENS

LENGTH: 3.25 hours • From £ 53/pp

We'll head to Teror, one of the oldest towns in the archipelago. This is a place of pilgrimage for all the island's inhabitants as it houses the statue of the patron saint of the island in its basilica, the Virgen del

Pino. Lastly, we'll head to Arucas, one of the most beautiful cities in Gran Canaria. We'll see the outside of the imposing, black cathedral and visit the lovely Garden of La Marquesa de Arucas, home to 400 species of tropical and subtropical plants.

THE SECRETS OF FUERTEVENTURA

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 41/pp

We'll begin towards the northern part of the island at the Finca Torres, where we'll discover how local goat cheese is made. The internationally renowned goat cheeses produced in Fuerteventura have been awarded the highest "Golden Cheese Award" for five consecutive years. At the end of our tour, we'll enjoy a tasting of this famous delicacy. We'll then continue on to the small village of Tiscamanita to visit a cosmetics producer who uses aloe vera, one of the most prominent crops on the island. You'll learn everything you'll need to know about this surprising plant. Lastly, we'll experience Betancuria, the island's first colony and former capital. French explorer Jean de Béthencourt founded Betancuria at the beginning of the 15th century. He chose the area within the valley to be protected from pirate attacks. Despite his strategy, pirates razed the village in 1593.

TIMANFAYA NATIONAL PARK

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 69/pp

Timanfaya National Park, which occupies 25% of the island, is an amazingly surreal place to visit. The Fire Mountains in the park possess a singular beauty. Before the eruptions, this area contained vast, fertile grounds. Today, the zone is covered with lava, ash, and dust. We'll enjoy a panoramic tour of the park to see as much of the changing landscape as possible before reaching the Islote de Hilario. Here, we'll take part in geothermic demonstrations and learn about the immeasurable energy stored within the earth. After, we'll hit the Volcano Route on our return and cross through Geria, which contains thousands of semicircle stone-and-rock vineyards patiently built by winegrowers over the years.



BONIFACIO

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. NAO_PP

Grand tour of Corsica

Corsica reveals its hidden treasures

Round-trip cruise from Nice

DAY 1 | Nice

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of crew and welcome cocktail
Cruise towards Corsica

DAY 2 | Ajaccio

Cruise towards Corsica

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Ajaccio and the Îles Sanguinaires
- **DISCOVERY:** The Corsican maquis

Corsican music and songs on board

DAY 3 | Ajaccio

Excursions proposed:

- **DISCOVERY:** Visit to the Maison Bonaparte national museum
- **DISCOVERY:** Free time at Mare E Sol or Capo di Feno beach

Or

Full-day excursion proposed:

- The Calanques de Piana and Porto

Cruise towards Bonifacio

or Porto Vecchio

DAY 4 | Bonifacio

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Bonifacio and traditional liquors tasting
- **DISCOVERY:** The Lavezzi Islands

Corsican dinner with music and songs

DAY 5 | Porto Vecchio

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Porto Vecchio
- **DISCOVERY:** Free time at Palombaggia Beach

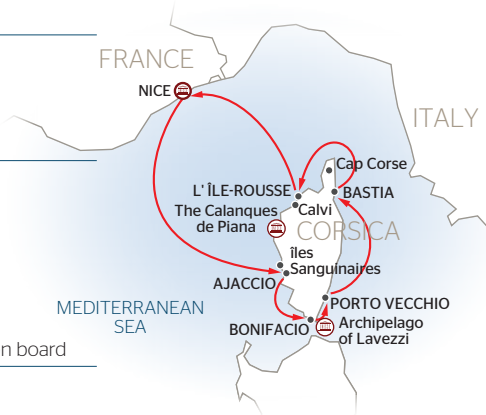
Cruise towards Bastia

DAY 6 | Bastia

Full-day excursion proposed:

- The Cap Corse

Cruise towards l'Île-Rousse



DAY 7 | L'Île Rousse

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Tour of Calvi and its citadel

Or

The old villages in the Balagne Region

- **DISCOVERY:** Free time at Bodri or Ghjunchitu Beach

Cruise towards Nice

Gala dinner

DAY 8 | Nice

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 157.

Cruise highlights

- A privileged itinerary

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- The island's major areas: Calvi, Bonifacio, and Porto Vecchio
- Follow the footsteps of Napoleon in Ajaccio and visit the Îles Sanguinaires
- The red-hued scenery in the Calanques de Piana
- The picturesque perched villages lost in the hills of the Balagne Region
- Cap Corse
- The wild setting of the maquis shrubland and the Archipelago of Lavezzi nature reserve



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. The imperatives of navigation related to meteorological conditions may disrupt the itineraries and, in some cases, parts of call may be cancelled. If this is the case, CroisiEurope will strive to find the most suitable solution to meet the expectations of its passengers.



PIANA

Dates & Prices • Corsica

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CATEGORY	DECK	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON	
			Double cabin	Single cabin ⁽¹⁾
REF. NAO_PP (p. 156)	PREMIUM SHIP			
April 11, 18 May 2, 9, 16, 30 June 6, 13, 20, 27 July 4, 11, 25 August 1, 8, 22, 29 September 19, 26 October 3, 10, 17	Horizon cabin	3	£ 2556	£ 3829
	Horizon cabin	4	£ 2793	£ 4188
	Horizon cabin	5	£ 3107	£ 4658
	Panorama Suite	6	£ 3506	£ 7008
	Riviera Suite ⁽²⁾	6	£ 3791	£ 7578
	Ocean Suite ⁽²⁾	6	£ 3886	£ 7768

(1) Single-occupancy cabins are limited to 1 cabin per deck. (2) Suites for 2 adults and 1 child from 2 to under 10 years old.

Our excursions • Corsica

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates may be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

AJACCIO AND THE ÎLES SANGUINAIRES

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 51/pp

We'll leave by coach for a panoramic tour of Ajaccio, Corsica's main commercial and cultural hub. We'll continue on to the Îles Sanguinaires along the winding, coastal roads bordering the wild crags before arriving at the Pointe de la Parata. A path takes you to the splendid view from the site.

BONIFACIO AND TASTING OF CRAFT LIQUORS

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 59/pp

Our visit will begin with a tourist-train tour of the city, followed by a tour on foot of the citadel. We'll walk to an authentic, inviting cellar in the center of the city where they will explain how liqueurs and aperitif wines are created.

CALANQUES DE PIANA AND PORTO

LENGTH: 9 hours • From £ 184/pp

The sheer heights of the cliffs and beautiful, time-sculpted stone are just many of the

wonderful sights within this UNESCO World Heritage Site. Our tour includes the small, remote port town of Porto. We'll jump on a local boat that will take us to Cap Rosso, where we'll get a closer look at the seaside escarpments and caves.

CALVI

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 57/pp

Calvi's massive fortified citadel offers superb wraparound views. On foot, we'll discover historical sites such as the Oratory of Saint Antoine and the Caserne Sampiero. We'll then tour the St John the Baptist Cathedral, home to a number of beautiful works.

THE CAP CORSE

LENGTH: 9.5 hours • From £ 159/pp

We'll begin our journey in the fishing village Erbalunga, then continue on to the lovely port Santa Severa, the typical village of Luri, the Santa Lucia Pass and the grove-lined village of Pino. We'll have lunch in Nonza (or the surrounding area), located on a high cliff overlooking the sea. After lunch, we'll continue on towards Saint-

Florent, a popular resort and tourist destination. We'll then head to Patrimonio, a well-known wine region. Here, we'll enjoy a tasting of wine, cheese and local cold cuts.

PORTO VECCHIO

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 48/pp

Porto Vecchio is cut in half. Its quaint streets and castle ruins occupy the upper city, while the lower city sports more modern architecture. We'll take a coach to the historical heart of the city, and enjoy a tour on foot of its main attractions.

THE BALAGNE REGION

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 40/pp

We'll visit picturesque Calenzana, where you'll think you are in another era. We'll then head on to Montemaggiore. This lovely cliffside village has a gorgeous view of the exceptional scenery. Afterwards, we'll pass through Sant'Antonino, and the timeworn village of Aregno, surrounded by orange, lemon and olive groves. Our next stop will be Île Rousse, a lively resort town.

DISCOVERY EXCURSIONS

BODRI OR GHJUNCHITU BEACH (TRANSFER)

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 40/pp

Kick back at Bodri or Ghjunchitu Beach. These sublime beaches are both heaven on earth nestled between the azure sea and the wild maquis.

THE LAVEZZI ISLANDS

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 86/pp

A scenic boat tour will take you along the cliffs and grottoes to the Lavezzi Islands. We'll head to the boat on foot, and then enjoy a guided tour of the Lavezzi Islands Nature Reserve, a small archipelago of granite islands and reefs in the Strait of Bonifacio that separates Corsica from Sardinia.

THE MAQUIS

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 76/pp

We'll cross Corsican maquis with a pot-pourri of flowers and plants. In the center of the Prunelli Valley we'll visit the Maison des Senteurs. Afterwards, we'll visit the honey farm Jardin des Abeilles with a tasting of Corsican honey at the end of our tour.

MAISON BONAPARTE

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 25/pp

Maison Bonaparte is the house where Napoleon was born. The museum recounts the rise of both Napoleon and his brother, Joseph, to power in Ajaccio. The home changed hands several times over the centuries before being gifted to the French government, which turned it into a national museum.

MARE E SOL (TRANSFER)

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 40/pp

An excursion to Mare E Sol Beach or Capo Di Feno (depending on traffic). Chill at one of the white beaches and take a dip in the turquoise waters of the Mediterranean Sea! Small huts offer a variety of food and snacks during your pause.

PALOMBAGGIA BEACH (TRANSFER)

LENGTH: 6 hours • From £ 40/pp

Palombaggia Beach is one of the most beautiful beaches on the island. Crystal-clear waters, islands dotting the horizon, white sand, and umbrella pines are waiting just for you. Restaurants and snack bars provide a good assortment of food and beverages. Picnic lunches will be available from the ship.



THE CINQUE TERRE, MANAROLA

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. NIS_PP

La Dolce Vita along the Italian coast Tuscany, Sardinia, the island of Elba and the Cinque Terre

DAY 1 | Nice

Boarding at 5:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Livorno

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Lucca and the Tuscan countryside
- **DISCOVERY:** Irresistible Florence
Cruise towards the island of Elba

DAY 3 | Portoferraio

Excursion proposed:

- Guided tour of Portoferraio

Or

Free time to discover Ghiale beach
on your own

Cruise towards Sardinia

DAY 4 | Alghero⁽¹⁾

Excursion proposed:

- Guided tour of Alghero

Cruise towards Porto Cervo

DAY 5 | Porto Cervo⁽¹⁾

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Porto Cervo
and the Costa Smeralda
- **DISCOVERY:** La Maddalena

Excursion proposed:

- **DISCOVERY:** Beaches at Spiaggia
del Principe or Spiaggia Capriccioli⁽²⁾

Or free time to discover Porto Cervo
on your own

Cruise towards Porto Santo Stefano

DAY 6 | Porto Santo Stefano⁽¹⁾

Excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** Siena
- **DISCOVERY:** Porto Santo Stefano

In the afternoon, transfer
to Feniglia beach⁽²⁾

Gala dinner



DAY 7 | La Spezia

Full-Day excursions proposed:

- **CLASSIC:** The Italian Riviera
- **DISCOVERY:** The Cinque Terre by train⁽³⁾

Cruise towards Nice

DAY 8 | Nice

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 159.

Cruise highlights

- Exclusive itinerary along the Italian coastline
- Journey through the Maddalena Archipelago, an unworldly paradise

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- The Cinque Terre and its colorful homes dotting the steep landscape
- The most beautiful cities in Tuscany: Florence, Lucca and Siena
- Sardinia's Costa Smeralda, with its crystal-clear waters and breathtaking scenery
- Portoferraio and its historical center on Elba
- The Italian Riviera and charming Portofino Harbor



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ Depending on mooring availabilities and weather conditions, Porto Torres could replace the port of call programmed for Alghero, Olbia for Porto Cervo, and/or Piombino for Porto Santo Stefano.

⁽²⁾ The beach excursions listed are examples and can be changed at any time during the cruise because of crowds.

⁽³⁾ The excursions in the Cinque Terre are not recommended for people with difficulties walking. For example, the return to the ship from the train station at the end of the day includes a 125-mile walk (2 km). Also, Italian infrastructures are rarely adapted for people with reduced mobility.



FLORENCE

Dates & Prices • The Italian coast

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CATEGORY	DECK	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON	
			Double cabin	Single cabin ⁽¹⁾
REF. NIS_PP (p. 158)	PREMIUM SHIP			
April 25 May 23 July 18 August 15 September 5	Horizon cabin	3	£ 2597	£ 3896
	Horizon cabin	4	£ 2834	£ 4289
	Horizon cabin	5	£ 3148	£ 4772
	Panorama Suite	6	£ 3550	£ 7161
	Riviera Suite ⁽²⁾	6	£ 3832	£ 7807
	Océan Suite ⁽²⁾	6	£ 3928	£ 8085

(1) Single-occupancy cabins are limited to 1 cabin per deck. (2) Suites for 2 adults and 1 child from 2 to under 10 years old.

Our excursions • The Italian coast

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates may be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

ALGHERO

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 17/pp

The city belonged to Catalonia for several centuries before joining the Duchy of Savoy in 1720. The streets still carry Catalan names, and Aragonese towers still stand at the city's strategic points along the coastline. Stroll on the cobblestone streets, through medieval gates, and beside aged Spanish bastions in the historical city center.

EMERALD COAST

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 70/pp

Ramble through the streets of Porto Cervo and see all the important sites. Then, set out for a panoramic excursion along Sardinia's Costa Smeralda—the Emerald Coast—to take in the beaches lapped by crystal-clear waters, and the scenery dotted with cliffs and bays.

ITALIAN RIVIERA

LENGTH: 9 hours • From £ 181/pp

Our excursion includes a boat tour from Santa Margherita Ligure to Portofino[®]. We'll enjoy lunch in a restaurant in Santa

Margherita Ligure. In the afternoon, we'll stop off at beautiful Sestri Levante, a once quiet fishing spot becoming increasingly popular.

LUCCA

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 86/pp

Lucca is one of Italy's most fascinating and best-preserved medieval cities. You'll set out to discover the remarkable center and its main monuments. You'll then visit the Saint Martin of Tours Cathedral, whose construction and, therefore, styles span almost 1,000 years.

PORTOFERRAIO

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 29/pp

Our tour will begin on foot at the historic center of Portoferraio, whose pink streets come from the limestone slabs used to pave them. Your guide will bring you to the Palazzina dei Mulini, Napoleon's official residence—now a museum housing furniture, paintings, and memorabilia once belonging to the former emperor.

SIENA

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 170/pp

Siena, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, looks much like it did back between the 12th and 15th centuries. Your guide will take you down the small, shaded streets to the heart of the city—the Piazza del Campo, one of the largest medieval squares in Europe and the starting point for the annual Palio horse race. You'll visit the cathedral, an impressive Gothic work that is also one of the most important in Italy.

TUSCAN COUNTRYSIDE

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 90/pp

Overflowing with medieval cities, vineyards, and quaint villages, it is hard not to fall under Tuscany's spell. Amazing scenery unfurls across the hills—starting at the highest peaks and cascading down to the sea. During this tour, we'll visit a winery to enjoy a tasting of Chianti, Italy's most distinguished wine.

DISCOVERY EXCURSIONS

CINQUE TERRE BY TRAIN

LENGTH: 8.5 hours • From £ 181/pp

Discover Manarola, considered the most charming village in the Cinque Terre. Built on a cliff high above the sea, its homes cascade downhill to the small port. We'll then leave for Monterosso by train for a visit to the largest of the five Cinque Terre towns and have lunch at a local restaurant. After lunch, we'll continue by train towards Vernazza to stroll in the village and discover the large square surrounded by brightly colored homes and a port filled to the brim with all sorts of boats. The train will bring us back to La Spezia, where we'll return to the ship on foot.

FENIGLIA BEACH (TRANSFER)

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 40/pp

Hit the beaches at Feniglia. It is located in the protected nature reserve of Dune Feniglia, between the lagoon of Orbetello and the hill of Ansedonia.

FLORENCE

LENGTH: 10 hours • From £ 170/pp

Spend the day in utterly irresistible Florence (10 hours, including 4 hours of round-trip travel). The visit includes the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, whose dome dominates the rooftops in the city center; Giotto's Campanile's white, green, and pink marble exterior; and the bronze doors on the Baptistery of San Giovanni. And of course, you'll get to cross through the famous arch bridge Ponte Vecchio. The tour will finish up at the Piazza della Signoria.

MADDALENA ISLAND

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 80/pp

Maddalena Island in the Maddalena Archipelago is a seven-island national park sculpted by the waves. The archipelago was declared the first national park in Sardinia in 1994 and has been on a tentative list for consideration as a UNESCO World Heritage Site since 2006.

PORTO SANTO STEFANO

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 22/pp

Built by Spain in the second half of the 16th century, the fortress is part of the city's foundation. Once construction was finished, Spanish and Italian families began to set up house in Porto Santo Stefano.

SPIAGGIA DEL PRINCIPE OR SPIAGGIA CAPRICCIOLI BEACHES (TRANSFER)

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 33/pp

Hit the beaches at Spiaggia del Principe—a beautiful, white sand cove—or Spiaggia Capriccioli, surrounded by lush Mediterranean brush and olive and pine trees.

(1) If the weather does not permit the 15-minute crossing to Portofino, we will visit Camogli or Chiavari instead.



VALLETTA

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. MSM_PP **NEW FOR 2025**

The Best of the Mediterranean: Malta and Sicily

DAY 1 | Valletta

Boarding at 6:00 pm.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Valletta

Excursions proposed:
• Valletta, the splendid Maltese capital
• Malta's treasures

DAY 3 | Valletta

Excursion proposed:
• Day trip to Gozo
Cruise towards Sicily

DAY 4 | Pozzallo

Excursion proposed:
• Ragusa and Modica.
Cruise towards Catania

DAY 5 | Catania

Excursions proposed:
• Catania
• Mount Etna⁽¹⁾

DAY 6 | Syracuse

Excursions proposed:
• Ortygia
• Noto and its church



DAY 7 | Valletta

Cruise towards Valletta
Excursion proposed:
• Mdina and Rabat
Gala dinner

DAY 8 | Valletta

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

[See excursion details on page 161.](#)

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company
and the captain are the only authorized persons
who can modify the cruise itinerary.
(1) Subject to favorable weather conditions.

Cruise highlights

- Exclusive itinerary between Sicily and Malta
- The antique ruins and picturesque villages of Sicily
- Malta, a patchwork of cultures with megalithic ruins, baroque architecture, and superb natural sites

EXCURSIONS:

- Malta and its rich cultural heritage
- Historical Syracuse
- The baroque Sicilian villages of Noto, Ragusa, and Modica
- Valletta, the island's capital
- The neighboring island of Gozo



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES



SYRACUSE

Dates & Prices • Malta and Sicily

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON						OPTIONS		
	FIRST DECK						MAIN DECK	BOAT DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin					
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A			
REF. MSM_PP (p. 160)	PREMIUM SHIP								
March 12, 19, 26 April 2	£ 2374	£ 2447	£ 2576	£ 3443	£ 3516	£ 3645	£ 230	£ 297	£ 392
November 7, 14, 21	Please contact us for the prices for this period.								

Our excursions • Malta and Sicily

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

CATANIA

LENGTH: 3.5 hours • INCLUDED

Located on the banks of the Ionian Sea and dominated by Mount Etna, you'll discover vast squares, wide streets, and lava-rock buildings in the splendid city of Catania. Its historical and artistic heritage is just waiting to be discovered. As well as ruins from the ancient city, the town boasts a wealth of fine baroque architecture. We'll visit the city on foot to discover its abundant treasures: the Roman theater and Odeon, wonderfully typical piazzas, and the many baroque churches and palazzi. We'll have a visit to the cathedral, which has been destroyed several times by eruptions and earthquakes. Its current design dates back to the 16th century.

MOUNT ETNA

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

Etna is the highest volcano in Europe but also the most active in the world, with an altitude of 3,330 meters (10,925 ft high); it erupted almost a hundred times during the 20th century. We'll follow a scenic road along the mountains and cross the villages of Giarre, Santa Venerina and Zafferana. When we reach 1,950 meters (7,000 ft), we'll take a walk towards the «Silvestri» craters and enjoy the desert moon atmosphere. From there, we'll enjoy a wonderful view over the gulf of Catania.

GOZO

LENGTH: 9 hours • INCLUDED

Leaving Valletta, we'll head to Cirkewwa where we'll catch a ferry for Gozo. Although it is part of Malta, this island is more rural and is known for its scenic hills. We'll arrive in Mgarr Harbor and head towards Xaghra, home to the Ggantija megalithic temples. These two giant temples are the oldest of the temples of Malta, and date back to between 3600-2500 BCE, making them older than both Stonehenge and the pyramids of Egypt. We'll then visit the laid-back city of Victoria—also known as Rabat to the locals—and its gorgeous cathedral (exteriors only) dominating the view on the hill. We'll enjoy lunch during our excursion. After, we'll discover remains of the Azure Window, a 92-foot (28 m) limestone natural arch that collapsed completely in March 2017, as well as the bay of Xlendi. We'll return to the large island of Malta by ferry.

NOTO

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • INCLUDED

Totally destroyed by the 1693 Sicilian earthquake, the current town of Noto was built on the left bank of River Asinaro, about 8 miles

from the previous town. We'll enjoy a lovely stroll through the historic center taking in the characteristic architecture of the golden-yellow limestone buildings. On the right above the piazza Immacolata, we'll come across the Church of Saint Francis Immaculate at the top of an impressive staircase. Opposite the splendid cathedral in town, there is the Palazzo Ducezio, which houses the Municipal Hall. We'll visit the cathedral, whose facade incorporates baroque motifs and classical elements. Inside, the three aisles of the church are divided by tall pillars, and in the chapel at the end of the right aisle is the silver urn of San Corrado, the patron saint of the city.

MDINA AND RABAT

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

Leaving from Valletta, join us for an excursion to Mdina, the ancient capital of Malta found in the center of the island. The narrow, winding streets date back to medieval times and bring us up to the imposing bastions that provide a magnificent panoramic view of the island. During our tour, you'll discover the various architectural styles, including Byzantine and baroque. According to legend, the Apostle St. Paul is said to have lived here after being shipwrecked on the islands. We'll then head to the charming city of Rabat to visit the Catacombs of St. Paul, a fascinating labyrinth of subterranean tombs holding the earliest evidence of Christianity in Malta.

MALTA'S TREASURES

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

Learn all about the fascinating past of this typical Mediterranean archipelago. First, we'll head to Marsaxlokk, a traditional fishing village known for its brightly colored fishing boats called "luzzu", and lively markets along the waterfront. Then, we'll discover the Hagar Qim temple complex dating back to the beginning of the Bronze Age. The megalithic temples of Malta are among the most ancient religious sites on Earth and described by the World Heritage Sites committee as "unique architectural masterpieces". We'll get to taste local products during our visit.

ORTYGIA

LENGTH: 3 hours • INCLUDED

One of the most fascinating cities in Sicily awaits us today. The 2,700-year-old city of Syracuse played a key role in ancient times when it was one of the major powers of the Mediterranean world. You'll visit Ortygia, the small island that is the historical center of the city. You'll come across the majestic ruins of

the Greek Temple of Apollo, the Piazza Archimede, and the Piazza Duomo, an elliptical open space lined with harmonious and impressive buildings.

RAGUSA AND MODICA

LENGTH: 5 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave from Pozzallo Harbor for Ragusa, where you'll discover two cities in one: modern Ragusa rebuilt after the 1693 earthquake and ancient Hybla Heraia. The city's architectural gem is the Duomo of San Giorgio, a mid-18th-century cathedral with a magnificent neoclassical dome and stainedglass windows. The town's public park, the Giardino Ibleo, is a great place to stroll. We'll then head to Modica. Rebuilt after the 1693 earthquake, Modica is now a lively and dynamic city with over-sized churches and steep stairs running from the bottom of the village to the top of the slope. The city is built around a junction of steep valleys, with the oldest part of town, Modica Alta ("Upper Modica") on a ridge and Modica Bassa ("Lower Modica") along the valley floor. It is particularly famous for its chocolate, but that is not what certified it as one of the area's UNESCO-listed baroque towns.

VALLETTA

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave on foot for a guided tour of the capital city of Malta. The city was built stone-by-stone by and for the Order of Knights of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem. We'll join the Upper Barrakka Gardens using the famously unique and convenient lift found at the waterfront. From there, you'll be able to take in the breathtaking panoramic view across the waters and cityscape. As we walk along the lively city streets, we'll visit some of the main sites, including Saint John's Co-Cathedral, which still houses Caravaggio's masterpiece work The Beheading of Saint John the Baptist—the only piece of art he ever signed.



THE AMALFI COAST

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. NAP_PP **NEW FOR 2025**

Naples, the Amalfi Coast, and Sicily

DAY 1 | Naples

Boarding at 6:00 pm.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Naples

Excursions proposed:
• Pompeii, a city frozen in time
• Herculaneum
Excursion proposed:
• Naples

DAY 3 | The Aeolian Islands Milazzo (Sicily)

Cruise towards The Aeolian Islands
Excursion proposed:
• Tindari

DAY 4 | Messina

Excursion proposed:
• Mount Etna and Taormina

DAY 5 | Vibo Marina

Cruise towards Vibo Marina
Excursion proposed:
• The Calabria

DAY 6 | Salerno

Cruise towards Salerno
Excursion proposed:
• The Amalfi coast and Sorrento



Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Naples

Excursion proposed:
• Capri and Anacapri⁽¹⁾

DAY 8 | Naples

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 163.

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ Subject to favorable weather conditions.

Cruise highlights

- Exclusive itinerary along the Italian and Sicilian seaboards
- Cruise through the famous Strait of Messina and off the coast of the Aeolian Islands
- The Via San Gregorio Armeno, also known as "Christmas Alley"
- "Luci d'artista" art and decorations in Salerno

EXCURSIONS:

- The Amalfi Coast and its picturesque hanging villages, southern Italian masterpieces
- Naples and its historic center at the foot of Mount Vesuvius
- The fascinating ruins in Pompeii and Herculaneum
- Taormina and its ancient theater
- Mount Etna, the largest active volcano in Europe



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES



SORRENTO

Dates & Prices

Naples, the Amalfi Coast, and Sicily

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON						OPTIONS		
	FIRST DECK						MAIN DECK	BOAT DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin					
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A			
REF. NAP (p. 162)	PREMIUM SHIP								
January 29 February 5, 12, 19, 26	£2526	£2604	£2742	£3663	£3741	£3879	£230	£297	£392
REF. NAP_NOPP (p. 164)	PREMIUM SHIP								
December 5, 12, 19, 26	Please contact us for the prices for this period.								

Our excursions

Naples, the Amalfi Coast, and Sicily

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

THE AMALFI COAST AND SORRENTO

LENGTH: 6.5 hours • INCLUDED

The Amalfi Coast is a captivating combination of great beauty and gripping drama: coastal mountains dotted with picturesque towns and lush forests plunge into the sea. UNESCO had the entire area declared a World Heritage Site in 1997 for its unarguable beauty and uniqueness of its natural landscape. There are all sorts of scenery on this coast from volcanoes to coves, valleys to mountains, fjords to cliffs, caverns to arches, and sandy beaches to rocky coasts. We will stop in Sorrento and its extraordinary gardens and landscapes. We'll be able to admire the Sedile Dominova (exterior only), a picturesque open loggia with expansive arches originally constructed in the 16th century, the Church of Saint Francis of Assisi and its cloister (exterior only) and the Villa Comunale. We'll enjoy a tasting of Limoncello, before discovering one of the most charming tourist routes in the world along the Amalfi Coast. Return on board in Salerno.

CALABRIA AND TROPEA

LENGTH: 3.5 hours • INCLUDED

Discover Calabria - the "toe of the boot" on the extreme southern tip of Italy - lapped by the splendid crystal-clear Ionian and Tyrrhenian Seas. The Strait of Messina separates mainland Italy from Sicily. Leaving from Vibo Marina, we'll begin our visit with Tropea, a seaside resort with impressive scenery. This stretch of coastline is known as Coast of the Gods. Already frequented during Roman times, it was the Normans, Angevins and Aragonese that made Tropea prosper. We'll see the marvelous cathedral and the Benedictine Sanctuary of Santa Maria dell'Isola.

CAPRI AND ANACAPRI

LENGTH: 7.5 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave Naples on a hydrofoil, the quickest way to get to the beautiful island of Capri. When we arrive on the island, we'll take a minibus to the village of Anacapri. We'll visit the Villa San Michele, a picturesque homestead perched on the mountainside looking down over the lower half of Capri. It was built by the Swedish doctor and writer Axel Munthe. We'll get back on our minibus and head to Capri, the main city on the island. Here, you'll discover

ver the Piazza Umberto I, nicknamed "the little theater of the world". We'll have lunch in a local restaurant. Afterwards, enjoy some free time on your own to do some shopping or stroll through the Gardens of Augustus, offering splendid views of the sea and fantastic photographic vistas. We'll take the funicular back to the Marina Grande and return to Naples by hydrofoil.

HERCULANEUM

LENGTH: 3 hours • INCLUDED

Herculaneum's fate runs parallel to Pompeii. Destroyed by an earthquake in 62 AD, the subsequent eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD saw it submerged in a sea of mud that essentially fossilized the city. Uncovered in 1709, it is now listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We'll leave by coach to visit the ruins and get a good idea of how ancient Romans lived. The excellent state of preservation is due to the rapid invasion of the lava flow, which prevented the buildings from collapsing. This meant that even delicate items, such as furniture and clothing, were discovered remarkably well preserved. Mosaics carved and painted frescoes, marble fountains and sinks, exquisite tile floors, and beautifully carved statues can be found throughout the city.

MOUNT ETNA AND TAORMINA

LENGTH: 9.5 hours • INCLUDED

Mount Etna Volcano is one of the world's most active volcanoes and has been erupting for over several million years. The ascent of Etna is the highlight of a visit to Sicily, not only for the volcanic activity but also for the superb views. We'll leave for Mount Etna by coach and enjoy the twisting, turning, panoramic route as we cross through small villages on the way. When we reach 7000 ft., we'll take a walk together to visit the "Silvestri" craters and enjoy the desert moon atmosphere. We'll have lunch and then travel to Taormina. Idyllically perched on a rock high above the sea. The highlight of this visit will no doubt be the tour of the amphitheater built in the third century BC by the Greeks and later expanded by the Romans. The world-famous view of Mount Etna and the sea beyond the theatre is breathtaking. Enjoy some free time on the famous Corso Umberto before returning to the ship in Messina.

NAPLES

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

Discover the must-see sites, masterful works, and unexpected treasures in Naples, such as its old town. In the oldest section of Naples, enjoy a stroll down the Via San Gregorio Armeno, the famous pedestrian street where you can observe skilled craftsmen actually working on nativity figures as they carve and paint them. We'll visit the Cloister of Santa Chiara to admire the nativity scene with 18th century figurines.

POMPEII

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave by coach with our tour guide from Naples and enjoy the scenic 30-minute ride to Pompeii. A reminder of the violent forces that lie deep inside Mount Vesuvius, Pompeii is Europe's most compelling archaeological site and one of Italy's most visited tourist attractions. Like an open book, the ruins provide fascinating information on the art, customs, trades and everyday life of the past. Alongside the elegant villas belonging to the nobility and the luxurious residences of the middle class stand modest houses where several families lived. The houses still contain furniture, kitchenware, lamps, food of all kinds, grain mills, grindstones, and workshops for making cloth. Plaster casts of the volcano's victims are moving tributes to their last moments.

TINDARI

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

Tindari was settled during the Bronze Age. The Greeks re-settled it in 396 BC, and it became a Roman city 60 years later. By the 19th century, the site was deserted, but the name was retained by a church, standing on the most elevated point where the city once stood. This is the Sanctuary of the Black Madonna of Tindari, and visitors come from around the world to see the legendary statue. Inside, the sculpture of the citron wood Virgin and Child is said to have reached Tindari in an attempt by the faithful to keep it safe from the 8th-Century Byzantine Iconoclast movement.



DUBROVNIK

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. DHD_PP

Enchanting islands of the Adriatic

Round-trip cruise from Dubrovnik

DAY 1 | Dubrovnik (Croatia)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Dubrovnik

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Dubrovnik
Free time to discover Dubrovnik
on your own

DAY 3 | Mljet • Korcula

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Mljet Island
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Korcula
and the Krka falls
• **DISCOVERY:** Buggy safari from
Korcula through gorgeous landscapes
and tasting of local products
Folk evening

DAY 4 | Korcula • Sibenik

Cruise towards Sibenik
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Sibenik
and the Krka falls
• **DISCOVERY:** Hike through the Krka
National Park

DAY 5 | Sibenik • Trogir • Split

Excursions proposed:
• Guided tour of Trogir
• Guided tour of Split

DAY 6 | Split • Hvar • Vis

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Guided tour of Hvar
• **DISCOVERY:** Urban walk on Hvar
island to the fortress
Excursion proposed:
• **DISCOVERY:** Bike tour of Vis Island
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Kotor (Montenegro) Dubrovnik

Cruise towards Kotor
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Kotor

DAY 8 | Dubrovnik

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 165.



HVAR

Cruise highlights

- Dazzling landscapes
and architectural diversity
in the purest Veneto-Byzantine
tradition

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Heavenly setting on the islands
of Mljet, Korcula, Vis and Hvar
- The most beautiful fortified
towns in all of Dalmatia



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES



FAMILY CLUB
IN JULY AND AUGUST
REF. DHD_FAMPP

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. The imperatives of navigation related to meteorological conditions may disrupt the itineraries and, in some cases, ports of call may be cancelled. If this is the case, CroisiEurope will strive to find the most suitable solution to meet the expectations of its passengers.

Dates & Prices • Croatia and Montenegro

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON						OPTIONS		
	FIRST DECK						MAIN DECK	BOAT DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin					
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A			
REF. DHD_PP (p. 164)	PREMIUM SHIP								
July 3, 10, 24, 31 August 7, 14, 28	£1819	£1875	£1974	£2686	£2742	£2841	£230	£297	£392
June 26 September 4, 11, 25	£2032	£2095	£2205	£2898	£2961	£3071			

Our excursions • Croatia and Montenegro

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates may be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

DUBROVNIK

LENGTH: 3.75 hours • From £ 61/pp

We'll visit the Dominican Friary, its lovely Gothic cloister, and its extraordinary museum of religious art. We'll then see the Rector's Palace, once the seat of the government and now a museum housing furniture, portraits, coats of arms, paintings, coins, and the original keys to the city gates. We'll also visit the cathedral - rebuilt after it crumbled to dust in the great earthquake of 1667 - as well as the Onofrio Fountains and Sponza Palace, a superb Gothic-Renaissance structure.

HVAR

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 25/pp

We'll tour the Franciscan monastery and its exceptional collection of old Venetian paintings, lacework, coins and rare books, and the Renaissance-style exterior of Saint Stephen Cathedral combined with its baroque-style interior.

Disembarking and boarding via small motor boats.

KORCULA

LENGTH: 2.5 hours • From £ 34/pp

We'll visit the island on foot starting with the Cathedral Sveti Marko, the most important building in the old town. We'll also enjoy the exhibits in the town museum, a treasure of cultural and commercial milestones from prehistoric times to the present.

KOTOR

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 22/pp

It is estimated that Kotor owns 70% of the historic and cultural monuments of Montenegro. That is why Kotor is listed as a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. We'll visit the Cathedral of Saint Tryphon, which was seriously damaged and rebuilt after the earthquake of 1667. We'll then visit the maritime museum in the Grgurina Palace and its collection showing the development of past maritime and cultural activities.

MLJET

LENGTH: 3.25 hours • From £ 64/pp

Mljet is definitely the most charming island in all of the Mediterranean. After a stroll down a walking trail with our guide, local boats will take us to the 12th century Benedictine monastery located in the middle of Veliko Jezero, a salt lake in the national park of Mljet.

Disembarking and boarding via small motor boats.

SIBENIK

AND THE KRKA FALLS

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 99/pp

Discover Sibenik while strolling down its 15th and 16th century streets. We'll visit St. James' Cathedral, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Afterwards, we'll leave for the Krka Falls by coach. Skradinski buk is

one of the most attractive parts of Krka National Park. It is a large and clear natural pool with high waterfalls at one end and smaller cascades at the other.

SPLIT

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 25/pp

The city of Split with its population of 140,000 is the largest in Dalmatia as well as being an active university and artistic centre. We'll visit Diocletian's Palace, built by a simple soldier who became the Emperor. We'll also see the Temple of Jupiter and the Cathedral built on the site of the mausoleum.

TROGIR

LENGTH: 3.25 hours • From £ 23/pp

Trogir, as large as the island on which it was erected, is a real beauty with its intricate alleyways, stairways and vaulted passages. Its treasures of Roman and Renaissance architecture have led the town to be listed as a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. We'll discover the magnificent Cathedral of St Lawrence with its surprising interior. We'll also visit the Town Hall and the old town, still brimming with fully preserved monuments from the 13th to the 15th centuries.

DISCOVERY EXCURSIONS

BIKE TOUR ON VIS ISLAND

LENGTH: 2.5 hours • From £ 72/pp

At the port of Vis, we'll pick up our bikes and set out with our guide for a bike tour of the island. We'll discover the hidden treasures of Vis, where everyone rides any-old bike: old and young, natives and tourists. After leaving the town, we'll pass through other typical villages on the island, including Plisno Polje, Dracevo Polje and Podspilje.

Approx. 9.5 km, 200 m altitude difference.

Attention: children are under the responsibility of their parents and must be autonomous by bike.

HIKE TO KRKA FALLS

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 93/pp

You'll be transferred to the starting point for your hike. Come discover Krka National Park and its famous waterfalls. On the first part of the walk, you'll see just the

smaller falls that are well-known for their extraordinary beauty. When coming back, you'll be treated to the show of a lifetime: the Krka Falls. The waterfalls are a karstic phenomenon, and the river water has created a canyon up to 656ft./200m. deep through limestone hills.

KORCULA - BUGGY SAFARI

LENGTH: 5 hours • From £ 121/pp

Experience Korcula Island in a unique way with this exciting journey in your own 2-seater buggy. You'll be transferred to Lumbarda by boat. After a safety briefing, you will enjoy buggy driving on gravel roads through gorgeous landscapes full of olive groves and vineyards. Have the time of your life exploring the coastal routes and taking in the magnificent sea views between Zrnovo and Lumbarda. While returning to our ship, enjoy a tasting of some local products.

URBAN WALK ON HVAR ISLAND TO THE FORTRESS

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £ 27/pp

The island of Hvar is the empress of the Croatian Dalmatian Islands. Your trek will begin in the port of Hvar, where you'll meet up with your guide. You'll set out on an urban hike across the picturesque town. We'll hike all the way to the Spanish fortress overlooking the island. After we return to the port, enjoy some free time on your own before returning to the ship.

Disembarking and boarding via small motor boats.



8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. DCA_PP

The Treasures of the Adriatic

Round-trip cruise from Dubrovnik

DAY 1 | Dubrovnik (Croatia)

Boarding at 5:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Dubrovnik

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Dubrovnik
Cruise alongside the Albanian
and Montenegrin coastline

DAY 3 | Corfu (Greece)

Cruise towards Corfu
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of the old city of Corfu

DAY 4 | Corfu • Saranda (Albania)

Cruise towards Saranda
Excursion proposed:
• Guided visit to the Butrint ruins
Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Gjirokaštër

DAY 5 | Vlore

Full-day excursion to Apollonia
and Berat

DAY 6 | Durrës

Excursion proposed:
• Guided visit of Tirana and its Natural
History Museum
Cruise towards Bar

DAY 7 | Bar (Montenegro)

Excursion proposed:
• Guided visit to Stari Bar
Cruise towards Dubrovnik
Gala dinner

DAY 8 | Dubrovnik

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 167.



Cruise highlights

- Original and exclusive itinerary

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Corfu, paradise in the Ionian Sea
- The captivating ancient ruins of Butrint
- The old town in Gjirokaštër
- The archaeological site of Apollonia and Berat
- Tirana, the capital of Albania



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary. The imperatives of navigation related to meteorological conditions may disrupt the itineraries and, in some cases, ports of call may be cancelled. If this is the case, CroisiEurope will strive to find the most suitable solution to meet the expectations of its passengers.



Dates & Prices

Croatia, Greece, Albania and Montenegro

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON						OPTIONS		
	FIRST DECK						MAIN DECK	BOAT DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin					
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A			
REF. DCA_PP (p. 166)	PREMIUM SHIP								
July 17 August 21	£1795	£1850	£1948	£2736	£2791	£2889	£ 230	£ 297	£ 392
September 18	£1994	£2056	£2164	£2936	£2997	£3106			

Our excursions

Croatia, Greece, Albania and Montenegro

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates may be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

BERAT AND APOLLONIA

LENGTH: 10 hours (4.5-hour transfer)
From £ 102/pp

Berat is one of the highlights when visiting Albania, whose most striking feature is the white houses climbing up the hill to its castle. The centre of Berat is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site and contains rare examples of Ottoman-style architecture. The old quarter contains lovely ensembles of whitewashed walls, tiled roofs and cobblestone roads. We'll enjoy lunch during our excursion and then continue on to the largest archaeological site in Albania: Apollonia. Apollonia was founded in 588 BC by Greek colonists from Corfu and Corinth. The city flourished during Roman rule and was home to a renowned school of philosophy. Julius Caesar rewarded Apollonia with the status of "free city" for supporting him during the Great Roman Civil War. The future Emperor Augustus completed his studies here.

BUTRINT

LENGTH: 4 hours (1.70-hour transfer)
From £ 47/pp

For this excursion, we'll leave Saranda and head inland, crossing the Bistricë River and the vast Vrina Plain before arriving at the salt lagoon known as Lake Butrint. We'll visit the UNESCO World Heritage site of Butrint, once part of the Greek and Roman colonies. Inhabited since prehistoric times, the city experienced a great period of prosperity under Byzantine rule. The first modern archaeological excavations began in 1928 when Benito Mussolini sent an expedition to extend Italian dominance into the area. The excavations, which continued through 1943, uncovered the Hellenistic and Roman part of the ancient city including the "Lion Gate" and the "Scaean Gate". The major ruin from the paleo-Christian era is the baptistery, an ancient Roman monument adapted to the cultural needs of Christianity.

CORFU AND ACHILLEION

LENGTH: 3.5 hours • From £ 89/pp

We'll depart by coach with our guides to visit the sights of the island of Corfu. First

of all you will visit the Achilleion Palace, built between 1889 and 1891 following the orders of Empress Elisabeth (better known as "Sissi") in honor of her favorite Greek hero, Achilles. The visit will continue by coach through the Kanoni peninsula, an extraordinarily beautiful site. You will be able to admire an unforgettable view where all the shades of blue and green mingle, in the sky, the sea and the nature of Corfu. Off the coast of Kanoni is an island on which stands the Vlacherna monastery and the famous Pontikonissi Island (Mouse Island), with the Church of Pantokrator. The visit will end with a walking tour down the winding streets in the island's capital, Corfu City, whose Old Town developed in a confined space, between two fortresses and encircled by ramparts. You will visit St Spyridon church, the city's most famous monument built at the end of the 16th century and whose interior will stun you with the splendor of its Byzantine icons.

DUBROVNIK

LENGTH: 3.75 hours • From £ 61/pp

We'll visit the Dominican Friary, its lovely Gothic cloister, and its extraordinary museum of religious art - with several valuable paintings, including a triptych by Nikola Bozidarevic depicting Dubrovnik before the great earthquake of 1667. We'll then see the Rector's Palace, once the seat of the government and now a museum housing furniture, portraits, coats of arms, paintings, coins, and the original keys to the city gates. We'll also visit the cathedral which keeps in its core gold and silver reliquaries as well as paintings from Titian's workshop, before moving on to the Onofrio Fountains and Sponza Palace, a superb Gothic-Renaissance structure.

GJIROKASTËR

LENGTH: 5 hours (3-hour transfer)
From £ 56/pp

Join us for an excursion to Gjirokaštër, one of the most beautiful sites in Albania. Its castle, which is undoubtedly one of the most magnificent structures in Gjirokaštër, sits on a rocky bluff with the city stretching

out around it. This "City of Stone" is also comprised of hundreds of Ottoman-style tower homes with distinctive stone roofs, wooden balconies, and whitewashed stone walls. We'll visit the castle and the National Museum of Armaments located inside, which houses various arms from the neolithic period to World War II. We'll also enjoy a tasting of some local products.

STARI BAR

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 45/pp

Stari Bar, meaning "Old Bar", is located a few miles from the newer city of Bar at the foot of Mount Rumija. Although Stari Bar was abandoned after the 1979 earthquake because the aqueduct that supplied water to the town was damaged, it was restored some years later and the population began to return. The walls along Stari Bar contain some fascinating ruins, including the foundations of St George Cathedral, the Church of St John, and the Church of St Vrenada. Enjoy some free time to stroll about the town on your own.

TIRANA

LENGTH: 5 hours (3-hour transfer)
From £ 47/pp

We'll hit the road for Tirana. We'll first visit the National History Museum, which takes you chronologically from ancient Illyria to the post-communist era. After our visit, we'll set out on foot for Skanderbeg Square, the city centre surrounded by important government buildings, as well as the historic Et'hem Bey Mosque (the mosque is currently closed for renovations; the initial visit to this site will be replaced by a tour of the Blloku area). Once the area where the communist elite resided, it is now an upscale location for dining, shopping, and entertainment. Blloku is also well-known for its colorful, sometimes garish facades that contrast with the gray Soviet-era buildings. The simple, three-story former residence of Enver Haili Hoxha, head of Albania for over 40 years, can still be seen on Ismail Qemali Street.



SYROS

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. ANA_PP

The Mysterious Cyclades and Dodecanese Islands in the Aegean Sea

DAY 1 | Athens

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Athens

Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Athens and the Acropolis
• **DISCOVERY:** The Kaisariani Monastery
Cruise towards the Cyclades

DAY 3 | Syros

Excursion proposed:
• Trendy Syros
Free time to discover Syros on your own
Cruise towards the Aegean Sea

DAY 4 | Amorgos⁽¹⁾

Excursion proposed:
• Tour of the island of Amorgos
Cruise towards Rhodes

DAY 5 | Rhodes

Excursion proposed:
• Medieval Rhodes
Excursions proposed:
• **CLASSIC:** Lindos
• **DISCOVERY:** Kick back at Faliraki Beach
Cruise towards Santorini

DAY 6 | Santorini⁽¹⁾

Excursion proposed:
• The legendary island of Santorini
Cruise towards Milos

DAY 7 | Milos⁽¹⁾

Free time to discover Milos on your own
Excursion proposed:
• Historic tour of Milos
Cruise towards Piraeus Harbor
Gala dinner



DAY 8 | Athens

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 169.

Cruise highlights

- An exceptional itinerary through the cradle of Greek civilization
- The Cyclades, a Greek Eden in the Aegean Sea
- The enchanting Dodecanese archipelago

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Athens and the Acropolis, symbol of ancient Greece
- Syros, capital of the Cyclades
- Cosmopolitan Rhodes
- Beautiful Santorini
- Milos and its spectacular scenery



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

Depending on weather conditions (winds), the order of stopovers and excursions may be reversed.

(1) Travel to the island in rowboats.



SANTORINI

Dates & Prices

The Cyclades and Dodecanese Islands

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON						OPTIONS		
	FIRST DECK						MAIN DECK	BOAT DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin					
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A			
REF. ANA_PP (p. 168)	PREMIUM SHIP								
April 16, 23, 30 May 7, 14, 21, 28	£1947	£2006	£2113	£2822	£2882	£2989	£230	£297	£392

Our excursions

The Cyclades and Dodecanese Islands

EXCURSIONS PACKAGE: Book several excursions at the same time as your cruise and benefit from preferential rates. Contact us for more information.

Our excursions are valid for a minimum of 25 participants. Below this number, our rates may be adjusted on board.

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

AMORGOS

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 129/pp

The first stop will be the monastery of Panagia Hozoviotissa to take in the beauty of the cliffside structure and its panoramic view of the sea. We'll climb the 269 steps to the monastery, where we'll enjoy the monks' hospitality of a few Turkish delights and a glass of Raki or water. Our next stop will be Agios Georgios Valsamitis, a monastery built in the 8th century on the site where locals found an icon of Saint George. To wrap it all up, enjoy some time on your own in picturesque Chora, the island's capital.

ATHENS AND THE ACROPOLIS

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 85/pp

We'll set off by coach with our guides for the Athens Acropolis, situated on a 150m-high rocky plateau and which in Ancient times was a vast sanctuary for the worship of the Goddess Athena and numerous other gods in Greek mythology. You will have the chance to discover the different temples on the site including the Parthenon, built in the 5th century BC. You will also visit a number of other remarkable monuments still standing such as the Erechtheion, the Temple of Athena Nike, the Propylaea, the ancient Theatre of Dionysos and the Odeon of Herodes Atticus. You will then return to the coach to finish off with a panoramic tour of the modern city of Athens, also taking in the Agora, the center of public life for the ancient Athenians.

MEDIEVAL RHODES

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £ 73/pp

Rhodes is famous for gorgeous beaches and awesome weather, but it is also jam-

packed with history, especially noteworthy medieval tales. The island is home to one of the largest medieval centers still thriving today. Don't miss this opportunity to enter the city walls and wander the labyrinth of streets. The fort, bastion, walls, gates, minarets, old homes, fountains, and peaceful squares are as if King's Landing has come alive. You'll visit the Kos Town Castle at the entrance of the harbor.

LINDOS

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 92/pp

We'll cross the island to visit the charming fishing village of Lindos. For many tourists, the natural landscape, astonishing views, and impressive archaeological site are second to none in the islands. As we walk the streets towards the Acropolis, you'll see ruins from the variety of civilizations who have called this island home. You'll have a superb view of the whitewashed village against the yellow rock and blue sea below from the top of the hill.

MILOS

LENGTH: 6 hours • From £ 147/pp

This panoramic tour will take you to all of the must-sees on the island, where you'll learn about its history and culture. Don't miss the moonscape atmosphere at Sarakiniko Beach or the ancient Roman Theater set on the hillside, offering splendid views of the bay. Klima is a beautiful fishing village with dazzling colored homes. And lastly, enjoy a bit of free time strolling the streets in Plaka, the island's historic capital.

SANTORINI

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • From £ 91/pp

Santorini is the most famous of the Cyclades and also the most beautiful. Its

earthquake crater is invaded by the sea, and the scenery is breathtakingly beautiful. At the very top of the island you can make out dazzlingly white villages. You will have the chance to visit the islands' most picturesque sites, to admire the most fascinating views, to briefly get a taste of local life and enjoy the natural and authentic flavors of this corner of the Mediterranean. We'll reach the island on board rowboats. Departure by coach for Profitis Ilias, the highest point on this splendid island, whose colors and contrasts will accompany you throughout the morning. You will then take the direction of the village of Oia, the postcard village of Santorini with its beautiful white houses clinging to the side of the cliff and overlooking the Aegean Sea. The last stage on our tour will be the delightful village of Fira, with its blue cupolas that blend in with the sky. We'll travel back down to the port by cable car and board our rowboats again back to the ship.

SYROS

LENGTH: 5 hours • From £ 101/pp

Syros is home to contrasts in color and architecture. We'll head to the magnificent city of Ano Syros to take in the Venetian charm and Cycladic architecture overlooking the gorgeous Aegean Sea. Afterwards, take in the "retro" feel as you stroll down the marble streets in Ermoupolis. The City Hall, designed by Ernst Ziller, sits majestically in the main square.

DISCOVERY EXCURSIONS

FALIRAKI BEACH (TRANSFER)

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 74/pp

Spend the afternoon in a little corner of paradise. Swim in the turquoise water and catch some rays on the pristine beach. Sunlounger and umbrella rental included.

KESSARIANI MONASTERY

LENGTH: 4 hours • From £ 57/pp

This beautiful Eastern Orthodox monastery sits in the forest at the foot the Mount Hymettus, right outside of the city. The verdant slopes of Mount Hymettus are a ha-

ven from the hustle and bustle of Athens, especially in the hot summer. Monks first built the monastery in the 11th century over a shrine to the goddess Aphrodite.



PALERMO CATHEDRAL

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. NVL_PP **NEW FOR 2025**

The best spots in Sicily and southern Italy

DAY 1 | Naples

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Naples

Excursions proposed:
• Pompeii
Or
• Herculaneum
Excursion proposed:
• Naples

DAY 3 | Salerno

Morning sailing
Afternoon excursion proposed:
• The Amalfi coast and Sorrento
Cruise towards Palermo

DAY 4 | Palermo

Excursions proposed:
• Palermo
• Monreale

DAY 5 | Trapani

Morning excursion proposed:
• Trapani and its salt flats
Cruise towards Porto Empedocle

DAY 6 | Porto Empedocle

Morning excursion proposed:
• Agrigento, one of the oldest Sicilian cities
Cruise towards Valletta



DAY 7 | Valletta

Free morning in Valletta
Afternoon excursion proposed:
• Valletta
Gala dinner

DAY 8 | Valletta

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 171.

Cruise highlights

- Exclusive itinerary around Sicily and up the Italian Peninsula

EXCURSIONS:

- The fascinating ruins in Pompeii and Herculaneum
- The dramatic Amalfi Coast
- The vibrant Sicilian city of Palermo
- Trapani and its salt flats
- Agrigento and the Valley of the Temples



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

Discover the return itinerary of this cruise
8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. VNL_PP

The best spots in Sicily and southern Italy From Valletta to Naples

From 28 November to 5 December 2025

Ask us for detailed programmes and dates.



VALLETTA

Date & Prices • Sicily and Southern Italy

2025 DEPARTURE DATE	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON						OPTIONS		
	FIRST DECK						MAIN DECK	BOAT DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin					
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A			
REF. NVL_PP (p.170)	PREMIUM SHIP								
March 5	£ 2374	£ 2450	£ 2579	£ 3253	£ 3329	£ 3458	£ 223	£ 299	£ 394

Our excursions • Sicily and Southern Italy

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

AGRIGENTO

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

You'll discover the Valley of the Temples, a monumental ensemble of Hellenic ruins. The site contains a series of impressive temples, statues, and tombs built by Greek settlers who began to arrive in the 8th century BC. The Temple of Concordia is considered one of the best-preserved Doric temples in the world. Afterwards, you'll discover Agrigento, a charming small city with cobblestone streets, beautiful churches, and picturesque squares.

THE AMALFI COAST AND SORRENTO

LENGTH: 6.5 hours • INCLUDED

The Amalfi Coast is a captivating combination of great beauty and gripping drama: coastal mountains dotted with picturesque towns and lush forests plunge into the sea. UNESCO had the entire area declared a World Heritage Site in 1997 for its unarguable beauty and uniqueness of its natural landscape. There are all sorts of scenery on this coast from volcanoes to coves, valleys to mountains, fjords to cliffs, caverns to arches, and sandy beaches to rocky coasts. We will stop in Sorrento and its extraordinary gardens and landscapes. We'll be able to admire the Sedile Domini (exterior only), a picturesque open loggia with expansive arches originally constructed in the 16th century, the Church of Saint Francis of Assisi and its cloister (exterior only) and the Villa Comunale. We'll enjoy a tasting of Limoncello, before discovering one of the most charming tourist routes in the world along the Amalfi Coast. Return on board in Salerno.

HERCULANEUM

LENGTH: 3 hours • INCLUDED

Herculaneum's fate runs parallel to Pompeii. Destroyed by an earthquake in 62 AD, the subsequent eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD saw it submerged in a sea of mud that essentially fossilized the city. Uncovered in 1709, it is now listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. We'll leave by coach to visit the ruins and get a good idea of how ancient Romans lived. The excellent state of preservation is due to the rapid invasion of the lava flow, which prevented the buildings from collapsing. This meant that even delicate items, such as furniture and clothing, were discovered remarkably well preserved. Mosaics carved and painted frescoes, marble fountains and sinks, exquisite tile floors, and beautifully carved statues can be found throughout the city.

MONREALE

LENGTH: 3.5 hours • INCLUDED

Monreale overlooks a fertile valley overflowing with olive, orange, and almond trees. Its rich history and cultural heritage come together in a mix of fantastic styles. You'll visit the superb cathedral, a Norman architectural masterpiece built in the 12th century.

NAPLES

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

Discover the must-see sites, masterful works, and unexpected treasures in Naples, such as its old town. In the oldest section of Naples, enjoy a stroll down the Via San Gregorio Armeno, the famous pedestrian street where you can observe skilled craftsmen actually working on nativity figures as they carve and paint them. We'll visit the Cloister of Santa Chiara to admire the nativity scene with 18th century figurines.

PALERMO

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

Discover Sicily's capital city—built in the shelter of a magnificent bay—with its ravishing palaces and magnificent gardens. Take a stroll through the historic center and have a look at the cathedral and its ornate, amber-colored stone exterior. We'll visit the Church of St. Mary of the Admiral (also known as Martorana). While it's unassuming on the outside, the inside is simply jaw-dropping.

POMPEII

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave by coach with our tour guide from Naples and enjoy the scenic 30-minute ride to Pompeii. A reminder of the violent forces that lie deep inside Mount Vesuvius, Pompeii is Europe's most compelling archaeological site and one of Italy's most visited tourist attractions. Like an open book, the ruins provide fascinating information on the art, customs, trades and everyday life of the past. Alongside the elegant villas belonging to the nobility and the luxurious residences of the middle class stand modest houses where several families lived. The houses still contain furniture, kitchenware, lamps, food of all kinds, grain mills, grindstones, and workshops for making cloth. Plaster casts of the volcano's victims are moving tributes to their last moments.

TRAPANI

LENGTH: 3.5 hours • INCLUDED

Discover the beauty of Trapani, located at the western tip of Sicily. Explore the quaint city streets, admire the Ligny Tower, and take a stroll along the Mura di Tramontana, the ancient fortifications that once defended the area. Lastly, we'll visit the nature reserve containing salt flats, once the most important European center for salt production. Even today, salt is cultivated by hand here, and its production is worth the price of gold.

VALLETTA

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave on foot for a guided tour of the capital city of Malta. The city was built stone-by-stone by and for the Order of Knights of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem. We'll join the Upper Barrakka Gardens using the famously unique and convenient lift found at the waterfront. From there, you'll be able to take in the breathtaking panoramic view across the waters and cityscape. As we walk along the lively city streets, we'll visit some of the main sites, including Saint John's Co-Cathedral, which still houses Caravaggio's masterpiece work The Beheading of Saint John the Baptist—the only piece of art he ever signed.





ATHENS

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. LAS_PP

NEW FOR 2025

Mediterranean Odyssey

DAY 1 | Valletta

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Valletta

Excursion proposed:
• Valletta in the morning
Free time to discover Valletta on your own
Cruise towards the Greece

DAY 3 | At sea

We'll spend the entire day at sea

DAY 4 | Katakolon

Excursion proposed:
• The Olympia archaeological site
Cruise towards the Gythio

DAY 5 | Gythio

Excursion proposed:
• Mystras
Cruise towards Nafplio

DAY 6 | Nafplio

Excursion proposed:
• Mycenae and Nafplio
Cruise towards Piraeus Harbor
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Athens

Excursion proposed:
• Athens and the Acropolis

DAY 8 | Athens

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

[See excursion details on page 173.](#)



Cruise highlights

- An exclusive trip through the Peloponnese leaving from Malta
- Immerse yourself in the history, culture, and natural beauty of Greece

EXCURSIONS:

- The gallant, historic capital of Valletta
- Olympia, the iconic archaeological site of ancient Greece
- Medieval Mystras, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- z, steeped in history and mythology
- Athens and the Acropolis, the symbol of the Greek civilization's splendor



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.



MYSTRAS

Date & Prices • Mediterranean Odyssey

2025 DEPARTURE DATE	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON						OPTIONS		
	FIRST DECK						MAIN DECK	BOAT DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin					
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A			
REF. LAS_PP (p. 172)	PREMIUM SHIP								
April 9	£2165	£2232	£2349	£3140	£3206	£3324	£230	£297	£392

Our excursions • Mediterranean Odyssey

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

ATHENS AND THE ACROPOLIS

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • INCLUDED

We'll set off by coach with our guides for the Athens Acropolis, situated on a 150m-high rocky plateau and which in Ancient times was a vast sanctuary for the worship of the Goddess Athena and numerous other gods in Greek mythology. You will have the chance to discover the different temples on the site including the Parthenon, built in the 5th century BC and dedicated to Athena, whose gold and ivory statue stood in the sanctuary. It was destroyed during the siege of the city during the 12th century crusades, and the Parthenon was turned into a Catholic church when the Franks occupied Athens, then into a mosque by the Turks in the 17th century. You will also visit a number of other remarkable monuments still standing such as the Erechtheion, an elegant little temple dating back to the 5th century BC; the Temple of Athena Nike, known in Ancient Greece as the "temple of victory"; the Propylaea, the monumental entrance to the Acropolis; the ancient Theatre of Dionysos and the Odeon of Herodes Atticus... You will then return to the coach to finish off with a panoramic tour of the modern city of Athens, also taking in the Agora, the center of public life for the ancient Athenians. This square open space served a variety of purposes: political, religious, economic, commercial and cultural.

power in the 13th century. Developed along the hillside under an existing fortress, the city's influence helped it develop culturally and politically over several hundred years. We'll see the 14th-century Brontochion Monastery and the 15th-century Pantanassa Monastery, with beautiful interior frescoes. On our way back, we'll stop in Sparta, synonymous with the military glory of ancient Greece. While Athens was known for its philosophers, Sparta was famous for its military strength. Sparta remained a prominent Peloponnesian power until losing its independence in 192 BC.

OLYMPIA

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • INCLUDED

Departure by coach with your guides for Olympia, birthplace of the famous Olympic Games, whose watchwords were "physical and intellectual prowess, spirit of friendship and peace". First you will visit the Palaestra. It was in the courtyard of this building that the wrestlers trained or bathed in the surrounding rooms. Then you will see the great Temple of Zeus, dating from the 5th century BC and partly destroyed by an earthquake in the 6th century. It contained one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, the famous Statue of Zeus at Olympia sculpted by Phidias. You will also be able to admire the Temple of Hera, built in

about 600 BC in Doric style. It is in front of this temple that the Olympic flame for the modern games is lit. The visit continues with the Stadium, where numerous athletic events took place: running, wrestling, pentathlon and more. You will notice that on the ground are still the start and finish marks for the races.

VALLETTA

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

We'll leave on foot for a guided tour of the capital city of Malta. The city was built stone-by-stone by and for the Order of Knights of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem. We'll join the Upper Barrakka Gardens using the famously unique and convenient lift found at the waterfront. From there, you'll be able to take in the breathtaking panoramic view across the waters and cityscape. As we walk along the lively city streets, we'll visit some of the main sites, including Saint John's Co-Cathedral, which still houses Caravaggio's masterpiece work The Beheading of Saint John the Baptist—the only piece of art he ever signed.

MYCENAE AND NAFPLIO

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

According to Greek mythology, Perseus founded Mycenae. He used Cyclopes to build the citadel walls so that no human could move them. The earliest mention of the city appears in Homer's works. Join us for a tour of this fascinating center of Greek civilization and former military stronghold. Notable curiosities include the Lion Gate access way and the circular burial areas. The ruins are listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, as they played a vital role in the development of Classical Greece from the 15th to 12th centuries BC. The Mycenaean culture is the source of ancient epics and legends such as the labors of Hercules, the Trojan War, and Agamemnon's tragic life and death. We'll then continue on to Nafplio, founded by the son of Poseidon as recounted in Greek mythology. Have fun discovering this charming, romantic city dominated by the Palamidi Fortress high on the hill. We'll also see the Bourtzi Castle, built by an Italian engineer in 1473, just off the coast of the city.

MYSTRAS

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • INCLUDED

Mystras, a marvelous wonder in the Peloponnese listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, was the center of Byzantine



VALLETTA



KOTOR

9-DAY / 8-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. PID_PP

The Meteora and Greece through the Corinth Canal

DAY 1 | Athens

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Athens

Passage through the Corinth Canal

Excursion proposed:
• Athens and the Acropolis
Sailing in the afternoon
Crossing the Corinth Canal

DAY 3 | Corinth

Excursion proposed:
• Mycenae and Nafplio
Cruise towards Itea

DAY 4 | Itea

Excursion proposed:
• Delphi
Cruise towards Patras

DAY 5 | Patras

Excursion proposed:
• The archaeological site of Olympia
Cruise towards Igoumenitsa

DAY 6 | Igoumenitsa

Full day excursion proposed:
• The Meteora
Cruise towards Kotor



DAY 7 | Kotor

In the morning sailing through
the Bay of Kotor
Excursion proposed:
• Kotor
Gala dinner
Night sailing towards Dubrovnik

DAY 8 | Dubrovnik

Excursion proposed:
• Dubrovnik
Free afternoon in Dubrovnik

DAY 9 | Dubrovnik

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 175.

Cruise highlights

- An exclusive cruise with an exceptional itinerary
- Passage through the Corinth Canal
- The Bay of Kotor

EXCURSIONS:

- Athens and the Acropolis
- The region of Argolis: Mycenae and Nafplio
- The sacred site of Delphi
- Olympia, the birthplace of the Olympics
- The lofty monasteries in the Meteora
- Kotor, a magnificent city in the heart of a Mediterranean fjord
- Dubrovnik, the Pearl of the Adriatic



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

Discover the return itinerary of this cruise

9-DAY / 8-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. DIP_PP

Greece and the Corinth Canal

From 2 to 10 October 2025

Ask us for detailed programme and prices.



THE METEORA

Date & Prices • The Meteora and Greece

2025 DEPARTURE DATE	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON						OPTIONS		
	FIRST DECK						MAIN DECK	BOAT DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin					
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A			
REF. PID_PP (p.174)	PREMIUM SHIP								
June 18	£ 2137	£ 2203	£ 2319	£ 3098	£ 3164	£ 3280	£ 258	£ 334	£ 441

Our excursions • The Meteora and Greece

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

ATHENS AND THE ACROPOLIS LENGTH: 4.5 hours • INCLUDED

We'll set off by coach with our guides for the Athens Acropolis, situated on a 150m-high rocky plateau and which in Ancient times was a vast sanctuary for the worship of the Goddess Athena and numerous other gods in Greek mythology. You will have the chance to discover the different temples on the site including the Parthenon, built in the 5th century BC and dedicated to Athena, whose gold and ivory statue stood in the sanctuary. It was destroyed during the siege of the city during the 12th century crusades, and the Parthenon was turned into a Catholic church when the Franks occupied Athens, then into a mosque by the Turks in the 17th century. You will also visit a number of other remarkable monuments still standing such as the Erechtheion, an elegant little temple dating back to the 5th century BC; the Temple of Athena Nike, known in Ancient Greece as the "temple of victory"; the Propylaea, the monumental entrance to the Acropolis; the ancient Theatre of Dionysos and the Odeon of Herodes Atticus... You will then return to the coach to finish off with a panoramic tour of the modern city of Athens, also taking in the Agora, the center of public life for the ancient Athenians. This square open space served a variety of purposes: political, religious, economic, commercial and cultural.

DELPHI LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

In ancient Greece, Delphi was considered the center of the world. The site's sanctuary was the symbol of unity for many centuries. For two hundred years, the Delphic oracle, coming directly from Apollo, was regarded as the most trustworthy in predicting the future. It was delivered by a priestess known as the Pythia and interpreted by the priests of Apollo. Our visit to Delphi will bring us to the Sanctuary of Apollo, whose Sacred Way climbs to the 4th-century BC temple. On the way to the temple, we'll pass by the Roman Agora, a marketplace that

provided visitors a place to shop before ascending the way. The site also contains a Greek amphitheater, built into the natural slope of the hill, which offers spectacular views of the valley and was the scene of many musical and dramatic performances during Delphi's various festivals.

DUBROVNIK LENGTH: 3.75 hours • INCLUDED

The former Republic of Ragusa is famous for its medieval walls and its wide variety of historical architecture. We'll visit the Dominican Friary, its lovely Gothic cloister, and its extraordinary museum of religious art - with several valuable paintings, including a triptych by Nikola Bozidarevic depicting Dubrovnik before the great earthquake of 1667. We'll then see the Rector's Palace, once the seat of the government and now a museum housing furniture, portraits, coats of arms, paintings, coins, and the original keys to the city gates. We'll also visit the cathedral which keeps in its core gold and silver reliquaries as well as paintings from Titian's workshop, before moving on to the Onofrio Fountains and Sponza Palace, a superb Gothic-Renaissance structure.

KOTOR LENGTH: 2 hours • INCLUDED

It is estimated that Kotor owns 70% of the historic and cultural monuments of Montenegro. That is why Kotor is classed as a world heritage site by UNESCO. Founded by the Romans on the Adriatic coast in Montenegro, Kotor developed into an important commercial and artistic center in the Middle Ages. You'll visit the Cathedral of Saint Tryphon, which was seriously damaged and rebuilt after the earthquake of 1667 - the reason its two towers are so different from one another. Then you'll visit the maritime museum in the Grgurina Palace and its collection showing the development of past maritime and cultural activities.

MYCENAE AND NAFPLIO LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED

According to Greek mythology, Perseus founded Mycenae. He used Cyclopes to build the citadel walls so that no human could move them. The earliest mention of the city appears in Homer's works. Join us for a tour of this fascinating center of Greek civilization and former military stronghold. Notable curiosities include the Lion Gate access way and the circular burial areas. The ruins are listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site, as they played a vital role in the development of Classical Greece from the 15th to 12th centuries BC. The Mycenaean culture is the source of ancient epics and legends such as the labors of Hercules, the Trojan War, and Agamemnon's tragic life and death. We'll then continue on to Nafplio, founded by the son of Poseidon as recounted in Greek mythology. Have fun discovering this charming, romantic city dominated by the Palamidi Fortress high on the hill. We'll also see the Bourtzi Castle, built by an Italian engineer in 1473, just off the coast of the city.

OLYMPIA LENGTH: 4.5 hours • INCLUDED

Departure by coach with your guides for Olympia, birthplace of the famous Olympic Games, whose watchwords were "physical and intellectual prowess, spirit of friendship and peace". First you will visit the Pales-tra. It was in the courtyard of this building that the wrestlers trained or bathed in the surrounding rooms. Then you will see the great Temple of Zeus, dating from the 5th century BC and partly destroyed by an earthquake in the 6th century. It contained one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, the famous Statue of Zeus at Olympia sculpted by Phidias. You will also be able to admire the Temple of Hera, built in about 600 BC in Doric style. It is in front of this temple that the Olympic flame for the modern games is lit. The visit continues with the Stadium, where numerous athletic events took place: running, wrestling, pentathlon and more. You will notice that on the ground are still the start and finish marks for the races.

THE METEORA LENGTH: 8 hours • INCLUDED

Discover one of the most spectacular sites in Greece. Although the original town of Kalambaka was destroyed during World War II, the Meteora monasteries remained intact on the summit of the rocks. The caves in the rocks were inhabited by hermit monks in the 9th century AD. They began to build monasteries in the 11th century, and at its peak in the 16th century, there were 24. Today, there are now six functioning monasteries still inhabited by either nuns or monks.



THEMED CRUISES





CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR CRUISES

PAGE 178

CRUISE 'N WALK

PAGE 184

GASTRONOMIC CRUISE

PAGE 188

OENOLOGICAL CRUISES

PAGE 189

GRAPE HARVEST CRUISE

PAGE 191



Spend the Holiday Season on an enchanting CroisiEurope cruise!

Discover our CHRISTMAS-MARKET cruises:

- Stay close to where the holiday action is
- Visit brilliantly decorated, authentic villages
- Get in the spirit under the glorious lights of prestigious cities
- The magic is waiting just for you!

4- TO 6-DAY CRUISES:

- ★ In France: Alsace and Provence
- ★ In Germany: along the Neckar and Rhine rivers
- ★ In Vienna, Budapest and Bratislava: along the Danube
- ★ In Prague, Berlin and Potsdam: along the Elbe and Havel rivers

Spend CHRISTMAS or NEW YEAR on a cruise:

- An enchanting, festive ambiance
- Holiday-themed excursions
- Christmas Eve and New Year's Eve dinners served on board with specially selected wines
- Christmas surprise for all our passengers

3- TO 7-DAY CRUISES:

- ★ In France: Paris, Lyon, Bordeaux, Nantes, Avignon and superb stop-offs along the French rivers
- ★ In Europe: the great capital cities along the Danube, in Andalusia or the Venetian Lagoon, in Berlin, or even on the waters of the romantic Rhine
- ★ Need to find yourself on more exotic shores? Join us in Cambodia and Vietnam on the Mekong and Halong Bay, or in Southern Africa on Lake Kariba

Ask us for detailed programmes and dates or take a look at our site www.croisieurope.co.uk



BASEL

4-DAY / 3-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. MNC_PP

Christmas in Alsace and the Black Forest

DAY 1 | Strasbourg (France)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Strasbourg • Breisach (Germany) Freiburg and the Black forest • Breisach

Cruise towards Breisach
Excursion proposed:
• Discover the Black Forest
and the Christmas market in Freiburg

DAY 3 | Breisach • Ecomuseum of Alsace • Colmar • Breisach

Cruise towards Ungersheim
Full-day excursions proposed:
• Visit of the Ecomuseum of Alsace
• Discover Colmar and its magical
Christmas market

DAY 4 | Strasbourg

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 183.

4-DAY / 3-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. MNW_PP / WMN_PP (opposite direction)

Magical Christmas extravaganzas in Alsace and Switzerland

DAY 1 | Strasbourg

Boarding at 5:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Transfer to the city center and
free time on your own strolling through
the various Christmas markets
Cruise towards Breisach

DAY 2 | Breisach • Riquewihr • Colmar

Excursion proposed:
• Full-day escapade to local Christmas
markets in Riquewihr and Colmar
with the visit of the Choco-Story
chocolate museum

DAY 3 | Basel

Cruise towards Basel
Excursion proposed:
• Tour at the Lackerli Huus⁽¹⁾ and tasting
Free time to discover the holiday
market in Basel
An evening of Christmas tales

DAY 4 | Basel

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 183.



Cruise highlights

REF. MNC_PP

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- Freiburg Christmas market, one of the most beautiful in Germany
- Immersive journey through Christmas Spirit and traditions at the Ecomuseum of Alsace
- Colmar and its Christmas market in the old town

REF. MNW_PP / WMN_PP

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- The Strasbourg Christmas market, one of the oldest in the world
- The charming Alsatian village of Riquewihr and its Christmas market
- Visit the Lackerli Huus⁽¹⁾, a delicious Swiss tradition
- Basel, the largest Christmas market in Switzerland
- The magic of Alsatian Christmas markets
- Christmas delights: hot chocolate, gingerbread, Christmas cookies, and mulled wine



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ The factory is open from Monday to Saturday. In the event of unavailability, a guided tour of Basel will be offered.



MAINZ

5-DAY / 4-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. MNL_PP

The magic of Christmas: Savoury delights and holiday traditions on a Rhine river cruise

DAY 1 | Strasbourg (France)

Boarding at 5:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Romantic Rhine River Sankt Goarshausen Rüdesheim (Germany)

Cruise towards Rüdesheim

Excursion proposed:

- Tour of Rüdesheim by tourist train⁽¹⁾
and visit to the Museum
of Mechanical Musical Instruments

Free time to discover the international
Christmas market

Free evening in the Drosselgasse
to taste the Rüdesheimer Kaffee

Cruise towards Mainz

DAY 3 | Mainz • Gamsheim (France)

Excursion proposed:

- Guided tour of Mainz
and the Gutenberg Museum

Free time to discover the local
Christmas market

Cruise towards Gamsheim

Gala dinner



DAY 4 | Gamsheim • Strasbourg

Excursion proposed:

- Visit to the Musée Laliue
Cruise towards Strasbourg
Discover the old Strasbourg
and its Christmas markets
with your hostess

DAY 5 | Strasbourg

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 183.

Cruise highlights

- Experience the magic
of Christmas on a Rhine cruise
with a special onboard holiday
programme
- The romantic Rhine Valley
and the legendary rock of the
Lorelei under the winter sky

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- Rüdesheim, its international
Christmas market and the
famous Rüdesheimer Kaffee
- Mainz, its cathedral,
the Gutenberg Museum,
and one of the most beautiful
holiday markets in Germany
- The Musée Laliue, dedicated
to the master craftsmen
of fine glass
- Strasbourg during the holiday
season



**ALL EXCURSIONS
INCLUDED**



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



**UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY
BEVERAGES**



FREE WI-FI



**ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES**



NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company
and the captain are the only authorized persons
who can modify the cruise itinerary.

(1) Travel by tourist train is subject to the weather conditions
at the time of the tour.



HEIDELBERG

5-DAY / 4-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. MNT_PP2

Delightful Christmas markets in the Neckar valley

DAY 1 | Strasbourg (France)

Boarding at 1:00 p.m.

Excursion proposed:

- Panoramic tour in Strasbourg and free time at the Christmas markets

Introduction of the crew

and welcome cocktail

Cruise towards Mannheim

DAY 2 | Mannheim • Heidelberg Eberbach (Germany)

Excursion proposed:

- Tour of Heidelberg and its castle

Cruise towards Eberbach

Free time to discover the city on your own

DAY 3 | Eberbach • Heilbronn Heidelberg

Full-day excursion proposed:

- Heilbronn

Cruise towards Heidelberg

DAY 4 | Heidelberg • Speyer (Germany)

Cruise towards Speyer

Excursion proposed:

- Tour of Speyer

Gala dinner

Cruise towards Strasbourg

DAY 5 | Strasbourg

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 183.



Cruise highlights

- A romantic holiday cruise along the enchanting Neckar River lined with medieval cities, majestic fortresses, and lovely countryside

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- Heidelberg and its enchanting Christmas market
- The former medieval city of Eberbach
- The poetic charm of Heilbronn
- Historic Speyer and its Imperial Cathedral



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.



STRASBOURG



KOBLENZ

5-DAY / 4-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. SKL_PP / KLS_PP **NEW FOR 2025**

Christmas Markets along the Rhine

DAY 1 | Strasbourg (France)

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Strasbourg • Speyer⁽¹⁾ Heidelberg • Speyer⁽¹⁾

Cruise towards Speyer
Free time to discover the city on your own
Or
Excursion proposed:
• Heidelberg and its Christmas Market

DAY 3 | Speyer⁽¹⁾ • Rüdesheim

Cruise towards Rüdesheim
Excursion proposed:
• Tour of Rüdesheim by tourist train⁽²⁾
and visit to the Museum
of Mechanical Musical Instruments
Free time to discover the local
Christmas market
Free evening in the Drosselgasse
to taste the Rüdesheimer Kaffee



DAY 4 | Rüdesheim • Koblenz

Cruise towards Koblenz
Excursion proposed:
• Koblenz and the Ehrenbreitstein
Fortress
Free time to discover the local
Christmas market
Gala dinner
Cruise towards Cologne

DAY 5 | Cologne

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on page 183.

Cruise highlights

- An exciting cruise on the Rhine River bringing on the holiday cheer

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Heidelberg and one of the most beautiful Christmas markets in Germany
- The mechanical music cabinet museum and the Christmas Market of Nations in Rüdesheim
- Koblenz and the Ehrenbreitstein Fortress



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.

(1) The stopover in Speyer could be replaced by a stopover in Mannheim.

(2) The tourist train tour is subject to favourable weather conditions.



HEIDELBERG

Dates & Prices • Christmas

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTIONS	
	MAIN DECK						MIDDLE DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin				
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A		
REF. MNC_PP (p. 179)	STANDARD SHIP							
December 2, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17	£610	£628	£662	£884	£903	£937	£88	£103
REF. MNW_PP / WMN_PP ⁽¹⁾ (p. 179)	PREMIUM SHIP							
November 29 December 18	£1017	£1049	£1104	£1475	£1507	£1562	£105	£117
(1) Opposite direction.								
REF. MNL_PP (p. 180)	STANDARD SHIP							
December 1, 5, 9, 13	£858	£884	£930	£1244	£1269	£1316	£111	£129
REF. MNT_PP2 (p. 181)	STANDARD SHIP							
December 1, 5, 9, 13, 17	£1110	£1144	£1205	£1608	£1643	£1703	£111	£129
REF. SKL_PP / KLS_PP ⁽¹⁾ (p. 182)	STANDARD SHIP							
December 2, 6, 10, 14	£759	£782	£823	£1100	£1123	£1164	£111	£129
	PREMIUM SHIP							
December 1, 5, 9, 13	£910	£938	£987	£1320	£1347	£1397	£130	£146

Our excursions • Christmas

CLASSIC EXCURSIONS

COLMAR AND THE ECOMUSEUM

LENGTH: 10 hours • INCLUDED
You'll get a sense of how Alsacians used to celebrate Christmas in the past at the Ecomuseum of Alsace, all adorned for this very special time of year. We'll enjoy lunch at a local restaurant. We'll continue our trip towards Colmar. The appealing scents of cinnamon and other spices will guide you through the alleyways of the five Christmas markets spread out in the shopping streets of the town.

FREIBURG

LENGTH: 4.5 hours • INCLUDED
First stop in Breitenau where we'll visit a cuckoo clock factory. We'll then continue with a discovery tour of the Christmas market in Freiburg, one of the most beautiful in Germany. Enjoy some free time to stroll through the many alleys on your own.

HEIDELBERG

LENGTH: 4.25 hours • From £61
We'll start off with a guided tour of the outsidess of the Heidelberg Castle where you'll be able to see the Renaissance ruins and parts of its restoration, as well as the geometric terraces of the Palatinate gardens. Afterwards, we'll head by coach for Neckar-münzplatz for some free time to wander through the streets and shops.

HEILBRONN

LENGTH: 8 hours • INCLUDED
Heilbronn, wine capital of Wurttemberg and former imperial city is located on the banks of the Neckar, at the heart of a splendid landscape of woods and vineyards. During Christmas time, festive songs ring in the city which is full of typical flavours of anise and cinnamon. We'll have lunch in a local restaurant.

KOBLENZ AND ITS FORTRESS

LENGTH: 3 hours • From £52
Situated at the confluence of the Rhine and

Moselle Rivers, Koblenz offers visitors a rich collection of cultural monuments and historic buildings. We'll take the funicular railway up the hill to visit the historic castle, where we'll have a magnificent view across the city and valleys. Afterwards, enjoy some free time at the Christmas market, where the yuletide tradition has taken place for centuries.

LACKERLI HUUS AND BASEL

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED
Let your sweet tooth go wild with a tasting and tour at the Lackerli Huus, where the famous sugar-glazed Basler Lackerli are made along with other chocolates and candies. In Basel, enjoy time discovering the holiday market with more than 150 vendors and craftspeople

LALIQUE MUSEUM

LENGTH: 4 hours (including transfer - approx. 2 hrs) • INCLUDED
We'll visit the Lalique museum to learn about crystalware-genius René Lalique and his successors. Lalique became one of the greatest names of his time, both as a jeweler and a master glassmaker. Discover the company's wide range of impressive crystal and glass designs, pieces of jewelry, tableware, lights, and vases.

MAINZ AND THE GUTENBERG MUSEUM

LENGTH: 2.5 hours • INCLUDED
Discover Mainz, its magnificent Cathedral and visit the Gutenberg museum, the world's finest museum for printing equipment.
The Gutenberg Museum is closed on Sunday mornings and on Mondays.

RIQUEWIHR AND COLMAR

LENGTH: 9 hours • INCLUDED
In Riquewihr, a charming medieval village nestled among the vineyards, you'll discover an authentic Christmas market in a unique setting. We'll have lunch in a typical restaurant, and you'll discover just how delicious the

local cuisine can be. In the afternoon, we'll head to Colmar—an undeniably charming city located on the vast plain between the Vosges Mountains and the Black Forest. We'll visit the Choco-Story chocolate museum in Colmar. The museum, dedicated to the wonders of our favorite sweet, is located in the center of the holiday activity in Colmar.

RÜDESHEIM

LENGTH: 2 hours • From £29
A tourist train will take us through the small alleyways of Rüdesheim before we stop at the Museum of Mechanical Musical Instruments, located in an old building from the 15th century.

SPEYER

LENGTH: 2 hours • INCLUDED
Enjoy a visit of Speyer's Romanesque cathedral with your tour guide. In 1981, UNESCO accepted the cathedral on its list of World Heritage Sites. The cathedral was built using lovely red sandstone taken from quarries near the Palatinate Forest. Your next stop will be the Trinity Church, a late Baroque-style, Protestant church. We'll then head to the old Jewish courtyard to visit the Mikveh, a bath used for ritual washing. It is the oldest bath of this type in Germany.

STRASBOURG

LENGTH: 4 hours • INCLUDED
We'll visit the Old Strasbourg and the Christmas markets on the Place Broglie and the Cathedral Square. At this time of year, the entire city is covered in garlands and decorations, especially the streets and shops. Once the sun sets, we'll set out to admire the lights around the city near the cathedral.

CRUISE 'N WALK

The rivers often flow through the middle of valleys lined with remarkably beautiful hills. It therefore makes sense to combine the tranquility of a laid-back cruise with energetic discovery walks.

The point of a walking cruise is not to beat any world records, but to get up close and personal with the unique landscape by offering an invigorating trek. Day-long walks can be offered on certain cruises. And so travel companions aren't left behind, we will also include guided tours and excursions as options: that's our "non-walker" programme.

Walkers are led by one or more certified mountain guides. We'll also provide an onboard presentation about the history and flora to be found along the way. Each walking cruise has been pre-tested by a renowned French walking club.

THE LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY

The activities proposed are two- to five-hour walks having varying altitude differences according to the destination.

The lengths mentioned in the programme are for informational purposes only and do not include the time needed for breaks and stops.

You do not have to be a seasoned walker to participate, but you must be physically fit and rested if you would like to take full advantage of your cruise.

LEVELS

● ○ ○ ○ ○	VERY EASY
● ● ○ ○ ○	EASY
● ● ● ○ ○	MODERATE
● ● ● ● ○	DIFFICULT
● ● ● ● ●	VERY DIFFICULT

1 day of walking = 8 days of health!



CRUISE 'N WALK

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT ROUND-TRIP CRUISE FROM DUBROVNIK • REF. DRD_PP

Gorgeous trails through the idyllic islands of the Dalmatian coast

Dubrovnik • Mljet • Korcula • Sibenik • Trogir • Split • Vis • Hvar • Kotor • Dubrovnik



DUBROVNIK

Cruise highlights

ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED

WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- Hike in the idyllic islands of the Dalmatian coast
- The beautiful bay of Dubrovnik
- Mljet and Krka National Parks
- Hvar and Lovcen Natural Park

Level: ●●●○○

NON-WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- Mljet, one of the most beautiful islands of the Adriatic
- Sibenik and the Krka Falls
- Hvar and Kotor

FOR BOTH PACKAGES:

- Dubrovnik and its marble streets
- Trogir, a medieval city
- The Diocletian Palace in the historic heart of Split

CRUISE 'N WALK

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT ROUND-TRIP CRUISE FROM NICE • REF. NAO_RANPP

Walking the most beautiful paths in Corsica

Nice • Ajaccio • Bonifacio • Porto Vecchio • Bastia • L'Île Rousse • Nice



CALANQUES DE PIANA

Cruise highlights

ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED

WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- The pointe de la Parata, between the sea and the maquis
- The calanques de Piana, colourful sight
- The cap de Pertusato and its chalky cliffs
- The spectacular site of the needles of Bavella
- Walk to Murato, a bucolic path through chestnut trees, scrubland, chapels and churches
- The Bonifatu forest and the transhumance path

Level: ●●●○○

NON-WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- Emblematic cities of the island : Ajaccio, Bonifacio, Porto Vecchio and Calvi
- Idyllic landscapes of the Calanques de Piana and the Balagne Region
- The Cap Corse



CRUISE 'N WALK

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT ROUND-TRIP CRUISE FROM PORTO • REF. ROP_PP

Walking in the Douro valley

Porto • Regua • Pinhao • Vega de Terron • Barca d'Alva • Senhora da Ribeira Ferradosa • Pinhao • Regua • Bitetos • Porto



PORTO

Cruise highlights

ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED

WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- Hike to Provesende
- "Vultures' Cliff"
- Through the vines in São João da Pesqueira
- Along the banks of the Douro to its estuary

Level: ●●○○○

NON-WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- Casa de Mateus and the Douro Museum in Régua
- Figueira de Castelo Rodrigo, one of the 12 historic villages in Portugal
- Pinhão and wine-tasting session of Porto
- Guimarães and its medieval centre

FOR BOTH PACKAGES:

- Porto, visit an azulejo tile workshop and Salamanca



CRUISE 'N WALK

8-DAY / 7-NIGHT ROUND-TRIP CRUISE FROM VIENNA • REF. WBB_RANPP

Walking along the Danube

Vienna • Melk • Dürnstein • Bratislava • Kalocsa • Budapest • Esztergom • Vienna



VISEGRAD FORTRESS

Cruise highlights

ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED

WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- The Wachau Valley
- The Little Carpathians Mountain Range
- Through Budapest
- Visegrad Fortress
- Discovery tour of Vienna

Level: ●●○○○

NON-WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- Dürnstein, Bratislava and Budapest
- The Hofburg in Vienna

FOR BOTH PACKAGES:

- Schönbrunn Palace in Vienna, Melk Abbey and the wild Puszta plain



CRUISE 'N WALK

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. LMM_RANPP

Discover everything the Rhône and Saône regions have to offer

Lyon • Mâcon • Lyon • Tain l'Hermitage • Avignon • Arles • Martigues



BAUX-DE-PROVENCE

Cruise highlights

ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED

WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- The Roche de Solutré
- Urban hike through Lyon
- The typical village of Soyons in Ardèche
- The Pont du Gard
- The Alpilles Mountains and Les Baux-de-Provence

Level: ●●○○○

NON-WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- Mâcon and its historic downtown
- Lyon and its street doorways
- The hanging houses in the Vercors Massif
- Avignon and the Papal Palace
- Coach tour of the wild Camargue

FOR BOTH PACKAGES:

- The Beaujolais vineyards
- Arles and its vestiges of the Roman Empire

CRUISE 'N WALK

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. VMA_RANPP

Walking within the most beautiful regions in Italy

Venice • Chioggia • Porto Viro • Canda • Ostiglia • Mantua



Cruise highlights

ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED

WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- Torcello and Lazzaretto Nuovo
- From the Euganean Hills to the village of Arqua Petrarca
- Valle delle Cartiere and Lake Garda
- Lessinia Regional Nature Park

Level: ●●●●○

NON-WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- Venice, the Venetian Lagoon and its islands
- Padua
- Mantua, a city surrounded by lakes

FOR BOTH PACKAGES:

- Guided tour of Doge's Palace and Saint Mark's Square
- Verona, medieval town and visit of the arena

CRUISE 'N WALK

6-DAY / 5-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. CSW_RANPP

Rhine valley walking cruise

Strasbourg • Rudesheim • Koblenz • Mainz • Rastatt • Strasbourg



Cruise highlights

ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED

WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- The astonishing Cistercian abbey of Eberbach and wine tasting
- Koblenz between the Moselle and Rhine valleys
- The picturesque Rhine and Owl Trail
- The Peak Trail in the heart of the Black Forest

Level: ●●●●○

NON-WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- Rudesheim and its music museum
- Koblenz, and its fortress
- Mainz and the Gutenberg museum
- Baden-Baden, an elegant spa town

FOR BOTH PACKAGES:

- The famous Drosselgasse

CRUISE 'N WALK

5-DAY / 4-NIGHT CRUISE • REF. BOQ_RANPP

A cruise in harmony with nature along the paths of the Gironde

Bordeaux • Cussac-Fort-Medoc • Blaye • Libourne • Saint-Emilion • Bordeaux



Cruise highlights

ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED

WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- City walk in the heart of Bordeaux
- Fort Cussac loop, in the footsteps of Vauban
- Blaye loop, vineyards and citadel
- Saint-Emilion, a day between hills and slopes

Level: ●●○○○

NON-WALKERS' PROGRAMME:

- Bordeaux, the Chartrons district
- The route des grands crus du Médoc
- Blaye and the Vauban citadel
- Saint-Emilion, the medieval city

FOR BOTH PACKAGES:

- Bordeaux by night, illuminating the city's most beautiful sites



LYON

GOURMET CLUB

5-DAY / 4-NIGHT GASTRONOMIC CRUISE • REF. LLY_PP

French gastronomy on a cruise Round-trip cruise from Lyon

DAY 1 | Lyon

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Lyon • Tain l'Hermitage

Cruise through the Rhône Valley
and its renowned vineyards

Excursion proposed:

- Wine tasting in one of the finest cellars
in Tain l'Hermitage

DAY 3 | Tain l'Hermitage • Vienne Lyon • Collonges-au-Mont-d'Or

Cruise towards Vienne

Excursion proposed:

- Guided walking tour of Vienne

Cruise towards Lyon

Excursion proposed:

- Guided tour of Lyon

Stop off in front of Paul Bocuse's
restaurant

Gastronomic dinner at the Abbaye
of Collonges⁽¹⁾



DAY 4 | Collonges-au-Mont-d'Or Mâcon • Belleville • Lyon

Free time to discover Mâcon
on your own

Excursion proposed:

- Tour of the Beaujolais vineyards and
wine tasting in the "Hameau Dubœuf"
(wine village)

Gala dinner

DAY 5 | Lyon

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 81 and 82.

Cruise highlights

- Explore the purest French
culinary tradition on our
gastronomic journey

EXCURSION INCLUDED:

- Dinner at the Abbaye
of Collonges, Paul Bocuse's temple
of gastronomic excellence

OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS:

- Discover the fine Côte Rôtie
and Saint Joseph vineyards
- Wine tasting in a cellar
of Tain l'Hermitage
- Vienne, ancient Roman city
- Lyon and its peculiar "traboules"
- Wine tasting in the Beaujolais
vineyards



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company
and the captain are the only authorized persons
who can modify the cruise itinerary.

⁽¹⁾ Dinner served at the Abbaye or at Paul Bocuse's restaurant
according to the final number of passengers on board.



COLLONGES ABBEY - PAUL BOCUSE



THE BEAUJOLAIS WINE ROUTE

WINE LOVERS CLUB

5-DAY / 4-NIGHT OENOLOGICAL CRUISE • REF. BJL_PP2

Celebrate the Beaujolais Nouveau event, on a wine tasting cruise in Burgundy Round-trip cruise from Lyon

DAY 1 | Lyon

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail

DAY 2 | Belleville

Cruise towards Belleville

Excursion proposed:

- Tour of Beaujeu

Special evening in town with cabaret entertainment, torch-lit stroll to welcome Beaujolais Nouveau Day and a fireworks show

DAY 3 | Mâcon

Cruise towards Mâcon

Excursions proposed:

- Guided visit of Cluny Abbey
- The Beaujolais Wine Route and the famous "Hameau Dubœuf" (wine village)

DAY 4 | Mâcon • Chalon-sur-Saône

Cruise towards Chalon-sur-Saône



Excursion proposed:

- Beaune and its Hospices with wine tasting
- Gala dinner

DAY 5 | Chalon-sur-Saône • Lyon

Cruise towards Lyon

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 81 and 82.

Cruise highlights

- Exceptional evening in Beaujeu to greet the annual release of Beaujolais Nouveau

EXCURSIONS:

- Beaujeu, the former capital of Beaujolais
- The Cluny Abbey, impressive ruins
- Beaune, prestigious Burgundy city



ALL EXCURSIONS INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



UNLIMITED COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES



FREE WI-FI



ASK US ABOUT OUR AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company and the captain are the only authorized persons who can modify the cruise itinerary.



BEAUNE & ITS HOSPICES



TAIN L'HERMITAGE

WINE LOVERS CLUB

7-DAY / 6-NIGHT OENOLOGICAL CRUISE • REF. OLM_PP⁽¹⁾

Discover the fabulous world of vines and wine From Lyon to Martigues

DAY 1 | Lyon

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Cruise through Lyon by night
towards Mâcon

DAY 2 | Mâcon

The Beaujolais vineyards • Lyon

Excursions proposed:
• The Beaujolais Wine Route and
the famous "Hameau Dubœuf"
(wine village)
• The golden-hued villages
in the Beaujolais region
Cruise towards Lyon

DAY 3 | Lyon • Tain-l'Hermitage

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Lyon and tasting
of specialties at Les Halles Paul
Bocuse covered market⁽²⁾
Cruise towards Tain-l'Hermitage

DAY 4 | Tain-l'Hermitage • Avignon

Excursion proposed:
• Visit Tain l'Hermitage and one of
the best wine-growers in the area
to taste some of the vintages
Cruise towards Avignon

DAY 5 | Avignon • Arles

Excursion proposed:
• The charming village
of Saint-Rémy-de-Provence
Cruise towards Arles
Excursion proposed:
• Following the footsteps of Van Gogh
in Arles

Onboard lecture by an expert in
oenology followed by a game to win
a gastronomic cruise on the Rhine
(valid for 1 person)



DAY 6 | Arles • Martigues⁽³⁾

Excursion proposed:
• The Côtes de Provence region
Cruise towards Martigues
Gala dinner

DAY 7 | Martigues⁽³⁾

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.

See excursion details on pages 81 and 82.

Cruise highlights

- Taste some of the best wines
at local vineyards: Côtes de
Provence, Côtes du Rhône,
Tain l'Hermitage and Beaujolais

EXCURSIONS INCLUDED:

- Lyon and Les Halles de Lyon
Paul Bocuse
- Following the footsteps
of Van Gogh in Arles



ALL EXCURSIONS
INCLUDED



ALL MEALS INCLUDED



FREE Wi-Fi



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

NB: For navigational safety reasons, the company
and the captain are the only authorized persons
who can modify the cruise itinerary.

(1) Drinks are not included on board and can only be paid
for on board.

(2) Les Halles de Lyon-Paul Bocuse is closed on Sunday and
Monday. We will provide a tasting of local products as
a substitute.

(3) Depending on mooring availabilities, the stopover in
Martigues may be replaced by Port Saint Louis du Rhône.



ALSATIAN WINE ROUTE

Grape harvest cruise
in picturesque Alsace
Round-trip cruise from Strasbourg

Boarding at 6:00 p.m.
Introduction of the crew
and welcome cocktail
Evening of traditional
Alsatian-style dancing

Excursion proposed:
• River boat tour⁽¹⁾ or coach transfer
and free time in the city center
of Strasbourg
Cruise towards Breisach

Excursion proposed:
• Guided tour of Eguisheim
Lunch at a local rural inn
Excursion proposed:
• Discover the Alsatian Wine Route
and taste local wines
Traditional folk evening

Excursion proposed:
• Day-trip through Colmar and along the Wine Route
Lunch in Kintzheim (or surroundings)
Gala dinner
Cruise towards Strasbourg

Disembark at 9:00 a.m.



ASK US ABOUT OUR
AVAILABLE FACILITIES

(1) River boat tour: optional excursion, subject to availability.

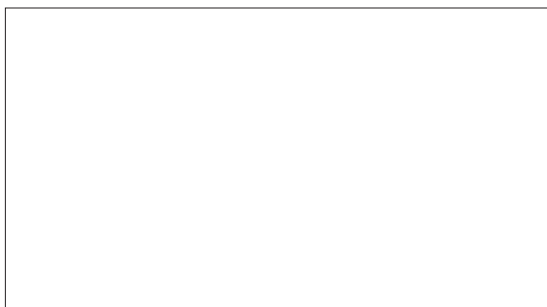


COLMAR

Dates & Prices • Themed cruises

2025 DEPARTURE DATES	CRUISE RATE PER PERSON / CRUISE						OPTIONS	
	MAIN DECK						MIDDLE DECK	UPPER DECK
	Double cabin			Single cabin				
	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A	Cat. C	Cat. B	Cat. A		
REF. LLY_PP (p. 188)	STANDARD SHIP							
October 29	£983	£1014	£1067	£1459	£1490	£1543	-	£118
REF. BJL_PP2 (p. 189)	STANDARD SHIP							
November 18	£858	£884	£930	£1244	£1269	£1316	-	£118
REF. OLM_PP (p. 190)	PREMIUM SHIP							
October 22	£1832	£1888	£1987	£2656	£2712	£2812	-	£191
REF. SBS_PP (p. 191)	STANDARD SHIP							
October 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31	£629	£648	£682	£912	£931	£965	£111	£129
	PREMIUM SHIP							
October 21, 23, 25, 27	£770	£794	£836	£1117	£1141	£1183	£130	£146





For information and reservations contact your travel agent or call:

Phone: 01756 691 269
sales@croisieurope.co.uk

www.croisieurope.co.uk     **YouTube**

(1) This offer is not retroactive and cannot be combined with any other offer. Valid only on the base price of cruises (excluding transfers and taxes), as shown in the CroisiEurope 2025 brochure (excluding festive weekends, Christmas & New Year cruises, special programmes and cruises aboard ships that are not part of the CroisiEurope fleet).
Valid till 31/01/2025 by telephone or on our website (Promo code: EARB00UK to be entered in the online order summary).